THE CHINA WHO'S WHO 1926 (FOREIGN)

STOP LOOK & LISTEN!

With all Tobacconists the CAPSTAN cigarette is a swift-selling line. That's one reason why they're always fresh.

SMOKE CAPSTAN CIGARETTES

This advertisement is issued by the British-American Tobacco Co. (China) Ltd.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

(Incorporated in Hongkong.)

Capital:

Authorised Capital	$50,000,000
Issued and Fully Paid Up	$20,000,000

Reserve Funds:

Sterling	£ 4,500,000
Silver...	$26,500,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors ...	$20,000,000

Head Office: HONGKONG.

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

G. M. YOUNG, Esq., *Chairman.*

H. P. WHITE, Esq., *Deputy Chairman.*

D. G. M. BERNARD, Esq.
W. H. BELL, Esq.
A. H. COMPTON, Esq.
Hon. Mr. P. H. HOLYOAK.
Hon. Mr. A. O. LANG.
W. L. PATTENDEN, Esq.
J. A. PLUMMER, Esq.
T. G. WEALL, Esq.

Chief Manager: A. H. BARLOW, Esq. (Hongkong).

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

Amoy	Haiphong	Lyons	Shanghai
Bangkok	Hamburg	Malacca	Singapore
Batavia	Hankow	Manila	Sourabaya
Bombay	Harbin	Nagasaki	Sungei Patani
Calcutta	Iloilo	New York	Tientsin
Canton	Ipoh	Peking	Tokyo
Chefoo	Johore	Penang	Tsingtao
Colombo	Kobe	Rangoon	Yokohama
Dairen	Kuala-Lumpur	Saigon	
Foochow	London	San Francisco	

London Bankers: THE WESTMINSTER BANK, LTD.

Shanghai Branch: 12 THE BUND.

Sub-Agency: 9 BROADWAY.

Interest allowed on Current Accounts and on Fixed Deposits according to arrangement.

Local Bills Discounted.

Credits granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, Africa, China, Japan and America.

G. H. STITT, *Manager.*

SANITARY AND HEATING INSTALLATIONS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION ON LATEST PRINCIPLES

OUTPORT WORK A SPECIALTY

GORDON & COMPANY, LTD.

Heating and Sanitary Engineers

SHANGHAI AND HANKOW

Telegrams: { Shanghai, "HARDWARE."
Hankow, "SANITAD."

WHO'S WHO IN THE PAINT TRADE

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark.

Great Britain's Largest Varnish & Paint Makers.

Experience—

Expert Service—

Stocks to meet every requirement.

Branch Houses:

SHANGHAI
6 Kiukiang Road,

HONGKONG
Alexandra Buildings.

VARNISHES PAINTS ENAMELS &c.

The Standard of excellence throughout the East.

2230
9.20.51
C44

The CHINA WHO'S WHO 1926

(FOREIGN)

A Biographical Dictionary

Compiled and Published

by

CARROLL LUNT

Author—"His Chinese Idol." Formerly Editor "Far Eastern Review."

"Biography is the most universally pleasant, universally profitable, of all reading."—Carlyle.

LONDON AGENT: WALTER JUDD, LTD.
97 GRESHAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Printed by
Kelly & Walsh, Limited,
30, Ferry Road, Shanghai.
China.

1926

[All rights reserved and title protected]

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Title Page	v
Preface	xi
Biographies	1
Obituary List	299
List of Abreviations	300
List of Advertisers	305

TO those who have not filled in the circulars sent to them for the 1926 issue of the "China Who's Who" through absence from China or other reasons, and to newcomers whose occupation in China and past activities elsewhere makes of them such as should find a place in the 1927 issue of the book,

THE COMPILER AND PUBLISHER

would be pleased to hear from and suggests that information be sent to him that is similar in form to what is printed herein. Their names will thus appear in the 1927 edition.

Address : 8 Hsieh Ho Hutung : Peking

BRAINS & INK

ARE NECESSARY TO SECURE GOOD PRINTING—INK IS CHEAP, BUT NO ONE CAN SAY THAT BRAINS ARE A DRUG ON THE MARKET. WE COMBINE THE TWO, AND THIS—PLUS GOOD TYPE AND PERFECT MACHINERY—MAKE OUR PRINTING STAND OUT FROM THE EVERY-DAY PRODUCT.

LET KELLY AND WALSH DO YOUR PRINTING

KELLY AND WALSH, LIMITED

:: 30 FERRY ROAD, SHANGHAI ::

THE COMACRIB DIRECTORY OF CHINA

For 1926

is the most complete and up-to-date directory of China and Hongkong ever published.

Copies will be sent to any Post Office address in the world for $10.00, postage prepaid.

Published by

THE COMMERCIAL & CREDIT INFORMATION BUREAU
29 Szechuen Road, Shanghai
Branch Office: China Building Hongkong.
Telephone C. 7131 Cable Address: "COMACRIB"

PREFACE

Whatever may be the outcome of the Chinese effort to win back from the foreigner in this country such rights as it is claimed he should not possess, it is at least perfectly certain that at no time in the future will the march of progress here be unattended by the foreigner's activities. Though they may wish it otherwise the Chinese themselves cannot deny this. The foreigner, who in lesser or greater degree is doing what he can to assist in the great effort to provide China with the benefits of western civilization, is to be found in all parts of the country. Who he is and exactly what he has done and is doing are questions which are asked everywhere.

It is the object of *The China Who's Who* to provide the answers to these questions, and it is because so many people think it should that we are able to do so.

It is quite noticeably evident to us that there remain but a few who do not yet agree with the idea of making public such details of their career as are of public interest. "Die-hards," who in years gone by have stayed out with a most discouraging pertinacity, have come in to the fold where they are very welcome. The few who remain are apparently not of a gregarious nature and we must leave them without any further dangling before their nose of the luscious carrot.

Again we thank those who continue to make it possible for us to provide the public with our biographical dictionary.

Each year the book grows more complete. We say it not with the idea of casting stones at the unfortunate but we have been imitated, as is perhaps known, by periodicals which do not now exist. The fact that we do is significant.

CARROLL LUNT.

PEKING, January 1st, 1926.

THE
CHINA WHO'S WHO
1926

A

Aall, Nicolai, L.L.B.

(Shanghai), Consul-General for Norway and Norwegian Consular Judge for China: *b.* June 6, 1883 at Kongsberg, Norway: *f.* Niels C. J. S. Aall, a judge: *m.* Kalmer: *educ.* University of Oslo: *arr. C.* February 24, 1921: Lieut. Norwegian Army; Assistant Judge, Norway 1909-1911; Secretary Foreign Office, Norway 1911-1912 (and Private Secretary to Foreign Minister); attached to Norwegian Consulate General, London 1912-1915; Second Secretary Norwegian Legation, London 1916; Norwegian Vice-Consul, New York 1917-1918; First Secretary, Norwegian Legation, London 1918-20; Chargé d'Affaires, Peking, January-April 1923: *deg. hon.* Knight Order St. Olav (Norway); Knight Commander Order Isabel the Catholic (Spain); Chia Ho, Second Class: *clubs,* Country, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, American, etc. (Shanghai); Royal Norwegian Yacht (Norway): *o. add.* "S. Y. Sheng" Building, 29 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* Oslo: *n.* Norwegian.

Abbott, Paul Richard,

(Chefoo), *o.* Missionary, The Presbyterian Mission (American); *b.* May 19th, 1882 at Portland, Maine; *f.* Richard Abbott; *m.* Mary Esther Burbank; *educ.* Camden, New York; Hamilton College, Clinton, New York; Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N.Y.; *mar.* Bessie Stone, Oct. 29th, 1907; *arr. C.* Sept. 7th, 1910; *r. add.* Temple Hill; *h. add.* 30 Coolidge Avenue, Glens Falls, N.Y., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Adamson, Arthur Quintin

(Shanghai), Director Y.M.C.A. Building Bureau: *b.* October 5, 1881 at Ankeny, Iowa: *f.* Enos Adamson: *m.* Jane Kellum: *educ.* Ackworth Academy; Iowa State College 1907; Columbia University, Summer course 1921: *mar.*

Louise Prosser, Sept. 1, 1909; Ethel S. Rhoda, November 2, 1917: *arr. C.* December 1909: Secretary Salt Lake City Y. M. C. A. 1907 to 1909: Secretary Foochow Y.M.C.A. 1909 to 1912: Director Y.M. C.A. Building Bureau 1912 to date. President Federated Building Bureaus 1921-1924: *deg. hon.* C.E., A.M., A.S.C.E.: Decoration 6th Order Chia Ho: *clubs*, American (Shanghai): *v.c.s.* American Co. 1913 to 1922: *r. add.* 194 Route Magnigny: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* Ankeny, Ia: *n.* American.

Addis, Thomas,

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-law with White-Cooper, Master & Harris; *b.* April 1895 at Shanghai; *f.* Sir Charles Addis, K.C.M.G.; *educ.* Haileybury, Exeter College, Oxford; *arr. C.* January 3rd, 1924; *war s.* R.F.A. 1914-1918, France and Italy; *v.c.s.* Shanghai Scottish; *deg. & hon.* B.A. in History, Oxford; *clubs*, Country (Shanghai), Oxford Union (England); *r. add.* 89 Bubbling Well Road; *o. add.* 1 Museum Road; *n.* British.

Adolph, William Henry,

(Tsinan), *o.* Educational, Professor of Chemistry, Shantung Christian University; *b.* September 1, 1890 at Phila, Penn., U.S.A.; *f.* William Adolph; *m.* Wilhelmina J. Fleischmann; *educ.* University of Penn. . . (1912), Ph.D. (1915); *mar.* Katharine C. Witmer, 1917; *works accom.* Contributions to journals on phases of Chemistry and Chemical Industry in China; Research: fluorine, Chinese food products; Co-author of Tsao and Adolph "General Chemistry" (in Chinese); member, Assn. of Chinese and American Engineers, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, American Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry (London); *h. add.* Phila., Penn., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Aglen, Sir Francis Arthur, K.B.E.

(Peking), Inspector General of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* October 17, 1869 at Scarborough, England: *f.* Archdeacon Anthony Stocker Aglen: *m.* Margaret Elizabeth MacKenzie: *educ.* Marlborough: *mar.* Senga, *d.* of Sir Isaac Bayley Balfour, F.R.S., 1906: *arr. C.* December 1888: Entered Service 1888: Appointed Deputy-Commissioner 1895; Commissioner 1897; Deputy Inspector General and Officiating Inspector General 1910; Inspector General 1911: *deg. hon.* Civil Rank of the Third Class, China, April 1904; Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, China, April 1904; Civil Rank of the Second Class, China, August 1910; Double Dragon, Second Division, Second Class, China, August

1910; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class, China, January 1914; Order of the Chia Ho, First Class, China, October 1915; First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, December 1915; K. B. E. January 1918; Commander of the First Class of the Order of St. Olaf, Norway, April 1919; Ta Shou Pao Kuang Chia Ho, Second Class, China, September 1919; Commander of the Order of Saints, Maurice & Lazarus, Italy, January 1921; Ta Shou Pao Kuang Chia Ho, First Class, China, October 1922: *clubs*, Peking, Golf (Peking); Country (Shanghai); Royal Societies (London): *r. add.* Inspectorate General of Customs: *o. add.* Inspectorate General of Customs: *h. add.* Office of Chinese Maritime Customs, 26 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London, S.W. 1, England: *n.* British.

Aibara, Kuragoro,

(Kiukiang), Consular Official: *arr. C.* 1905: *clubs*, Kiukiang: *o. add.* Japanese Consulate: *h. add.* Yanaimachi, Matsuyama City, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

Aida, Isuneo,

(Dairen), Chinese Maritime Customs Official: *arr. C.* April 20, 1902: *n.* Japanese.

Albertsen, Kristian Peter,

(Peking), Superintendent of Chinese Telegraph Administration, Peking Office; Joined Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd. in 1912; Serving that Company in London and Petrograd until transferred to East in 1917; Stationed in Shanghai, Nagasaki, Chefoo until July 1, 1918, when joined Chinese Telegraph Service: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *add.* Chinese Telegraph Administration: *n.* Danish.

Aldridge, Thomas Henry Unite,

(Shanghai), Engineer-in-Chief and Manager, Municipal Electricity Department: *arr. C.* May 1901: *deg. hon.* M.I.E.E., M.I. Mech.E., Fel. A.I.E.E:. *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House, Engineer's (England): *r. add.* 153 Sinza Road: *o. add.* 17 Foochow Road: *n.* English.

Alkin, Richard Ley,

(Shanghai), *o.* Consulting Engineer, with The English Electric Company, Limited: *b.* 1878 at Mancetter: *f.* Richard Alkin: *m.* Bartlett: *educ.* Leeds Univ.: *mar.* A. M. Saxton-Franklin, 1909: *arr. C.* September 1920: *war s.* 1914|1919: *deg. hon.* mentioned in despatches three times; M.I.E.E., etc.: *clubs*, Shanghai, etc. (Shanghai), Royal Automobile, &c. (London): *h. add.* Queen's House, Kingsway, London: *sports*, Yachting, Shooting, Hunting: *n.* British.

Allan, Kenneth E.,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: returned *C.* April 8, 1919: *war. s.* Tank Corps; Royal Air Force, Lieut.: *r. add.* 2 Lockerbie Road: *o. add.* Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James Street, London: *n.* British.

Allen, Arthur Houston,

(Chefoo), *o.* Acting Deputy Commission in Charge, Chinese Post Office: *b.* November 9, 1869 at Shanghai: *f.* Dr. Y. J. Allen: *m.* Mary Houston: *educ.* Emory College, Oxford, Ga., Bryant, Stratton and Sadler Business College, Baltimore, Md.: *v.c.s.* "B" Co. & "A" Co. (British), American Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* Fifth, Fourth and Third Class of the Excellent Crop: *clubs,* Chefoo & Newchwang: *add.* Chefoo: *h. add.* 211 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.: *n.* American.

Allman, Norwood F.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Attorney-at-Law, with Fleming, Allman & Worthington; *b.* July 24, 1893 in Union Hall, Va., U.S.A.; *f.* John I. Allman; *m.* Nannie Kate English; *educ.* Schools of Virginia, University of Virginia; *mar.* Mary Louise Hamilton, August 10, 1920; *arr. C.* 1916; *v.c.s.* American Troop, Shanghai Volunteer Corps; *works accom.* Author "Protection of Trade-marks, Patents and Copyrights in China," co-author and translator Modern Commercial Legislation of China, Translated Trade-Mark Law, Author several legal and Economic articles, Author, China Section Commercial Travellers Handbook of the Far East, Published by the Department of Commerce, Washington, 1925; Student Interpreter at Peking 1916, American Vice-Consul in Charge at Antung, Tsinan, Tsingtao, and Chungking, Served as Vice-Consul and interpreter at various other posts in China, Consul at Shanghai, Assessor International Mixed Court Shanghai, Resigned from the American Consular Service in 1924 to practice law at Shanghai; Honorary Consul for Mexico in China; *clubs,* Peking, Tientsin, Shanghai, American, Columbia Country, Rotary; *sports,* Polo; *o. add.* 24 The Bund; *h. add.* Union Hall, Va., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Amau, Eiji,

(Harbin), *o.* Consul-General for Japan; *f.* Kumeya Amau; *m.* Hamako Amau; *educ.* Muya Public School, Tokushima Prefecture, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Tokio Commercial College; *mar.* Miyo Kubo, March 1921; Entered Diplomatic and Consular service 1912; Vice-Consul at Antung 1912; Vice-Consul at Sydney, 1914; Attaché at Japanese Embassy, London,

1917; 3rd Secretary at Japanese Embassy, London, 1918; Sent to Paris for Peace Treaty, 1919; Sent as Commissioner to Berlin to execute the Treaty, 1920; 2nd Secretary to Japanese Legation, Berne, 1920; Secretary of Foreign Office, 1921; Sent to Washington as member of Japanese delegation to Washington Conference, 1921; Sent to Peking as member of Japanese delegation to Shantung and Post Abolition Conferences, 1922; Consul-General at Canton, 1923; Consul-General at Harbin, 1925; *add.* Japanese Consulate-General.

Andersen, A. C. M.

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer-in-Chief, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.; *arr. C.* 1900; *educ.* in Denmark; widower; *deg. & hon.* Chinese Golden Crop, 4th Class; Japanese Sacred Treasure, 5th Class; *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif; *r. add.* 57 Route de Say Zoong; *o. add.* 4 Avenue Edward VII; *n.* Danish.

Anderson, A. L.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Stock Broker, with A. L. Anderson & Co.: Honorary Assistant Commissioner, Shanghai Municipal Police: *r. add* "Happihouse" 25 Great Western Road: *o. add.* 4 Avenue Edward VII: *n.* British.

Andrews, James Emile,

(Tientsin), *o.* Engineer, Arnhold & Co., Ltd., representing The Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1919; *deg. hon.* A.M. I.E.E.; *club*, Tientsin; *r. add.* The Court Hotel, Tientsin; *o. add.* Arnhold & Co., Ltd.; *h. add.* The Engineers Club, Coventry St., London, W.; *n.* British.

Andrews, Roy Chapman,

(Peking), *o.* Explorer, Curator-in-Chief, Division of Asiatic Exploration and Research, American Museum of Natural History, New York City, U.S.A.: *b.* January 26, 1884 at Beloit, Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *f.* Chas. E. Andrews: *m.* Cora M. Chapman: *educ.* Beloit Public School; Beloit College Academy; Beloit College; Columbia University: *mar.* Yvette Borup, October 7, 1914: *arr. C.* 1909, since then more or less continually in China: Leader Third Asiatic Expedition of American Museum Natural History, work will continue for 5 years in various parts of Central Asia and China: *works accom.* Author of many scientific papers and monographes; Author of "Camps and Trails in China", "Across Mongolian Plains", "Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera"; all published by D. Appleton & Co., N.Y. City; Has written many articles for American Magazines on travel and exploration in the Far East.:

war s. Naval Intelligence Service: *deg. hon.* A.B., M.A., member of many scientific Societies in various parts of the World: *clubs,* Peking (Peking); Century, Explorer's, Author's (New York City): *add.* 2 Kung Hsien Hutung: *h. add.* American Museum of Natural History, New York City: *n.* American.

Anner, Conrad W.

(Peking), *o.* Architect, with China Medical Board; *b.* Dec. 20, 1889 at Berlin, Germany; *f.* Rev. Edmund C. Anner; *m.* Anna Herman; *educ.* Zwickau, Saxony, Kgl. Gewerbe Akademie, Chemnitz, Saxony; *mar.* Carrie Heintz, 1915; with Coolidge and Shattuck, Archts. Boston 1909-17; Harvard Medical School, Children's Hospital, Robert Bent Brigham Hospital, Marine Biological Laboratory Woodshole, Western Reserve University Medical School, Cleveland; with Thomas M. James, Archt. Boston, 1917-19, Webster National Bank, Highschool Nachua, Liberty Trust Co., Charleston Savings Bank; *arr. C.* June 1919; Specializer in Hospitals, Laboratories; Secretary of District Grand Lodge of China, Mass. Const.; *clubs,* Peking, Boston Society of Architects; Member, Amer. Institute of Architects; *r. add.* 4 Chao Teng Tze Hutung; *o. add.* China Medical Board, Rockefeller Foundation; *h. add.* Boston, Mass.; *n.* America.

Annett, William Edward,

(Peking), *o.* Customs Service, Acting Assistant Staff Secretary, (Acting Deputy Commissioner), Inspectorate General of Customs; *arr. C.* 1914; *clubs,* Peking; *n.* British.

Archangelsky, A. A.,

(Yunnanfu), Assistant District Inspector, Salt Gabelle Service: *b.* March 21, 1881 at Sredne-Achtubinskaya, Astrakan district, Russia: *f.* Rost Archangelsky: *m.* Alipiy: *educ.* Oriental Institute Vladivostock, Russia: *mar.* Maria Sirneff, August 28, 1911: one son, Alexis, one daughter Olga: *arr. C.* August 25, 1914: Was with Russian-Chinese Institute, Peking, 1914: Salt Gabelle, Swatow, 1915; Acting District Inspector, Canton from June 1919 to June 1921: District Inspector of Salt Revenue, Yunnan District, February 24, 1923: On one year's leave from March 1, 1925: *clubs,* Canton, Tungshan Recreation (golf), Rowing (Canton), Swatow, Kialat, Customs, (Swatow), Yunnanfu Club: *add.* District Inspector of Salt Revenue, Yunnan District: *o. add.* Assistant District Inspectorate of Salt Revenue: *h. add.* Tzaritzin, Saratoff district, Russia: *n.* Russian.

Archer, Henry Allan Fairfax Best, O.B.E.

(Chungking), H.B.M. Consular Service, Acting British

Consul; *b.* August 5, 1887, London; Appointed a Student Interpreter in H.B.M. Consular Service in China, February 26, 1912; Attached to H.M. Consulate at Tsinanfu for service with the Chinese Labour Corps January 25, 1917 to August 26, 1919; Vice-Consul at Tsingtao Aug. 27, 1919 to Sept. 8, 1921; Acting Consul at Chungking April 20, 1923; Made an O.B.E. June 3, 1924; *clubs*, Constitutional (London); *h. add.* Linnet House, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England; *n.* British.

Archibald, John,

(Hankow), *o.* Journalist, Editor, "Central China Post": *b.* November 24, 1853 at Huntley, Aberdeenshire: *educ.* Aberdeen University: *mar.* Elizabeth Allandes, May 1878: *arr. C.* December 1876: 37 years in the service of the National Bible society of Scotland: Travelled the Provinces of Hupeh, Hunan, Honan, Anhui, Kiangsi, visited nearly all the cities and towns within their limits, was the first foreigner to do so: Resigned from the Mission in 1913 in order to establish the "Central China Post": *n.* British.

Arlington, Lewis Charles,

(Peking), formerly in Chinese Navy, Customs, and now in Posts: Postal Commissioner, Chinese Secretary at the Directorate General of Posts, Peking: *b.* 1860 at San Francisco: *f.* Charles Henry Arlington: *m.* Isabel Burney: *educ.* Normal School & High School, San Jose, Cal.: *arr. C.* 1879: *wars.* Franco-China War 1884-1885 with Chinese Fleet: *deg. hon.* Civil rank of 5th class and war medal of Manchu dynasty: 2nd class Chia Ho and Order of Merit, Republic: Served as drill instructor in the Chinese Navy during the Franco-China war of 1884-5: Three years in Northern fleet and four years with Southern or Nanyang fleet 1879-1886: Served in Imperial Maritime Customs from 1886-1905: Joined Postal Administration January 1906: On leaving the Chinese Navy, was decorated with 5th button and war medal: *clubs*, Peking, Lodge Star of Southern China, Masonic, International Lodge, Scottish Rite (Peking); Canton: *n.* American.

Armstrong, Marvil G.

(Peking), *o.* Army Officer, Captain, U.S. Army, Assistant Military Attaché American Legation; *arr. C.* July 1923; *war s.* With U.S. Army during period of Great War; *educ.* United States Military Academy, Class 1917; *sports*, Was on Military Academy Polo Team; *clubs*, Peking; *r. add.* 32 Hsiang Pi Tzu, Hou Keng; *o. add.* American Legation; *n.* American.

Arnhold, Charles Herbert,

(Shanghai), Governing Director, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *b.* September 19, 1881 at London: *f.* Jacob Arnhold: *m.* Anna Walters: *educ.* University College, London, Brasenose College, Oxford: *mar.* Winifred Mary Cooper, October 7, 1908: *arr. C.* December 1906: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse 1906-1914: *deg. hon.* M. A. (Oxon), F. R. S. A.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf, Country, Race, International Recreation, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai), Thatched House, Leander, Vincents (England): *sports,* Interport Rugby Football 1907: *r. add.* 231 Route Cardinal Mercier; *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* 14 Fenchurch Street, London: *n.* British.

Arnhold, Harry Edward,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Governing Director and Chairman of Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Chairman of the British Chamber of Commerce, 1923, and also of the Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Company, Ltd., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Far Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd., China Import and Export Lumber Company, Ltd., China General Omnibus Company, Ltd.; Director of the Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd., Shanghai Land Investment Company, Ltd., Hankow Press Packing Company, Ltd.; *mar.* November, 1907, to Mary Oldham Alberga; *arr. C.* November, 1899; *r. add.* 460 Avenue Joffre; *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road; *n.* British.

Arnold, Edwin Lester Gilbert,

(Shanghai), Assistant Manager for China of the Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.: *b.* May 27, 1888 at Sydney, Australia: *arr. C.* 1904: *v.c.s.* Hongkong Volunteers four years: *clubs,* Hongkong, Shanghai (China), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 1367 Rue Lafayette: *o. add.* Union Building, The Bund: *n.* British.

Arnold, Hollis Hine,

(Shanghai), Vice-President and Engineering Manager of Andersen, Meyer & Co.: *b.* May 22, 1882 at Galesburg, Ill.: *f.* Wm. Arnold: *m.* Ella Lombard: *educ.* Denver, Colo. High School; University of Purdue: *mar.* Etta Yale, April 1, 1913: *war s.* Spanish War Volunteer: *deg. hon.* B.S.E.E. Purdue 1904: *clubs,* American, Columbia, Union, Shanghai (Shanghai); India House, Institute Electrical Engineers (New York): Past President, American Chamber of Commerce, Engineering Society of China: *r. add.* 14 Rue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 5 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *h. add.* Pacific Development Co., 80 Wall Street, New York: *n.* American.

Arnold, Julean,

(Peking), American Commercial Attaché; *arr. C.* 1902; Commissioned by President Roosevelt, July 18, 1902, student interpreter to China (the 1st student interpreter appointed by the United States Government to China); Vice and Deputy Consul to Dalny, February-July, 1904; Vice and Deputy Consul-General and Mixed Court Assessor, Shanghai, 1904-1906; Vice and Deputy Consul, Foochow, March-May, 1906; reappointed to Shanghai, May-June, 1906; Consul to Tamsui, Formosa, 1906-1908; Consul at Amoy, China, May 1, 1908—March 1912; at Chefoo, March 8, 1912-1914; Consul-General Hankow, 1914-1915; American Commercial Attaché for China since 1915; *works accom.* Author of a number of pamphlets and magazine articles on things Chinese, "Commercial Handbook of China," etc.; Chairman, American Delegation to China Tariff Revision Commission, Shanghai, 1918 and 1922; Organiser and field representative American Red Cross in China, 1918; *deg. hon.* B.S. University of California, 1902; Hon. L.L.D., St. John's University, Shanghai, 1919; Decorated by Chinese Government with the 2nd class, 3rd grade Order of the Double Dragon, 1907, Order of the Flourishing Grain, 1919; 2nd class Order of the Flourishing Crop, 1923; *clubs*, American, Union, Peking (Peking); *r. add.* American Legation; *o. add.* Office of the American Commercial Attaché, American Legation, Peking; *h. add.* Washington, D.C.; *n.* American.

Arthur-Behenna, Kathlein,

(Peking), *o.* Professional, (Nom de plume, John Prendergeist); *b.* in Helensborough, Scotland; *f.* Alexander Arthur, late of Dalreith, Scotland and Montreal, Can.; *m.* Catherine Allan, Coosin of Thomas B. Macaulay; *educ.* Private Schools, Scotland, France and McGill College, Montreal; *mar.* H. Carstairs Behenna; Professional career, has exhibited in Principal galleries of London, Paris, New York, Montreal, Ottawa, Philadelphia. By Command painted several postcards of Royalty, Exhibited in Royal Academy, Permanent Exhibition of Miniatures in museum of National History, New York, donated by Peter Marie, Esq., author of "Love Victorious," "Gidartha," Mystic Songs," "The White Monk, Helios"; *deg. hon.* Officer, Royal Miniature Society, London; *clubs*, Friday Club, "Things Chinese"; Psychical Research So. Br. Pneumesmetic So.; *r. add.* 4 Lao Chien Chu; *h. add.* Brown Brothers, London; *n.* British.

Ashley, Charles Allan,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Acountant, with Lowe, Bingham and Matthews; *b.* 1894 in Willenhall, England; *educ.*

Universities of Birmingham and Paris; Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques; *arr. C.* September, 1924; *war s.* 1914-19 Private, Royal Warwicks, Corporal, Royal Engineers, Captain R.G.A., Mentioned in Despatches, Personal Assistant to Director of Munitions Accounts; *deg.& hon.* Bachelor of Commerce, Chartered Accountant, Fellow of the Royal Economic Society; late Assistant Professor of Commerce, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; Chief English Delegate to International Conference of Students, Prague 1921; late member of the Court of Governors of Birmingham University; *clubs,* Stratford, London; *r. add.* 144 Yu Yuen Road; *o. add.* 2 Peking Road; *h. add.* Carnock House, Carnock, Fife; *n.* British.

Aspland, William Harold Graham,

(Peking), *o.* Surgeon to Central Hospital: *arr. C.* 1905: 1905-1912, Professor in P.U.M.C.: *war s.* 1914-1920, Lt. Colonel, R.A.M.C., prisoner of War part of 1915-1916: *deg. hon.* M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond., First class, 3rd degree, Double Dragon; 4th class Wen Hu (China); Medal of St. George; Officer Order of St. Vladimir (Russian); Order of St. Saba; Military order of Medical Cross (Serbian); Medals, 1915 General Service—Victory (Britain): *add.* Chin Yu Hutung: *n.* British.

Atkinson, Charles Whittlesey,

(Shanghai), General Manager for North China of the Standard Oil Co. of New York: *educ.* Amherst College: *arr. C.* October 1918, in Japan, December 1901: *clubs,* Columbia, American, Race, etc. (Shanghai), India House (New York): *r. add.* 1 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 11 Canton Road: *h. add.* 26 Broadway, New York: *n.* American.

Atwater, Reginald Myers,

(Changsha), *o.* Medical Missionary, Yale Mission; *b.* 6 August 1892 at Canon City, Colorado; *arr. C.* 14 September 1921; *war s.* Medical Reserve Corps, U.S.A.; *deg. & hon.* A.B., M.D., C.P.H., Dr. P.H.; *f.* S. Henry Atwater; *m.* Selina Myers; *educ.* Colorado College, Harvard University, Johns Hopkins University; *mar.* Charlotte Martin Penfield, 10 July 1919; *add.* Yale Mission; *h. add.* Colorado Springs, Colorado; *n.* American.

Augustesen, Hans Christian,

(Shanghai), Managing Partner of the firm H. C. Augustesen, China Trade: *arr. C.* June 20, 1887: *n.* Danish.

Aveyard, George Shaw,

(Shanghai), Manager of The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Limited: *arr. C.* 1908: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle

Sportif, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai), Engineers (London), Engineers (Manchester): *r. add.* 11 Ferry Road: *o. add.* 8a Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *n.* British.

Aylward, B. H. Stanley,

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Drs. Patrick & Aylward; *b.* July 12, 1878 in Yorkshire, England; *f.* Ernest Aylward; *m.* Annie H. Sharpe; *educ.* Marlborough College, Wilts., Edinburgh Univ.; *mar.* K. Mary B. Hutchison; *arr. C.* January 1923; *war s.* South African War, 1902, Great War, 1914 to 1918; *deg. & hon.* M.B., Ch.B., 1900 (Edin.); *add.* 22 Whangpoo Road; *n.* British.

B

Bachrach, Roland,

(Shanghai), Analytical Chemist, with the Shanghai Chemical Laboratory: *b.* 1892 at Lyons, France: *educ.* Alleyn's School, London; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London: *arr. C.* March 1921: *war s.* Royal Engineers 1914-1918: *deg. hon.* A.R.C.S. London; A.I.C. of Great Britain and Ireland: *club,* Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *o. add.* 20 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

Backhouse, Sir Edmund Trelawny, Bart.

(Peking), *o.* Literary & Educational; *b.* 1870 at Richmond, Yorks; *arr. C.* Sept. 1898; *educ.* Winchester College and Oxford Univ.; Professor at Peking University after 1900 and Siege of Legations; Director of Chinese Studies at King's College, London, 1913; *v.c.s.* Siege of Legations, 1900; *works accom.* "China Under Empress Dowager" 1910, "The Court of Peking" 1914, "Anglo-Chinese Dictionary" 1918. Many articles in "Round Table," "Atlantic Monthly," "The Times," London, "Scotsman," "China Year Book." Many translations of State Papers into and from Chinese; *deg. & hon.* 2nd class Honours, Oxford Univ.; Defence of Legations Medal and Clasp. Had presented a large Chinese and Manchu collection (some 130,000 and some chuan) of Books, M.S.S. and pictures to Bodleian Library at Oxford costing $260,000. Was twice voted cordial votes of thanks by special decrees of Conviation of Oxford Univ., nemine contradiente, in 1914 and 1921, the Library having in addition contributed £3,100 towards the cost, extra to the sum paid by the donor. As Univ. Staff did not possess sufficient acquaintance with Chinese Language, Conviation is being asked by Curators to pass decree authorizing the sale of the collection, proceeds to be divisible with the donors concurrence after repayment to the Library of £3,100 between the Library and the donor of the collection; *clubs,* Carlton Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.; *r. add.* 19 and 20 Shihfuma Street; *h. add.* Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire; *n.* English.

Bailey, Herbert,

(Tientsin), Electrical Engineer, with J. Whittall, Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1910: *war s.* 1914-1919: *deg. hon.* D.S.O., Territorial Decoration, A.M.I.E.E.: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin); Kobe (Japan): *o. add.* 14-16-18 Victoria Terrace: *n.* British.

Bailey, Robert,

(Shanghai), Accountant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* October 1909: *clubs,* Shang-

hai, Race, International Recreation, Golf, Cricket, Powhattan (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 675 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *n.* English.

Baillie, Paul,

(Chefoo), *o.* Postal Official, with Chinese Postal Administration, in charge of Chefoo (Shantung) Post Office: *arr. C.* Jan. 1920: *educ.* University of Lille, France: *mar.* Denise Anache, August 1919: *war s.* Technical work for Radio Corps and Meteorological Service of Air Force: *works accom.* Formerly a professor of the French University and Radio Engineer: *deg. & hon.* Licencié es Sciences; Order of Merit (Chinese Ministry of Communications): *add.* Chinese Postal Service: *h. add.* Lille (France) Rue de la Louviere: *n.* French.

Baker, George Edwin,

(Peking), *o.* Chinese Postal Service, Superintendent of Stamps; *arr C.* 14, Oct. 1904 *v.c.s.* S.V.C.; *deg. & hon.* 4th Class, Chia Ho, Ministerial Order of Merit; *r. add.* Paichihfang; *o. add.* Directorate General of Posts; *h. add. c/o* Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation London; *n.* British.

Baker, E. Carlton,

(Mukden), *o.* Commercial, Adviser to Marshal Chang Tso Lin; *b.* July 11, 1882 at Alameda, Cal.; *educ.* Univ. of California; Asst. in Economis Dept. until 1909; Entered American Consular Service 1906; Served in Foochow, Amoy, Dept. of State, Antung, Chungking, Nagasaki and Mukden; Resigned position of Consul-General in 1919; *n.* American.

Baker, John Earl,

(Peking), *o.* Adviser, Chinese Government, Ministry of Communications; *arr. C.* Nov. 10, 1916; *b.* 1880 at Eagle, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; *f.* Francis Baker; *m.* Lydia Ann Duffin; *educ.* Whitewater State Normal School, Wisconsin Univ.; *mar.* Willie Kathryn Smith, Dec. 30, 1908; Co-Treasurer, China International Famine Relief Society; Member, Board of Trustees, China Foundation for Promotion of Education and Culture, (Boxer Indemnity), U.S.A.; Formerly Director, American Red Cross, China Famine Relief; *works accom.* Author, Chinese Railway Accounts 1923; *deg. & hon.* Ph.B., M.A., 2nd class Ta Shou Chia Ho; *clubs,* Social & Political Science (Peking), Commonwealth (San Francisco); *r. add.* Teng Shih Kou, *o. add.* Ministry of Communications; *h. add.* Mill Valley, California; *n.* American.

Balakshin, Andrew A.,

(Tientsin), Vice-President, Oriental Industrial and Trading Co., Inc.: *b.* December

24, 1873 at Petropawlovsk, Siberia: *f.* Alexander N. Balakshin: *m.* Elisabeth M. Ugrumowsky: *mar.* M. W. Harlamaff, February 17, 1899: *arr. C.* May 1920: *r. add.* 2 Army Terrace: *o. add.* 151 Meadows Road: *h. add.* Omsk, Siberian: *n.* Russian.

Baldwin, Frank Bernard,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial and Professional, Vice-President and Medical Director, Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc.; *arr. C.* 1919; *war s.* Major Medical Corps, U. S. Army, Great War; *deg. & hon.* Ph.B., M.D.; *clubs,* American, Cercle Sportif Francaise; University Club, Rochester, N.Y.; *r. add.* 105 Yu Yuen Road; *o. add.* 3 Canton Road; *n.* American.

Ball, William Carol,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.; *b.* December 20, 1890 at Rutherford, N. J.; *f.* Wm. Carol Ball; *m.* I. S. Fraser; *educ.* Rutherford, Bordentown Military Academy, Rutgers Univ.; *mar.* Dorothy Cochran, August 30, 1917; *arr. C.* 1915; *v.c.s.* Hankow American Volunteer Co.; *clubs,* Hankow Race (Hankow), Cercle Sportif, American, Yacht, (Shanghai), Chi Psi Frat. (U.S.A.); *o. add.* 11 Canton Road; *h. add.* Rutherford, N. J.; *n.* American.

Ballantine, Joseph William,

(Dairen), *o.* Consular, American Consul; *b.* July 30, 1888 at Ahmednagar, India; *f.* Dr. Wm. O. Ballantine; *m.* Josephine L. Perkins; *educ.* Amherst College; *mar.* Emlia A. Christy, October 31st, 1917; appointed after examination (May 5, 1909), Student Interpreter in Japan, June 2, 1909; detailed for duty at the Consulate at Kobe, July 25, 1911; appointed Interpreter at Kobe, August 31, 1911 also Deputy Consul, December 18, 1911; Deputy Consul-General and Interpreter at Yokohama, June 11, 1912; Vice and Deputy Consul and Interpreter at Tamsui, November 6, 1912; Deputy Consul-General and Interpreter at Yokohama, Oct. 7, 1913; Vice and Deputy Consul-General at Yokohama, June 25, 1914; Assistant Japanese Secretary to the Embassy to Japan, August 1, 1914; Japanese Secretary of the Embassy to Japan, August 15, 1917; *arr. C.* March 15, 1922; *clubs,* Dairen; *add.* American Consulate; *n.* American.

Balme, Harold,

(Tsinan), *o.* President, Shantung Christian University; *b.* May 28, 1878 at London, England; *f.* Paul Balme; *m.* Kirkness; *educ.* Kings College and Hospital, University of London; *mar.* Hilda Elizabeth Carr, July 8, 1910; Formerly

Superintendent of the University Hospital and Dean of the School of Medicine, Shantung Christian University; Author of several papers in Medical Journals; *arr. C.* May 1906; *war s.* With Imperial Yeomanry Hospital in South Africa War 1900, (medal 3 clasps); *works accom.* Author "China and Modern Medicine"; *deg. & hon.* F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H. Lond., etc.; *n.* British.

Bandoh, Sueso,

(Chungking), *o.* Consular, Consul at Chungking: *arr. C.* April 1901: *war s.* Served in field during Russo-Japanese War: *add.* H.I.J.M.'s Consulate, Chungking: *h. add.* Hioko, Hyogo prefecture: *n.* Japanese.

Banham, Frederick Charles,

(Shanghai), Manager and Director in the Far East of Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, and Pinchin, Johnson & Co., Ltd., London: *arr. C.* May 1910: *v.c.s.* three years "A" Co., British: *clubs,* Hongkong, (Hongkong); Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cercle Sportif, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai): *r. add.* 606 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

Barbour, George Brown,

(Peking), Professor of Geology, Yenching University: *b.* 1890 at Edinburgh: *educ.* Merchiston, Marburg, Edinburgh (M.A.), St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A.), (M.A.), Columbia,, Professor Geology, Peiyang University, Tientsin: *mar.* Dorothy Dickinson, May 1920: *wars.* Active service 1914-1919: *add.* Professor of Geology, Yenching University,: *r. add.* 35 Kou Yen T'ou, East City: *h. add.* 4 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh: *n.* British.

Bardens, Frederick John,

(Dairen), *o.* Import and Export Merchant, in business for himself assisted with his three sons: *b.* March 19, 1859 at Plymouth, Devon, England: *arr.* Japan, August 1887 for Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe at which port he was for 18 years: arrived Dairen, October 1905 and has been there since: *clubs,* Kobe (Kobe); Dairen (Dairen): *add.* 109 Yamagatadori, Dairen: *n.* British (English).

Barker, Augustine,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with Arnhold & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* June 1919: *war s.* August 1914|November 1918; Acting Lieut.-Colonel R.F.A.: *decorations,* D.S.O., Bar., MC.: *add.* 53 Pei Ho-yen, Tung An Men: *n.* British.

Barker, Thomas McCurdy,

(Peking), *o.* Teacher, Yenching University, School of Religion; *b.* Sept. 29, 1885

at Londonderry; *f.* William Barker; *m.* Mary McCracken: *mar.* Elsie M. Louden, February 19, 1913; *educ.* Foyle College, Derry, and Trinity College, Dublin: *arr. C.* 1913; *add.* Yen Ching University, Peking; *h. add.* Laurence Hill, Londonderry, Ireland; *n.* Irish.

Barnard, Joseph H.,

(Peking), Lieut. Colonel, Field Artillery, United States Army; Military Attaché; *r. add.* 47 Pei Ho Yen; Tel. E.O. 2310; *o. add.* American Legation; *h. add.* War Department, Washington, D.C.; *n.* American.

Barnett, A. Henry,

(Peking), *o.* Chief Secretary for the Salvation Army in North China; Became an officer in the Salvation Army in 1895; Many years service in India; During World War did service with troops in Serbia; *deg. & hon.* O.B.E. (Military Division), Serbian Order of Red Cross and St. Sava; *add.* 71 Morrison Street; *n.* British.

Barraclough, Errol Shorrock,

(Shanghai), with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *b.* September 7, 1895 at Kiukiang: *educ.* Greshams School: *mar.* Miss Westcott, 1923; *war s.* four years: *v.c.s.* One year Shanghai Light Horse: *sport,* Interport Rugby 1914 and 1920: *club,* Shanghai: *n.* British.

Barrett, Edward Ivo Medhurst,

(Shanghai), Assistant Commissioner of Police: *b.* August 22, 1879 at Farnham, Surrey, England: *arr. C.* May 1907: *educ.* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst: *war s.* Lancashire Fusiliers, South African War: *deg. hon.* C.I.E.: *sports,* Interport Rugby, Association Football, Rifle Shooting, Cricket, Golf, Tennis, English Rugby International 1903, Hants County XI 1895-1920: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 27 Carter Road: *o. add. c/o* Municipal Police: *n.* English.

Barrie, Howard Greene,

(Kuling); *o.* Physician and Surgeon; *arr. C.* 1901; *war s.* Served in South African War as Capt. R.A.M.C., in Great War went to Serbia from London for British Red Cross in charge of First Hospital Unit, was promoted to Lieut.-Col. by Serbian Govt. 1915, later served in Egypt and Palestine with Imperial Forces till end of War; Medical Missionary in China for ten years; Organized Shanghai Medical Society; Founded British School and Kuling Sanatorium, at Kuling; *deg. hon.* M.D., C.M., Trinity University, Toronto; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Eng.; F.R.C.S., Edin.; South African Medal, four clasps, Order St. Sava and Royal Red Cross Medal Ser-

bian Govt., Order Chia Ho 4th class, for services rendered China during Revolution 1911; *clubs*, Country (Shanghai); *add.* Kuling; *n.* British.

Bartley, Henry Sorrell,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Maths. Master, Ellis Kadoorie P. S. for Chinese, with Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* June 11, 1891 at Liverpool: *f.* William Henry Bartley: *m.* Margaret McIntosh: *mar.* Enid Brightman, July 16, 1919: *educ.* Oulton Sec. School, Liverpool University: *arr. C.* October 5, 1919: *war. s.* Royal Garrison Artillery 1914-1919, Captain: *v.c.s.* Field Artillery Co. S.V.C. 1920, Lieutenant: *deg. hon.* B.A., Territorial long service medal, war medals: *clubs*, Shanghai Golf: *r. add.* 53 Kiaochow Road: *o. add.* Ellis Kadoorie Public School: *h. add.* London Road, Bedford, England: *n.* British.

Barton, Sidney, C.M.G.

(Shanghai), H.B.M.'s Consul-General, late Chinese Secretary to the British Legation; Appointed student interpreter in China, September 24, 1895; Employed on special service at Wei-hai-wei, December 1899 to October 1901; acted there as Assistant Commissioner; Interpreter to British Contingent, China Field Force during operations at Tientsin, June and July 1900; mentioned in despatches; Assistant political officer during advance on Peking, August 1900; Appointed Vice-Consul, Tientsin, Peking, November 14, 1901; Accountant to Legation at Peking 1901-1902; Acting Vice-Consul at Tientsin February 1905 to February 1906; Shipping Vice-Consul at Shanghai, March — August 1906: British Assessor at Mixed Court September 1906 to April 1909; Vice-Consul at Shanghai, April 1909 to June 1910; Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple November 1910; Acting Chinese Secretary at Peking from December 1910; Appointed Chinese Secretary May 1911; Made a C.M.G. June 3, 1913; Given local rank of a 1st Secretary in Diplomatic Service July 1917 and of a Counsellor of Embassy October 1919; Promoted Consul-General at Shanghai, March 1922; *deg. hon.* mentioned in depatches, China Medal and clasp, etc.; *clubs*, Peking, etc. (Peking); *n.* British.

Bassett, Russell,

(Shanghai), *mar.* March 9, 1916; *arr. C.* January 1899; *v.c.s.* 1900-1922; *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); *r. add.* 59 Route Sieges; *n.* American.

Basto, Antonio Joaquim,

(Shanghai), *o.* Deputy Commissioner of Customs, In charge of Native Customs; *b.* Sept. 15, 1875 at Macau; *f.* A. J. Basto, *m.* Aurea Melina da Silva Basto; *educ.* Seminario de S. Jose, Macau, Col-

lege de S. Fiel, Portugal Lincoln's Inn., London; *mar.* Maria Augusta de Souza, June 1910; *deg. & hon.* B. at L., Commander of the Order of Christ, Portugal. Order of Chia Ho, 4th Class, F.R.G.S.; *h. add.* 32 Rua Andeade Corvo, Lisbon, Portugal; *sports,* Swimming, Tennis, riding; *n.* Portuguese.

Bateman, E. F.,
(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary and General Manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* (Hongkong) 1895: (Shanghai) 1897: *add.* 4 Foochow Road: *n.* British.

Bates, Henry Brian,
(Shanghai), Manager Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* June 1907: *war s.* Royal Field Artillery, Demobilised Major, December 1918: *v.c.s.* Maxim Company S.V.C. 1907-1910: *clubs,* Life member Shanghai Club: Country Club (Shanghai): Engineer's Club (London): Officers Association (England): *r. add.* 8 Museum Road: *h. add.* Ranmoor, Sheffield, England: *n.* British.

Bathurst, Edgar,
(Kiukiang), Assistant in Customs: *educ.* Dulwich College: *arr. C.* September 11, 1920; *club,* Old Alleynian Club (England): *h. add.* "Oaks" Staplehurst, Kent, England: *n.* British.

Bauckham, E. William,
(Shanghai), Proprietor, The Office Appliance Co., Shanghai; Publisher, Rosenstock's Gazetteer and Commercial Directory of China; Established China Directory with office in Hongkong for the Rosenstock Publishing Co., Ltd., in 1906 and at Shanghai in same year; Acquired sole rights of Rosenstock's China Directory in 1912; Established The Office Appliance Co. at Shanghai in 1910: *clubs,* American, Golf (Shanghai): *n.* American.

Baude, Raoul Louis Pierre,
(Shanghai), *o.* Salt Inspector, District Inspectorate of Sungkiang: *arr. C.* October 1904: Formerly in the Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *deg. hon.* B.A. and Ph.(1901); B.L. (1904); 4th class Order of Golden Crop (1906): *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Francais, Rowing (Shanghai), member of l'Alliance Francaise and of La Societe de Geographie Commerciale de Paris (France): *r. add.* 11 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 11 Markham Road: *h. add.* 16 Rue Ernest Cresson, Paris: *n.* French.

Bauer, Johannes,
(Peking), *o.* Associate in Bacteriology at Peking Union Medical College: *b.* January 26, 1890 at Upsala, Sweden: *arr. C.* September 1, 1920: *war s.* with American Red Cross 1918-1920: *deg. hon.* M.D.: *r. add.* 36 North Compound, Peking: *o. add.* P.U.M.C.: *n.* Swedish.

Bauer, Paul,
(Tientsin), *o.* Consular, Honorary Consul for Austria, and Director Ching Hsing Mining Administration; *b.* 1876 in Vienna: *educ.* Seitenstettew, Austria; *war s.* Boxer uprising 1900, 1900-1902 Provisional Government of Tientsin District; Chinese Maritime Customs, Acting Deputy Commissioner; Postal Commissioner and Secretary Inspectorate General of Posts, Peking, till August 1917; *clubs,* Concordia, Race (Tientsin); Wiener Club (Vienna); *r. add.* 16 Honan Road; *o. add.* Ching Hsing Mining Administration; *h. add.* Vienna, *c/o* Kaerntner Bank; *n.* Austrian.

Baumgartner, Eric Joscelyn Vane,
(Hankow), *o.* Banking, with Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.; *b.* April 1887 at Matara, Ceylon; *f.* Harry Percy Baumgartner, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* Ethel M. Vane; *educ.* Bedford School and Cranleigh School; *mar.* Miss K. McKenna, June 1915; *arr. C.* August 1910; *war s.* March 1915—March 1919, R. Welsh Fusiliers, Demobilised with Rank of Captain; *v.c.s.* Tientsin British Volunteers, 4 August 1914—January 1915, Hankow British Vol. 1921; *clubs,* Tientsin, Hankow, Hankow Race (China), Thatched House (London); *sports,* Captain, Tientsin Hockey Club, 1911-1915, Rowing Club, Tientsin 1910-1915, (member of Committee 1914-1915), Coxed for Peking four Interport 1912 at Tientsin, member of Hankow Interport Hockey team against Shanghai 1921 and 1922, Captain, Hankow Hockey Club 1919-1920 and 1921-22, Rowed in Tientsin Interport Eight v. Shanghai 1913, and Hankow Interport Hockey Team v. Peking and Tientsin Xmas 1922; *add. in China and London,* Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation; *n.* British.

Baxter, Alexander,
(Canton), *o.* Missionary, Vice-President, Professor of Religion and Supervisor of Religious work, with London Missionary Society on the staff of the Canton Christian College; *b.* 1882 at Aberdeen, Scotland; Graduate Hackney Theological College (University of London) 1907; *arr. C.* December 1907; Missionary Fellow, Union Theological Seminary, New York 1921; *add.* Canton Christian College; *h. add. c/o* London Missionary Society, 48 Broadway, Westminster, London; *n.* British.

Baylin, J. R.,
(Mengtze, Yunnan), Manager a.i., of the Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Former acting representative of the French Financial Group. Holds diploma of the French School for Oriental Languages: *arr. C.* January 1913: *war s.* 16th & 7th French Colonial Infantry: *decorations* Médaille Militaire; Croix de guerre; Chia Ho

(3rd Class): *h. add.* Les Pins Francs Caudéran, Gironde (France): *n.* French.

Beaman, Mrs. Frances, (Shanghai), with Missionary Home: *b.* November 1, 1864 at Lewisberg, Penn., U.S.A.: *f.* Geo. R. Bliss: *m.* Mary A. Raymond: *educ.* Normal School: *mar.* W. F. Beaman, October 3, 1895: Sister of General Tasker H. Bliss, U.S. Army: *arr. C.* December 1893: *add.* 38 Quinsan Road: *n. add.* 120 Spruce Street, Watertown, U.S.A.: *n.* American by birth; British by marriage.

Beard, Willard Livingstone, (Foochow), *o.* Educational Missionary, with American Board Mission; President, Foochow College; *b.* Feb. 5, 1865 in Huntington, Conn.; *educ.* graduate of Oberlin College, 1891, Hartford Theological Seminary, 1894; was a missionary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in Foochow, China, for eight years, during which time he founded the Foochow Theological Seminary of that Mission; from 1905 to 1910 he was Y.M.C.A. secretary for Fukien Province, China; he resigned from this position to become secretary of the Middle District of the American Board in New York; In 1912 he returned to Foochow as president of the Foochow College of the American Board: *deg. hon.* Doctor of Divinity from Oberlin College 1916, member of China Continuation Committee 1917 to 1920: *mar.* Ellen Lucy, daughter of Myron and Mary Jane (Corbin) Kinney, Sept. 5, 1894, in Putnam, Conn: wife born March 29, 1868, in Union, Conn.: She was a graduate of the State Normal School at New Britain, Conn., 1890, also studied at Oberlin College: *add.* Foochow, China; *n.* American.

Beddington, John Louis, (Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (China) Ltd.; *arr. C.* Sept. 1919; *war s.* 5 years; *deg. & hon.* B.A. Oxon; *clubs,* Country, (Shanghai); Bath, (London); *h. add.* Bath Club, London; *n.* British.

Beddow, Leslie Towne, (Hankow), *o.* Chartered Accountant, Partner in Thomson & Co.: *arr. C.* September 1919: *war s.* 1915-1919 France, Italy: *deg. hon.* Mentioned in Despatches 1919: *clubs,* Hankow; Hankow Race (Hankow): Shanghai, Golf, Race, (Shanghai): *add.* Thomson & Co., Hankow: *h. add.* Thorverton, nr. Exeter, Devon: *n.* British.

Bedoni, Carlo, (Shanghai), *o.* Silk Merchant, with Clerici, Bedoni & Co.: *arr. C.* 1902: *v.c.s.* 5 years, Italian Co. S.V.C.: *r. add.* 28 Rue Corneille: *o. add.* 17 Museum Road: *h. add.* Como, Italy: *n.* Italian.

Beebe, Robert Case,

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Missionary, Retired; *arr. C.* 1884; *deg. & hon.* M.D., Double Dragon & Chia Ho; *r. add.* 42 Route Ghisi; *o. add.* 42 Route Ghisi; *h. add.* 150 Fifth Ave., New York City, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Beeks, Edward,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial; *b.* November 5, 1871 in Tennessee; *arr. C.* January 2nd, 1921; *clubs,* American, Rowing; *r. add.* 135 Route de Grouchy; *o. add.* 13 Ezra Road; *h. add.* 247, 5th Avenue, New York; *n.* American.

Beech, Joseph,

(Chengtu), *o.* Educational Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Church, President, West China Union University, *b.* Oct. 3, 1867 at Chesterfield, England; *f.* Wm. Beech; *m.* Margaret Martin; *educ.* Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn., U.S.A.; *mar.* Nellie M. Decker, 1904; *arr. C.* Dec. 1899; Member, Board of Governors West China Union University and on Board of Incorporators, New York City; Representative Associated Press; *deg. & hon.* B.A., D.D. Wesleyan Univ.; Vice-President West China Border Research Society; Member, Phi Beta Kappa and Psi Upsilon Fraternities; *h. add.* *c/o* Board of Foreign Missions, 150 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. City: *n.* American, by Special Act of Congress, 1916.

Beer, Herbert Leonard,

(Weihaiwei), *o.* Educational, Headmaster and Proprietor, Weihaiwei School; *arr. C.* Feb. 1896; Founded Weihaiwei School in 1901; *deg. & hon.* L.C.P. (Licentiate of the College of Preceptors); *clubs,* United Service, Weihaiwei; *n.* British.

Begg, T. A. T.

(Shanghai), *o.* Fire Loss Assessor and Adjuster, with L. Moore & Co., Ltd. (Joint Manager); *arr. C.* March 1922; *war s.* 5 years; Gordon Highlanders and Royal Field Artillery (Captain, Reserve of Officers); *v.c.s.* Machine Gun Co. S.V.C.; *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif Francaise; *r. add.* 500 Rue Ratard; *o. add.* 45 Kiangsi Road; *h. add.* 88 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen; *n.* British.

Belilios, Raphael A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Surgeon: *arr. C.* 1907: *deg.* M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.): *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong), Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *add.* 12 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* London, England: *n.* British.

Bell, Alexander Dunlop,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Barlow & Co.; *arr. C.* 1907; *deg. & hon.* M.A. Oxon; *clubs,* Shanghai, Race; *r. add.* Shanghai Club; *o. add.* 4 Ezra Road; *h. add.* 7 Warrender Park Crescent, Edinburgh; *n.* British.

Bell, F. Hayley,
(Chefoo), Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs: *war s.* Lt.-Colonel, 10th Battalion "Queens": *deg. hon.* D.S.O.: *add.* Chinese Maritime Customs: *n.* British.

Beltchenko, A. T.,
(Hankow), Ex-Consul General for Russia, Representative of the Russian Colony; Portuguese Consul since February 1923: *b.* October 16, 1873: *mar.* A. Lebedinsky, July 1904: *educ.* University in Petrograd: *arr. C.* April 1899: *war s.* Russian Consular Service: Present Day Political Organization of China 1911: *deg. hon.* Russian, French, Italian, Japanese, Chinese decorations: *clubs,* Russian, French, Hankow, Race and R.G. (Hankow): *sports,* Tennis, Volley Ball: *r. add.* Russian Concession, Hankow: *n.* Russian.

Bena, Gerve Baronti,
(Shanghai), *o.* Professional: *b.* April 21, 1895 at Rome: *f.* Ricardo Baronti: *educ.* Privately: *mar.* G. Adolfo Bena, September 25, 1920: *arr. C.* October 1919: *deg. hon.* Three prizes in literature given in America and India; Published books in England & America; First book published (poems) when 14 years of age, "Songs of a Rebel"; Since published "In the Red Years," "The Red Laugh," "A Modern Phoenix," "A Pagan Pilgrim" and other books; Indian poems, "The Scent of the Aloe," "Eyes of India"; Books now in hands of publisher "Uharna" and "Grey Walls and Blue Cotton"; Publishers, Selwyn and Blount, London; Macanly of New York; Educated in Egypt by instructors brought from Europe: *clubs,* Authors and Fabian (Italy): *r. add.* Astor House: *h. add.* Biella, Italy; *n.* Italian.

Bena, Giovanni Adolfo,
(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant: *b.* November 11, 1885 at Vigliano Biellese, Italy: *f.* Carlo Bena: *m.* Lusso Francesca: *mar.* Gerve Baronti, September 25, 1920: *educ.* Commercial: *arr. C.* 1903: *v.c.s.* Italian Company: Delegate for China of the Italian Naval League: *deg. hon.* Chevalier of the Crown of Italy: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais, French, American, Italian (Shanghai), Italian Touring, Naval League, Aero National League (Italy): *r. add.* Astor House Hotel: *o. add.* 19 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Biella: *n.* Italian.

Benbow-Rowe, E. S.,
(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council: *mar.* 1922 Mildred, only daughter Sir Francis John Barrow, 4th Bart. of Ulverstone, co. Cumberland, and The Grove, West Molesey, Surrey, and of Lady Barrow, and has issue (1923) a daughter: *o. add.* Administration Building, Shanghai Municipal Council: *n.* British.

Benjamin, Maurice,
(Shanghai), Real Estate Owner: Sole Proprietor, The Ben Buildings Co. and The Ben Building: *b.* April 28, 1883 at Shanghai: *f.* B. D. Benjamin: *m.* Luna Ezekiel: *mar.* Harriet Mercy Browne, March 21, 1904: *educ.* Shanghai Public School: *arr. C.* Left after education in Shanghai 1896 and returned to do business December 1907: Member of Shanghai Municipal Council 1920 and 1921: *clubs,* Union and Rowing: *r. add.* 52 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* The Ben Buildings Co., Ben Building: *n.* British.

Bennett, Charles Reynolds,
(Peking), *o.* Banker, Manager, International Banking Corporation; *b.* 1885 in Maine; *educ.* Bowdoin College; Joined International Banking Corporation in 1907; served in London 1907-1909, Kobe, Japan 1909-1913, Hongkong and Canton 1913-1915, Kobe, Japan 1916-17, Shanghai 1917, Peking Manager 1917 to date; *deg. & hon.* B.A., P.B.K.; *clubs,* Peking, Kobe, Hongkong, Canton; *n.* American.

Bennett, Nigel Reath,
(Shanghai), Shanghai Licenced Pilot: *b.* March 1881 at Bath, Somerset: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Francais, Merchant Service, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 659 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 26 The Bund: *h. add.* 416 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W. 15: *n.* British.

Benz, Oscar,
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial: *b.* September 19, 1890 at Zurich, Switzerland: *educ.* in Basle, Switzerland: *arr. C.* March 8, 1921: *clubs,* Shanghai Recreation, Rowing, Swiss Rifle, Race, International Recreation (Shanghai), Regatta Club (Kobe): *h. add.* 74 Spalenring, Bale, Switzerland: *n.* Swiss.

Beppu, KumaKichi,
(Chefoo), *o.* Consular, Acting Consul; *b.* November 1883 at Tokyo, Japan; *mar.* 1910; *arr. C.* September 4, 1923; *educ.* Waseda Univ.; Served at the Japanese Consulate-General, San Francisco, 1916-1918; Attaché of Japanese Peace Delegation and Japanese Embassy at Paris, 1919-1923; *club,* Chefoo; *add.* Japanese Consulate; *n.* Japanese.

Bérenguier, Alexandre,
(Shanghai), Ingénieur de la Voirie French Municipal Council: *arr. C.* November 1919: *war s.* 1914-1918: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 30 Route de Grouchy: *h. add.* Marseille: *n.* French.

Berents, Hans,
(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, Consulting Civil Engineer; *b.* November 25, 1880 at Bergen, Norway; *educ.* Bergen High School and at the Dresden, Saxony, Univ.; *mar.* Petra Aga of Bergen, Norway; *arr.*

C. April 1904; *works accom.* Numerous engineering works in the interior and Treaty Ports of China; *deg. hon.* B.S. (Bergen, Norway), C.E. (Dresden 1902) 1912, Gold Medal from Chinese Govt. for work done, M.Nor.Soc., C.E., 1910, M.Am.Soc., C.E., 1919, etc.; *clubs,* Shanghai (China), Civil Engineer's (Norway); *r. add.* 121 Route Vallon; *o. add.* 13a Canton Road; *h. add.* Bergens Privatbank, Bergen, Norway; *sports,* Fishing, Alley Bowling; *n.* Norwegian.

Bergen, van, Edgar T.M.,
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *arr. C.* February 1894: fire brigade, Seven years: *v.c.s.* Nine years: *clubs,* American, Golf (Shanghai), Masonic Club (San Francisco): *r. add.* 610 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 11-12 Canton Road: *h. add.* San Francisco, Calif.: *n.* American.

Berntsen, Henry B.,
(Mukden), *o.* Insurance agent, with American Asiatic Underwriters, Inc. and Asia Life Insurance Co., Inc.; *b.* Oct. 27, 1900; in Chicago; *add.* Ta Hsi Pien Wai; *h. add.* 5333 West North Avenue, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Berruyer, Jean Honore,
(Peking), *o.* Commissioner of Customs, (Audit Secretary), with Inspectorate General of Customs; *b.* January 22, 1875; *arr. C.* January 1899, entered Customs Service, Deputy Commissioner 1913; Commissioner 1919; *war s.* 1914-15 in French Auxilliary Service; Hon. Treas. Administrative Commission of the Quarter Diplomatique; *deg. & hon.* 2nd Class Chia Ho; *clubs,* Peking, Cercle Sino-Francais; *add.* Inspectorate General of Customs; *n.* French.

Berry, Mitchell,
(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Secretary, with Arts and Crafts, Ltd.: *arr. C.* January 1916: *v.c.s.* 1916-1919: *r. add.* 8 Nanyang Road: *o. add.* 43 Bubbling Well Road: *n.* British.

Betts, T. J.,
(Peking), *o.* Captain, Coast Artillery Corps, U.S. Army, Attaché American Legation (Language Officer); *b.* June 14, 1894 in Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.; *arr. C.* 1924; *clubs,* Peking; *r. add.* 33 Ta P'ai Fang Hutung; *o. add.* American Legation; *h. add. c/o* The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Beudin, J.,
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Managing Director of International Savings Society, Assurance Franco Asiatique, Fonciere et Immobiliere de Chine: *b.* November 25, 1880 at Paris: *educ.* Ecole des Hautes Etudes: *arr. C.* September 6, 1909: *war s.* 16th Regiment Infanterie Coloniale: *v.c.s.* French Volunteer Corps Reserves: *sports,* Bowls, Tennis, Peche

a la ligne, Footing: *clubs*, Shanghai, American, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais, International Recreation, Cercle Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 50 Route Pichon: *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* 38 Boulevard Marbeau, Paris: *n.* French.

Bevan, Louis Rhys Oxley, (Peking), *o.* Educational, Professor of International Law at National Univ. and Customs College; *b.* 1874 at London; Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, London; *educ.* Cambridge and London; *deg. & hon.* M.A., LL.B. 2nd Red Button, Double Dragon, class 2, division 3, 3rd class Chia Ho; Hon. English Secretary of Chinese Commission of Extraterritoriality; *n.* British.

Bevan, Temple Percy Molesworth, (Foochow), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ltd.; *b.* Feb. 18, 1897 in London; *f.* Henry Edward James Bevan, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, Rector of Chelsea, Archdeacon of Middlesex; *m.* The Hon. Charlotte Molesworth; *educ.* Shrewsbury School; *mar.* Amy Florence Briscoe, Nov. 22, 1920; *arr. C.* January 7, 1920; *war s.* Lt. 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards 1915-1919; *v.c.s.* Lt. Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps 1920-1923; *deg. & hon.* M.C.; Organist and Choirmaster St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, 1921-1923; Organist and Choirmaster Episcopal Church, Foochow, Conductor of Hongkong Philharmonic Society 1923-4; Foochow Philharmonic Society 1925; Has published songs, part songs, Church music, etc., at London Publishing firms; *clubs*, Hongkong, Hongkong Golf, Foochow (China), Guards Club (London); *sports*, Tennis, Golf; *add.* A.P.C. (S.C.), Ltd.; *h. add.* Quatford Castle, Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *n.* British.

Bianchi, de Joao Antonio, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Portugal to China. Born in Funchal (Madeira Island), widower, eldest son of J. A. de Bianchi, Viscount de Vale Paraiso (also Viscount de Bianchi). Presented Credentials on Oct. 8, 1925. Graduated in law at the University of Coimbra; joined the diplomatic service 1915 and appointed third Secretary to the Portuguese Legation in London; 1919-20, Secretary-General to the Portuguese Delegation at the Peace Conference; promoted to the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in March, 1922; Portuguese delegate to several conferences on colonial and other matters; technical delegate to the London Conference on Reparations (Dawes), 1924; appointed Portuguese Treasury Delegate in London and Paris, June 1924, and held this post jointly with that of Councellor of the Portuguese Embassy in London up to his departure to China. *Decora-*

tions, Grand Cross of the Order of Christ, Portugal, Commander of the Order of Merit of S. Thiago da Espada of Portugal, British Empire, etc., etc., *clubs,* London—Traveller's, etc., etc., Peking—Peking Club.

Bidwell, G. S. V.,
(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with the Russo-Asiatic Bank, signing p.p.; *r. add.* 25 Lucerne Road; *o. add.* 15 The Bund; For many years Chief Engineer, Shanghai Volunteer Fire Brigade; *n.* British.

Bielfeld, Leo,
(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, Bielfeld and Sun, *b.* August 12th, 1870 at Chefoo, China; *arr. C.* June 1890; *f.* Alexander Bielfeld; *m.* B. Wassermann; *mar.* Gestseed Gipperich, 11th August 1906; *clubs,* Concordia; *r. add.* 12 Honan Road; *o. add.* 52 Taku Road, Tientsin; *n.* German.

Biene, Nigel Van
(Shanghai), Journalist and Commercial, with Covers Limited: *educ.* Privately and at St. George's College, London: *f.* B. Van Biene: *m.* Gertrude Brown: First came to China in 1923; Commenced writing for Press at 14 years of age, since then has contributed extensively to British, American and local papers; Author of 15 booklets for the Smith Publishing Co., entitled "Residential London"; Worked for the Amalgamated Press and Northcliffe papers; Acting Editor of the *"Crouch End Advertiser,"* 1922; Under the name of "Van" writes the "Sport & Stage" columns for the "China Press": *works,* "The Sibilant Whisper," 1923. "Ragged Tales" and "Miscellanea," 1924; Is a Director of Lettercraft, a publishing Company handling all his work: *clubs.* Press, Blue Pencil and Royal Automobile, London, N.A. Press Association, American. French, Automobile, Short Story, Junior Automobile, Shanghai: *v.c.s.* Gunner in Field Artillery Battery: *r. add.* 20, Route Vallon: *h. add.* Royal Automobile Club, Pall Mall, London: *n.* English.

Billinghurst, Walter B.,
(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, Murray, Bolton and Gauntlett: Surgeon to General Hospital: Physician to H.B.M. Consulate General: Surgeon to the Shanghai Municipality: *deg. hon.* M. A., M. B. (Ox), &c.: *r. add.* 677 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

Billings, George Michael,
(Shanghai), Headmaster, Shanghai Public School for Boys: *b.* February 15, 1878: *educ.* Wyggeston and Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Leicester 1886-1896; Jesus College, Oxford: Oxford University 1896, Science Scholar: 1899, Principal's Exhibition Jesus College; 3rd class Final Honours School of Natural Science (Chem. Phys.) 1900:

Assistant master at Raffle's Institution, Singapore 1901: Vice-Principal, S'hai Public School 1903: Headmaster 1907 *deg. & hon.* B.A. (Oxon): *n.* English.

Birney, Lauress J., Bishop, D.D., LL.D.
(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church: *b.* September 11, 1871 at Dennison, Ohio: *f.* Nelson L. Birney: *m.* Harriett Haverfield: *mar.* Laura Close, September 8, 1895: *educ.* Mt. Union College and Boston University: *arr. C.* October 10, 1920: *war s.* In Y.M.C.A. service in France summer of 1918: *deg. hon.* D.D. Yale University, L.L.D. Chattanooga University: Nine years dean of Theological Dept. of Boston University: Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Missions in Central China including Kiangsu, Kiangsi and Anhwei Provinces: *r. add.* 1558 Ave. Joffre: *o. add.* Missions Building: *h. add.* 150 Fifth Avenue, New York City: *n.* American.

Black, Davidson,
(Peking), *o.* Professor and Head of Department of Anatomy, Peking Union Medical College; *arr. C.* Sept. 1919; *deg. & hon.* M.A., M.B.; *educ.* Toronto University; *clubs,* Peking; *r. add.* 65 Hsiao Ya Pao Hutung; *o. add.* P.U.M.C.; *h. add.* 52 Avenue Road, Toronto, Canada; *n.* Canadian.

Black, J. Fred.,
(Peking), *o.* Engineer, Manager in China for J. Whittall & Co., Ltd.: *deg. hon.* B. Sc.; Assoc. M. I. C. E.; Civil Engineer: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *add.* 32 Ta Yuan Fu Hutung: *n.* British.

Blackburn, A. D.,
(Shanghai), *o.* H. B. M. Consular Service in China: *b.* October 21, 1887 at Rawal Pindi, India; *f.* Capt. Charles Henry Blackburn: *educ.* Bedford School: *mar.* Isabelle Piry, daughter of late Chinese Postmaster General, October 20, 1913, three sons: *arr. C.* February 18, 1909: *v.c.s.* 2 years: *deg. hon.* Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple: Appointed Student Interpreter, China, December 2, 1908 and went to Peking: Pro-Consul, Foochow 1913-1914: Called to the Bar January 1917: Local Vice Consul, Shanghai, May 1917: Mixed Court Assessor October 1918 to April 1923: Local Vice-Consul, Shanghai 1924: *clubs,* Country, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* H.B.M. Consulate General, Shanghai: *o. add.* H.B.M. Consulate General: *h. add.* Ealing, London: *n.* British.

Blechynden, Alfred Lindsay,
(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer, Manager, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.: *b.* July 4, 1880 at Cabbage Bay, New Zealand: *f.*

John Blechynden: *m.* Isabella Lindsay: *mar.* Clara Louise Marye, 1908: *educ.* Allan's School, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England: *arr. C.* 1895: *v.c.s.* China Medal 1900, S.V.C. during Great War: *sports,* Shooting, Motor-boating and Sailing: *clubs,* Shanghai, Marine Engineer's Institute, Masonic, Yacht and Cercle Sportif Francaise: *r. add.* 6 Yangtszepoo Road: *o. add.* 45 Yangtszepoo Road: *h. add. c/o* Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., London: *n.* British.

Blix, Nils Juul,

(Taiyüan), *o.* Postal Commissioner, with Chinese Postal Service: *clubs,* Norske Selskab (Oslo): *add.* Chinese Post Office, Taiyüan: *h. add.* Melbydalen, Bygdö, Oslo, Norway: *n.* Norwegian.

Blom, Frank Johan,

(Shanghai), *o.* Consulting Civil Engineer: *b.* July 18, 1884 at Arnhem, Holland: *educ.* Delft University: *arr. C.* September 1912: Head Constable S.M.C. Police (Specials): *deg. hon.* Graduated Civil Engineer from the Technical University of Delft, Holland: Was with the Netherlands Harbour Works from September 1912 till March 1915 and was in that capacity in charge of the dredging works in the lower Whangpoo before this work was taken over by the Whangpoo Conservancy Board: clubs, Shanghai, Race, *r. add.* 150 Edinburgh Road: *o. add.* North China Building: *h. add.* Parklaan 2, Haarlem: *n.* Dutch.

Blunt, Arthur Powlett, C.M.G. (1923)

H.B.M. Consular Service, seconded to Wei-hai-wei Government Service (Senior District Officer) 1919; Officer Administering Government 1921 to Nov. 4, 1923: Acting Consul at Ichang, 1925: *b.* 1883: *educ.* Bradfield: *mar.* 1919: *arr. C.* January 1906: *deg. & hon.* C.M.G., 1923: *war s.* Chinese Labour Corps (Captain) 1917-1918: *clubs,* Country (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James St., London, S.W. 1: *n.* British.

Bolton, N. Hay,

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, Murray, Bolton and Gauntlett: Chief Medical Officer to the Shanghai Nanking Railway: *deg. hon.* M.D., F.R.C.S.E.: *r. add.* 510 Great Western Road: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

Bos, Charles,

(Hankow), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs Service, Acting Deputy Commissioner: *arr. C.* August 1900: *clubs,* Hankow, Race, (Hankow); Touring Club Italiano, (Milan): *r. add.* Deputy Commissioner's House, British Concession: *o. add. c/o* Custom House: *n.* Italian.

Bosustow, John Coulson,
(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Treasurer and Comptroller, with Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* August 21, 1901: *war s.* Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Lieut.: fire brig. 1st Assistant Foreman Victoria Co. (No. 7): *v.c.s.* Lieut. British Infantry Reserves: *deg. hon.* M.B.E.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 679 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* Finance Dept., Municipal Council: *h. add.* c/*o* The Thatched House Club, St. James St., London: *n.* British.

Botelho, João Heitor,
(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant and Vice Consul for Portugal, with Botelho Bros.: *r. add.* 404 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 64 Peking Road: *n.* Portuguese.

Bothner-By, Aksel Conrad,
(Peking), *o.* Salt Gabelle Service; *arr. C.* 1915; *v.c.s.* N. C. B. V.; *clubs,* Peking (China), Lyn, Christiania; *r. add.* 32 Hsiao Yao Pa Hutung; *n.* Norwegian.

Bouianovsky, N. D.,
(Harbin), *o.* Banking, Manager of the Manchurian group of the Russo-Asiatic Bank; *b.* 1880 in South Russia; *arr. C.* 1920; Member of the Harbin Exchange Committee; *clubs,* Harbin Club; *n.* Russian.

Bourne, Kenneth Morrison,
(Shanghai), 2nd Asst. Commissioner of Police, Shanghai Municipal Council; *b.* Nov. 1, 1893 at Hongkong; *f.* Sir Frederick Bourne, C.M.G.; *m.* Alice Chalmers; *educ.* Clifton College, R.M.C. Sandhurst; Gazetted S. Lancs. Regt. Sept. 1913; Resigned; Joined Shanghai Municipal Police 1914; Rejoined S. Lancs. Regt. December 1914; France May 1915—November 1918; *deg. & hon.* M.C. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre, mentioned in despatches; Now Reserve of Officers Regular Army; *clubs,* Country, Hungjao Golf, Race (Shanghai), Junior Army and Navy (London); *add.* S. M. P.; *h. add.* Mayfield, Sussex; *n.* British.

Bourrier, Henri Andre,
(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Director of "The New Russia"; *b.* January 21, 1888 at Paris; *arr. C.* May 1920; *war s.* Aviator, Great War, 5 years on Russian and French fronts; *deg. & hon.* Six decorations, Lieut. Commanding a squadron; *r. add.* 5 Park Road; *o. add.* 14 Seward Road; *h. add.* 287 Rue Mouneyra, Bordeaux; *n.* French.

Bowen, Arthur John,
(Nanking), Educational, The University of Nanking, President of University of Nanking from the time of the

Union of Baptist, Christian, Methodist and Presbyterian, Higher Educational work for boys in Nanking January 1910; *b.* January 12, 1873; *arr. C.* October 2, 1897; *deg.* B.A. *& hon.* LL.D. Northwestern University; *f.* William Bowen; *m.* Sarah J. Norton; *educ.* Neponset District Public School, Knox College Preparatory and Northwestern Academy, Northwestern University and Columbia University; *mar.* Nora Jones, August 11, 1897; *clubs,* The China Club of Seattle; *h. add.* 333 McKinley Ave., Kewanee, Ill.; *n.* American.

Bowen, Frederick A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* General Manager, The Commercial and Credit Information Bureau: *b.* Saranac, New York: *educ.* Saranac, New York, New Hampshire and Vermont, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt., class 1911: Chi Psi Fraternity: *m.* 1923, wife, Bessie Gleason Bowen, Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass., 1915: *arr. C.* October 20, 1919; *war s.* 1st Lieut. and Captain American Forces in France 2 years: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif Francais, American University, Rotary, Shrine, American Legion, American Association of China; *r. add.* 393 Great Western Road: *o. add.* 29 Szechuen Road: *n.* American.

Bowen, Milton Matern,

(Shanghai), *o.* American Oriental Bank; *arr. C.* 1921; *educ.* University of Chicago; *deg.* Ph.B.; *war s.* 1917-1919 with 42nd Division; *clubs,* Mason, Delta Upsilon Frat. (U.S.A.); *r. add.* 7 Young Allen Court; *h. add.* 6456 Drexell, Chicago; *n.* American.

Bowerman, Robert John,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.: *b.* November 20, 1879: *f.* Robert John Bowerman: *mar.* Julie Marchant 1906: *educ.* Private School: *arr. C.* 1902: *v.c.s.* 10 years: *sports,* Lawn Bowls: English International Walking Team 1905: *clubs,* Golf, Lawn Bowls, Race, Recreation: *add.* Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Basseshow House, Basinghall St., London: *n.* English.

Bowey, Norman,

(Shanghai), *o.* Electrical Engineer, with John Richards & Co., Ltd. Engineers and Contractors: *b.* April 6, 1881 at Sunderland, Durham, England: *f.* Francais Marchall Bowey, Town Clerk of Sunderland: *m.* Margaret Neurick: *mar.* Eleanor Thaman, January 19, 1921: *educ.* Trinity College, Harrogate: *arr. C.* January 27, 1913: *v.c.s.* Six years Maritime Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* Chief Engineer (Marine B. O. T.) A. M. I. Mech. E., A. M. I. E. E.: *clubs,* Masonic, Cercle Sportif Francais, Ma-

rine Engineers Institute (Shanghai), Royal Colonial Institute (London): *r. add.* 18 Rue Chapsal: *o. add.* 8 Ezra Road: *h. add.* Witton Castle, Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham: *n.* English.

Box, Reginald Holyoake,

(Changsha), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.; *arr. C.* 1912; *educ.* King Edwards School, Birmingham; *war s.* Great War 1915-1919, Lieut. Prince of Wales's North Staffordshire Regt., wounded at Ypres 1917; Physical Training and Bayonet Fighting Instructor 1918-1919; medals, Victory and General Service; *sports*, Track, Sailing Rowing; Played Interport Rugby for Yokohama; *n.* British.

Boyd, Cedric Charles,

(Shanghai), with Jardine Matheson Ltd.: *b.* September 15, 1891 at London: *f.* the late Alexander Charles Boyd: *m.* re-married Sir Francis Burdett, Bart. of Foremarke Hall, Derbyshire and Ramsbury Manor, Wiltshire: *educ.* Eton: *arr. C.* 1914: *mar.* Miss Wilks, Nov. 10, 1922: *v.c.s.* Hongkong Defense Corps, Shanghai Light Horse: *deg. hon.* Chinese Ministerial Order of Merit: *sports*, Interport Polo 1921, 1922, 1923: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai, Race, Swimming Bath, Polo, Kiangwan Race (Shanghai); Hongkong, Peak, Golf, Jockey (Hongkong); Isthmian Club, Thatched House (London): *o. add* Jardine, Matheson, Ltd.: *h. add.* Ramsbury Manor, Whitshire: *n.* British.

Boyd, James,

(Peking), *o.* Banker, with Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; *b.* 1893 at Glasgow; *war s.* 1914-1919 in France, Egypt and Balkans, Served with Infantry and Air Force; *deg. & hon.* 1914 Star, Distinguished Flying Cross, Mentioned in despatches; *clubs*, Peking, Hongkong; *n.* British.

Boye, Adolf,

(Peking), *o.* Diplomatic, Minister for Germany to China; *b.* June 8, 1869 at Alsens Rheinpalz; Entered Foreign Office 1897; Vice-Consul Yokohama 1899; Vice-Consul Shanghai 1901-04, Recalled to Foreign Office 1904; Left service and entered Banking; Was Economic Adviser to German Embassy in Vienna 1917; Returned to Foreign Office as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in 1919; Appointed Minister to China in 1921; *add.* German Legation; *n.* German.

Boyers, George Benjamin,

(Changsha), *o.* Deputy Commissioner, Chinese Postal Service, Acting Commissioner in Charge of Hunan Postal District; *b.* June 25, 1877 in Hull, Yorkshire, England; *educ.* de

Aston School, Market Rasen, England; *arr. C.* March 15, 1902; *v.c.s.* "A" Co., Maxim Co., Customs Co. S.V.C.; *deg. & hon.* Queen's Scholar, Dept. of Educ., London (1899), F.R.G.S. (1915), 5th Class Chia Ho, First Class Kansu Provincial Decoration (1916), 4th Class Chia Ho (1916), 1st Class, 2nd Grade, Ministerial Order of Merit, 1923; *clubs,* Changsha (China), Overseas League (London); *add.* Post Office, Changsha; *h. add.* Ludford, Linc.; *n.* British.

Boyes, George Mason,

(Shanghai), Sole Proprietor, Boyes Basset & Co.: *arr. C.* 1903: *clubs,* Marine Engineers Institute, Shanghai Golf, American: *add.* 35 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

Boynton, Charles Luther,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Shanghai American School; *b.* June 8, 1881 in Townshend, Vt.; *f.* Cyrus Clark Boynton; *m.* Gratia M. Pingry; *educ.* Los Angeles High School 1893-97, Pomona College, 1897-1901, Union Theological Semmary, N.Y. 1903-06, Columbia University 1914-15; *mar.* Leila Byvd Doxier, June 8, 1908; *arr. C.* December 19, 1906; *v.c.s.* 1915-1923 (8 full years), Shanghai; *works accom.* Compiled "Missions Code" 1914-1915, Five years Editor of Directory of Protestant Missions in China (1915-20); *deg. & hon.* B.A., Pomona College 1901, Phi Beta Kabba; *clubs,* American (Shanghai), American University; Member American Historical Association; Secretary, International Committee Y.M.C.A. 1903-14, Editor "Missions Code" 1914-15; Statistical Secretary, China Continuation Committee 1915-20; Executive Secretary, Shanghai American School 1920-23 (in charge of construction of new buildings); Acting Principal 1923-24, Principal from Jan. 1925, Member of Board of Managers Shanghai American School 1910-21, Founder of American Song Service 1917, Charter Member Community Church 1920; *r. add.* 11 Avenue Petain; *o. add.* 10 Avenue Petain; *h. add.* Los Angeles, Calif.; *n.* American.

Boynton, Grace Morrison,

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, with The Woman's College of Peking University: *b.* August 14, 1890 at Medford, Mass: *f.* Nehemiah Boynton: *m.* Mary Wilcox: *educ.* Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., Wellesley College, University of Michigan: *arr. C.* September 1919: *deg. hon.* B.A. Wellesley College, M.A. University of Michigan: *clubs,* Woman's College Club, (Peking): *add.* Yenching College, T'ung Fu, Teng Shih K'ou: *h. add.* 70 Fifth Avenue, New York City: *n.* American.

Bradfield, Vergil Francis

(Peking), *o.* Purchasing Agent, Peking Union Medical College; residence, No. 34, Compound; *arr. C.* August 12, 1919; *war s.* U.S. Army, 2 years, Great War; *h. add. c/o* Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, N.Y. City; *n.* American.

Bradley, Julius,

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect in the Service of H.B.M. Government, with H.B.M. Office of Works: *b.* October 9, 1878 at Cheadle, Cheshire, England: *f.* Joseph Bradley, Mus. Bac. Oxon: *educ.* Privately: *arr. C.* 1912: *works accom.* Erection of H.B.M. Consular buildings at Tsinanfu, Canton and Hankow: *clubs,* Shanghai, Hongkong: *add.* H.B.M. Office of Works: *n.* British.

Braid, Alexander,

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, with Weeks & Co., Ltd.: *b.* January 1877 at Glasgow: *f.* Robert Braid: *arr. C.* June 1914: *clubs,* Marine Engineers Institute, Shanghai Golf, Junior Golf: *o. add. c/o* Weeks & Co., Ltd.: *n.* British.

Branch, Joseph Robson Bromwell,

(Changsha), *o.* Medical Missionary, Professor of Gynecology, Hunan-Yale College of Medicine Hospital; *arr. C.* Dec. 15, 1915; *war s.* Capt. Med. Corps, United States Army, 1918-1919; *deg. hon.* A.B. 1904, M.D. 1908, F.A.C.S. 1919; *clubs,* Changsha; *h. add.* Macon, Georgia; *n.* American.

Brandt, J. J.

(Peking), *o.* Educational Professor at the Waichiapu Institution of Russian Language and Judicial Law; *b.* 1869 at Saranoff, Russia; *educ.* St. Petersburg Univ.; *arr. C.* 1902; *deg. & hon.* 2nd and 3rd classes Chia Ho; *club,* Peking; *add.* Pei Tsung Pu Hutung; *n.* Russian.

Brankston, Archie William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Managing Director of New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works: *arr. C.* July 28, 1899: *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, England: *v.c.s.* about ten years, "Northumberland Artillery" and S.V.C.: *deg. & hon.* M.I.MECH.E.: *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai); Thatched House, Engineers (London): *r. add.* 1 Kirin Road: *o. add.* 45 Yangtszepoo Road: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James St., London: *n.* British.

Braud, André C. E.,

(Peking), *o.* Acting Chinese Secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs; *b.* February 5, 1883 at Fontainebleau, France; *arr. C.* December 1901; *war s.* 1914-1918 French Colonial Infantry; *v.c.s.* 1913-1914, Customs Co. S.V.C.; *deg. & hon.* Médaille Militaire

and Croix de Guerre, 1915; Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, 1923; *clubs*, Peking, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai); *r.add.* Chinese Maritime Customs; *o. add.* Inspectorate General of Customs; *n.* French.

Breece, Thomas Elza,

(Peking), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Peking University (Yenching Ta Hsueh): *educ.* University of Missouri, class 1910; Harvard 1917: *mar.* Ruth Howell Pyke, June 24, 1915: *arr. C.* February 11, 1911: *deg. hon.* A.B., B.S., (Missouri); M.A. (Harvard): *r. add.* 26 Chouti Hutung: *h. add.* Windsor, Missouri, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Bristow, Henry Holditch,

(Kiungchow), H. B. M.'s Consul in China; *b.* March 17, 1878 at Tientsin, China; *f.* Henry Barnes Bristow; *m.* Kathleen Sara Holditch; *educ.* Bedford; *mar.* Irene Gladys Symons, Oct. 10, 1913, dau. of Dean Symons of Shanghai; *arr. C.* Returned as Student Interpreter October 1898; Served as Assistant at H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai, 1901-1906; Acting Consul at Chungking, 1906-1907; Land Office, Shanghai, 1909-1914; Vice-Consul, Hankow, Aug.-Sept. 1913; Acting Consul and Consul, Hangchow, 1914-1919; Consul at Newchwang, 1919-1921; Consul at Kiungchow, 1922; *deg. & hon.* China Medal with clasp for Defence of Legations, Peking; *clubs*, Country (Shanghai); *add.* British Consulate, Kiungchow; *h. add. c/o* H. B. Bristow, "The Chantry House," Steyning, Sussex; *n.* English.

Britton, T. C.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Vice-President and Director, The American-Oriental Banking Corp., Treasurer, Raven Trust Co., Ltd., General Manager, Asia Realty Co., Charter Member, Rotary Club, Member Sinim Lodge: *o. add* 15 Nanking Road: *n.* American.

BrodtKorb, S. A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with H. W. Robjohn: *arr. C.* February 27, 1920: *clubs*, Shanghai Club, Cercle Sportif Francais, Race Club: *o. add.* 18 The Bund: *n.* Norwegian.

BrooKe Smith, Alfred,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* September 1897: Chairman S.M.C. 1920-1921, 1921-1922: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, etc. (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 97 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 27 The Bund: *n.* British.

Browett, Harold,

(Shanghai), *o.* Solicitor: *b.* October 6, 1862 at Birmingham: *educ.* Loughborough Grammar School, Ashfurlong House, Sutton Coldfield and Northcote House, Rugby: *arr.*

C. September 15, 1887: Special Constable, Shanghai: S.V.C. 15 years: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cricket, Golf, Lawn Bowls, Honorary member Merchant Service: *r. add.* 15 Wong-ka-shaw Gardens: *o. add.* 8 Museum Road: *n.* British.

Brown, Charles B.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *arr. C.* 1913: *clubs,* American-University, Race, Golf, French, American: *r. add.* 164 Route Mayen: *o. add.* Standard Oil Co.: *n.* American.

Brown, Samuel Robbins,

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with International Banking Corpn.; *arr. C.* May 10, 1906; *v.c.s.* 1915-1919 Shameen Defence Corps; *clubs,* Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai, Manila, Yokohama, Koke; *add.* 1a Kiukiang Road; *h. add.* Old Lyme, Conn., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Brownell, Henry Chase,

(Canton), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Canton Christian College; *b.* Sept. 1, 1887 at Burlington, Vermont; *f.* Chauncey W. Brownell; *m.* Elva M. Brigham; *educ.* Univ. of Vermont; Oxford; Harvard; *mar.* Jane B. Menut, July 8, 1913; *arr. C.* Sept. 1908; Assistant in History, Harvard, 1918-1919; at present Professor of History, Canton Christian College; *deg. & hon.* B.A. (Vermont), B.A. (Oxford), M.A. (Harvard); member, American Historical Assn.; *add.* Canton Christian College; *h. add.* 196 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vermont; *n.* American.

Brun, André William,

(Harbin), Sub-Manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank; Chairman of Board of Directors of Société Anonyme des Moulins du Soungari (Harbin); Municipal Councillor (Harbin); *arr. C.* 1908; *war s.* Great War, August 1914 to January 1918; *deg. & hon.* Legion of Honour, War Cross; *clubs,* Country, Shanghai (Shanghai), Tientsin, Harbin; *h. add.* 3 Avenue de Villiers, Paris; *n.* French.

Bryan, Robert Thomas, Jr.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Attorney-at-Law, with Davies & Bryan; *b.* October 13, 1892 at Shanghai; *f.* Robert Thomas Bryan, D.D.; *m.* Lulu Freeland; *educ.* Miss Jewell's School, Shanghai; Fork Union Military Academy of North Carolina, graduated 1916; *mar.* G. Parker, November 15, 1918 who died March 30, 1925 at Rialto, Cal.; *v.c.s.* 4 years; *works accom.* Author of "An Outline of Chinese Civil Law" and articles on Trademarks and Extraterritoriality; *deg. & hon.* A.B., L.L.B.,; *clubs,* Rotary, American, Columbia Country (Shanghai); *r. add.* 227 Bubbling Well Road; *o. add.* 4 Hongkong Road; *n.* American.

Bryhn, Karl A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, Whangpoo Conservancy Board: *arr. C.* December 1917: *deg. hon.* member Swedish Society of Civil Engineers: *r. add.* 305 Route Cardinal Mercier: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Stockholm: *n.* Swedish.

Bryson, Dr. A. C.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, with Drs. Jackson, Jackson, Neild, Bryson, Parsons, Cameron and Friedlander: *war s.* Major, R.A.M.C.: *deg. hon.* M.C., M.B., B.S. (Lond.): *r. add.* 17 Yates Road: *o. add.* 3a Peking Road: *n.* British.

Buchan, R. G.,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, senior partner of Wilson & Co.: Member of British Municipal Council: *add.* 68 Victoria Road, British Concession: *n.* British.

Bucknell, Howard, Jr.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Consular, American Consular Service, Senior American Assessor, American Consulate General; *b.* February 17, 1899 at Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.; *f.* Howard Bucknell; *m.* Ethel Harlan Bucknell; *educ.* Fleet School, North Carolina; University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, U.S.A.; *mar.* Lucy Barrow Taylor, April 19, 1922; *war s.* 2nd Lieutenant U.S. Army; *arr. C.* December 19, 1919; *clubs,* Race, Cercle Sportif Francais, Columbia Country (Shanghai), Canton (Canton), Piedmont Driving Club (Atlanta, Georgia); *r. add.* 15 Whangpoo Road; *o. add.* American Consulate General, Shanghai; *h. add. c/o* Ponce de Leon Apts., Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Bulow-Ravens, Thorkild Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Hydrographical Surveyor, with C. M. Customs (Marine Dept.): *arr. C.* September 1901: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Francais: *r. add.* 390 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* Coast Inspectors Office: *h. add.* Copenhagen, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

Bunce, Harry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary with London Missionary Society, Medhurst College, (Principal): *educ.* Rishworth Grammar School (Yorks) & New College, University of London, Assistant Master, The Grammar School March. (Cambs.) 1 year, Mathematics Master, Clacton College, Clacton on Sea, 3 years: *mar.* Agnes M. Richardson, B.A., Manchester Univ.: *arr. C.* December 1920: *war s.* 2 years Friends Ambulance Unit, 2 years Chaplain to H.B.M. Forces (United Board): *deg.* B.D., Member of Convocation London University, Hon. Chaplain to Forces: Congregationalist Minister

ordained. Mansfield College October 1917: *add.* Medhurst College, Chaufoong Road: *h. add.* Ingledene, Abbey Walk, South Halifax: *n.* British.

Bunetel, A. A. le,

(Shanghai), with French Municipal Council; *b.* August 18th, 1886 in France; *f.* Med. Doctor A. le Bunetel; *educ.* University of Paris, Ecole Supérieure d'Electricité de Paris; *mar.* Miss E. E. Oussakovski, April 1919; *arr. C.* 1920; *war s.* 5 years Wireless Staff Officer; *deg. hon.* War Crosses of France and Tcheko Slovakia; *clubs*, Cercle Sportif Francais; *r. add.* 30 Route de Grouchy, French Concession; *o. add.* French Municipal Council; *h. add.* Paris; *n.* French.

Bungey, William Slade,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *b.* May 13, 1887 at Titchfield, Hampshire: *f.* Charles Kerr Bungey: *m.* Maxamelia Harriett Slade: *mar.* Kathleen Fulton, September 5, 1918: *educ.* Fareham Grammar School: *arr. C.* October 10, 1910: *add.* B. A. T. Co., Ltd., Shanghai: *h. add. c/o* P. Slade, Esq., Gillingham, Dorset, England: *n.* English.

Burgess, John Stewart,

(Peking), *o.* Teacher, Yenching University, Peking; *arr. C.* December 27, 1909; *deg. & hon.* B.A. (Princeton), M.A. (Columbia); *add.* 8 Sui An Po Hutung, Peking; *h. add.* 347 Madison Avenue, New York City; *n.* American.

Burn, Archibald Clifford,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, Director, Representation for British Manufacturers (Hankow), Ltd.; Vice-Chairman, British Municipal Council Hankow, 1923; Vice-Chairman, British Chamber of Commerce, 1923; Chairman of Board of Govnrs., Hankow International Hospital, 1923; *clubs*, Hankow, Race, (Hankow); Shanghai (Shanghai); Overseas and Engineers (London); *add.* Paou Shun Building, Hankow; *n.* British.

Burnett, Beni Carr Glyn,

(Tientsin), *o.* Architect, with Atkinson & Dallas (Director Tientsin Branch), *b.* June 16, 1889 in Piato, Mongolia; *educ.* C.I.M. School, Chefoo; *mar.* F. M. Bentley, Dec. 1914; *v.c.s.* Shanghai Scottish; Carried out the following works—Kailan Mining Admn. Building, Tientsin, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., offices, Tientsin, Tientsin War Memorial, Masonic Temple, International Savings Society, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Astor House Hotel new wing, Suzuki & Co.'s offices,

Tsingtao, The Tsingtao Stock Exchange, sundry large apartment buildings, Tientsin, numerous residences and industrial buildings, etc.; *deg. & hon.* Member of the Society of Architects, London; *clubs,* Shanghai, Tientsin, Tientsin Race, etc.; *sports,* Hockey, rowing, fencing, yachting, ice-yachting, swimming, etc.; *r. add.* 192 Race Course Road; *o. add.* 20 British Bund; *n.* British.

Burns, William Stewart,

(Shanghai), Managing Director, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1899: *v.c.s.* 14 years: *clubs,* Shanghai, Union: *n.* British.

Bussiere, J. A.,

(Peking), Major French Colonial Army Medical Service, Medical Adviser French Legation in China, B.A., B.S., M.D., Consulting physician to the Presidency, the Government National University, the Kin-Han Railway, etc., Chief Medical Officer St. Michel Hospital, Peking: *b.* July 9, 1872 at Chard, Creuse, France: *f.* Marcellin A. Busssiere: *m.* L. Barnoncel: *educ.* Aubusson: Brest and Bordeaux Naval Medical Colleges and University: *arr. C.* April 12, 1913: *Decorations*: Officer Legion d'Honneur and Leopold de Belgique, Command. Lion & Sun of Persia and Wen Hu, Second Class Chia Ho & Paokuang Chia Ho, etc.: *club,* Cercle Armées de Terre et de Mer, Paris: *add.* 16 Ta Tien Shui T'sing Hutung, Peking: *n.* French.

Butland, George,

(Shanghai), *o.* Ship Master and Lower Yangtsze River Pilot, with Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association, Ltd.: *b.* 1863 at Plymouth, Devon, England: *f.* William Henry Butland: *m.* Adeleade Williams: *educ.* Teignmouth, Devon: *arr. C.* 1894: *war s.* 2 years Master U.S.A.C.T. "Hwahjah": *v.c.s.* 5 years: *clubs,* Masonic, Lawn Bowls, Cercle Sportif Francais, Race (Shanghai), Recreation (Hankow): *r. add.* 1331 Rue Lafayette, Tel. W. 4995, Blackstone Appt.: *o. add.* 34 Peking Road: *n.* American.

Byrne, Ernest Godfrey,

(Hankow), *o.* Merchant with E. G. Byrne & Co.: *arr. C.* 1894: *war s.* Captain, Chinese Labour Corps: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho 3rd class: Presented with a piece of Plate by the British Government in recognition of services rendered during the Revolution in China 1911: *clubs,* Hankow and Race (China), Thatched House (London): *n.* British.

C

Cadbury, William Warder,

(Canton), *o.* Medical Missionary, with Canton Christian College; *b.* Oct. 15, 1877 at Phil. Pa.; *f.* Joel Cadbury; *m.* Anna K. Lowry; *educ.* Wm. Penn Charter School; Haverford College; Univ. of Penn.; *mar.* Catharine B. Jones, July 29, 1917; *arr. C.* May 1909; *works accom.* Numerous medical publications; *deg. & hon.* A.B., A.M. Haverford; M.D. Univ. of Penn.; F.C.P. Phila.; Phi Beta Kappa; *add.* Canton Christian College; *h. add. c/o* Benjamin Cadbury, 1136 Ridge Aven., Phil., Pa.; *n.* American.

Calhoun, Mrs. W.J. (Lucy Monroe)

(Peking), *arr. C.* second time Oct. 2, 1921; *war s.* 18 months Foreign Service, Red Cross; *clubs,* Fortnightly, Friday, Saddle and Cycle, Casino (U.S.A.); *r. add.* 10 Ma-Ta-Jen Hutung; *h. add. c/o* W. S. Monroe, 64 East Elm Street, Chicago; *n.* American.

Cameron, John,

(Peking), *o.* Pharmaceutist, Peking Union Medical College; *b.* Oct. 16, 1892 at Alloa Clackmananshire, Scotland; *arr. C.* April 1921; *educ.* Marchiston, Edinburgh, Hutchesons Grammar School, Glasgow, Glasgow Univ.; *war s.* With R.A.M.C. in France, Flanders, etc. 1914-1919; *works accom.* Many Scientific publications; *deg. & hon.* M.P.S. (London); Correspondent for the Pharmaceutical Journal, London; Honorary Analyst to International Anti-Opium Assn., Peking; *clubs,* Overseas (London); *r. add.* 37 North Compound, P.U.M.C.; *h. add.* 396 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, Scotland; *n.* British.

Cameron, Robert Evan,

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, with Drs. Jackson, Nield, Bryson, Parsons, Friedlander and Muir; *educ.* Sedberg School and King Williams College, I.O.M., Edinburgh Univ.; *arr. C.* June 1918; *war s.* Temp. Surgeon-Lieut., Royal Navy 1914-1920; *deg. & hon.* M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh 1914; *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Country, (Shanghai); *r. add.* 73 Yu Yuen Road, Tel. W. 4565; *o. add.* "Ewo" Building, 3 Peking Road; *n.* British.

Cameron, Thomas Alexander Stewart,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial: *arr. C.* November 18, 1898: Compiler of Christie's Peking Directory: Manager, Cameron & Co.: *r. add.* 324 Hatamen Street: *o. add.* Cameron & Co., Peking.

Campbell, Harry Bartlett,

(Shanghai), Came to Shanghai as Sales manager of E. I. du Pont de Nemours Export Co., now in business for himself carrying stocks of paints and general merchandise: *b.* August 6, 1876 at Rock Island, Ill., U.S.A.: *f.* W. H. Campbell: *m.* Bartlett: *educ.* Univ. of Chicago: *mar.* Vera A. Genke 1903: *arr. C.* July 1919: *clubs*, American, Columbia, French, Shanghai, Masonic, University, Pan-Pacific (Director), Rowing, Advertising (Shanghai), Outrigger Canoe Club (was President) (U.S.A.): *r. add.* 109 Rue Massenet: *o. add.* 20 Foochow Road: *h. add.* Chicago, Ill.: *n.* American.

Canning, Lionel Edgar,

(Shanghai), Merchant, Director of Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* August 1900: *war s.* South Africa 1899-1900, China 1900: *v.c.s.* Major and Adjutant, Shanghai Volunteer Corps: *deg. hon.* O.B.E.: *r. o. add.* 35 Peking Road: *h. add.* "Sunningdale" Seaview Road, Worthing, Sussex: *n.* British.

Carey, Frederic William,

(Swatow), Commissioner Chinese Maritime Customs Service; Assistant-in-charge, Szemao, October 1899—December 1901; Acted as British Consul at Szemao (by appointment of H.B.M.'s Foreign Office), July 1900—December 1901; Acting Commissioner, Santuao, April 1904 — May 1908; Acting Assistant Secretary, Inspectorate staff, Peking, June 1908—December 1908; Appointed by Wai-wu-pu Associate Delegate to the International Opium Commission at Shanghai, January 1909 (Acted as Secretary to the Commission February—March 1909); Acting Commissioner, Tengyueh, April 1909—January 1911; Deputy Commissioner, Canton, November 1913—October 1915; Deputy Commissioner, Foochow, November 1915—March 1917; Acting Commissioner, Santuao, April 1917—June 1919; Commissioner, Ningpo, October 1920: *deg. & hon.* Chevalier of the Order of the Dragon of Annam, France, Jan. 1896; Civil Rank of the Fourth Class, China, April 1904; Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, China, 1909; Chevalier of the Order of Cambodge, France, July 1911; Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, China, February 1921; F.R.G.S., London, 1900; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, London, 1902; *club*, Shanghai: *h. add. c/o* The Reverend Roynon Latimer, Breamore Rectory, Salisbury, England: *n.* British.

Carey, Hamilton Foote,

(Shanghai), *o.* Master Mariner, Lieutenant-Commander, R.D., R.N.R.; with Indo-China Steam Nav. Co.; *b.* Jan. 7, 1883 at Salem, Madras Presidency, India; *f.* Henry

Charles Carey, Lieut. Royal India Navy; *m.* Smith; *educ.* St. Andrews, Bangalore, India, Training ship "Conway," Liverpool; *arr. C.* Sept. 1907; 1920 to 1923, Three years in specializing on Upper Yangtsze, Ichang to Suifu (rapids) section, special pilotage, local knowledge and naval architecture; *war s.* Royal Navy, Indian Station Jan. 1916 to Sept. 1919; *deg. & hon.* Reserve Decoration (Officers), British War Medal, Allied Victory Medal; *clubs,* Shanghai, Cricket, Golf, (Shanghai); Kowloon Cricket (Hongkong); Race Club (Hankow); *r. add. c/o* s.s. "Kungwo," Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.; *h. add.* "Gaythorn," Yercand, Sheveroy Hills, Madras Prescy., India; *n.* British.

Carl, Francis Augustus,
(Peking), *o.* Commissioner Chinese Maritime Customs, (Retired); *b.* July 16, 1861 at Osyka, Miss, U.S.A.; *arr. C.* 1881, Joined Chinese Maritime Customs; Commissioner in 1889; Retired in July 1921 on completion of 40 years' service; Appointed by Wai Wupu to be Asst. Commissioner to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition at St. Louis, in 1904; Associate Delegate to International Opium Commission at Shanghai 1909; Delegate to International Opium Conference at The Hague 1911; Granted by Imperial Decree Civil rank of the Third Class, July 1893, Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, July 1893; Civil Rank of the Second Class, January 1903; Double Dragon, Second Division, January 1912; Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, July 1914, Order of Chia Ho, Second Class, December 1918; *clubs,* Peking, Shanghai (China), "India House" (New York); *n.* American.

Carl, Katherine Augusta,
(Peking), *o.* Artist: *works accom.* Picture of the Empress Dowager, etc.; author, "With the Empress Dowager of China": *deg. hon.* Double Dragon; Flaming Pearl: *clubs,* Lyceum, London and Paris: *add.* Cattaneo Flats, Morrison Street.

Carney, Joseph W.,
(Mukden), *o.* Commercial, with the Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* August 1911: *educ.* Cornell Univ.: *deg. hon.* B.A.: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif, *o. add.* 12 Canton Road: *h. add.* Schnectady, N.Y.: *n.* American.

Carter, Anita E.,
(Chefoo), *o.* Missionary, teacher of the deaf, with Presbyterian Mission (A.P.M.); *b.* November 8, 1875 at Grove, Alleganey Co., N.Y., U.S.A.; *f.* John Albert Carter; *m.* Thompson; *educ.* Munda High School, N.Y., Bellevue Training School for Nurses; Member Nurses' Association of China (N.A.C.); *h. add.* Dalton, N.Y.; U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Cartwright, Edwin H.

(Peking), *o.* Educational, Professor of English Literature at Customs College; *b.* 1878 in Staffordshire, England; *arr. C.* 1902; Professor at Shansi Imperial University for six years; Professor of History in Government University, Peking, for six years; Travelled extensively in China and Mongolia; *deg. & hon.* F.R.G.S., 4th Class Chia Ho; *n.* British.

Casey, Ernest Harry,

(Chefoo), Partner, Casey and Lyttle, Chefoo: *arr. C.* October 1893: *v.c.s.* 1893-1899: *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S.: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai), Royal Societies (London): *add.* Chefoo, North China: *h. add.* Royal Societies Club, London: *n.* British.

Cassels, William Cecil,

(Foochow), Consular official, H.B.M. Consular Service: *b.* October 14, 1894, London: *f.* Bishop Cassels of West China: *educ.* St. Lawrence College, Queen's Coll. Cambridge: *arr. C.* March 1920: *war s.* Capt. 7th Worcestershire Regt.: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.C.: *r. add.* British Consulate, Swatow: *n.* British.

Cerruti, Vittorio,

(Peking), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of H.M. The King of Italy; *arr. C.* January 1922; *clubs,* Peking; Circolo della Caccia, Rome; *r. add.* Italian Legation; *h. add.* Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Rome; *n.* Italian.

Chalaire, Walter,

(Shanghai), *o.* Attorney at Law, firm Chalaire and Franklin; *b.* March 7, 1895 at New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A.; *f.* Alcide Chalaire, *m.* Gertrude Scheunert; *educ.* N.Y.P. and H.S., New York University; *mar.* Ann K. Bolton, July 19, 1922; *war s.* Capt. U.S. Air Service, attached pilot 202 Squadron 61st Wing Royal Air Force, twice wounded in action, western front; *clubs,* American, Shanghai, Manila, Shanghai Race, Manila Polo, Shanghai Polo, Columbia Country, Delta Chi Fraternity, Theta Nu Epsilon Fraternity, American Bar Association, Member Bar Examining Committee United States Court for China; *o. add.* 2 Peking Road; *n.* American.

Chamberlain, Culver Bryant,

(Canton), American Consular Service in China; *b.* July 12, 1900, State of Indiana, U.S.A.; *f.* N. Hoyt Chamberlain; *m.* Ida Ensminger; *educ.* Kansas City Mo., Public Schools, Los Angeles High School, Calif., Emerson Institute, Washington, D.C.; Attached American Legation, Peking, October 1920; assigned as Vice-Consul, Canton, September 1923; to Tientsin, March 1925; in charge of the American Con-

sulate, Swatow, from September 1925; *clubs*, Chinese Political and Social Science Association, Peking Club, Canton Club, Tientsin, Club, etc.; *n.* American.

Chambers, James Goodall,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with the Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd.: *educ.* Edinburgh School: *arr. C.* 1909: *war s.* 1915—1919: *club*, Masonic: *add. c|o* The Old Dock, Broadway: *n.* British.

Chapelain, August M.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Deputy Commissioner, Chinese Post Service: *b.* July 14, 1884 at Plestin-les-Grèves (France): *f.* Guillaume Chapelain: *m.* Anne Montfort: *mar.* January 26, 1908: *arr. C.* March 1905: *war s.* Mobilised, 16th Colonial Infantry, Tientsin, August 1914 to March 1919: Fire Brigade "Le Torrent" 1905-1906: *v.c.s.* French Volunteer Corps 1905-1906: *deg. & hon.* Double Dragon 4th Class, 6th & 5th Class Chia Ho, Excellent Crop: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 204 Sinza Road: *o. add.* Chinese Postal Service: *h. add.* 50 Quai de la Douane Brest: *n.* French.

Chapin, Edward Dwight, Rev.,

(Changteh Fu, Hunan) *o.* Missionary, with American Presbyterian Mission; *b.* Nov. 12, 1869 at Tungchow, near Peking; *f.* Rev. L.D. Chapin; *m.* Clara L. Evans; *educ.* Academy of Univ. of S. California, Los Angeles, Occidental College, Los Angeles, Berkeley Bible Seminary, Berkeley; *mar.* Eva M. Brunner, Aug. 8, 1898; *arr. C.* Oct. 27, 1895 after education abroad; *v.c.s.* Hankow (1900), Shanghai (1900-1901); At present Principal of John Miller Boys Academy at Changteh; *deg. & hon.* B.A.; *h. add.* 5320 Pasadena Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Chard, Robert E. Chard,

(Peking), *o.* Salvation Army Officer, Brigadier, Field Secretary for North China; *b.* July 22, 1881 at London; *f.* Robert John Chard; *m.* Annie E. Lumbers; *educ.* Bedford Public School; *mar.* M. A. Richards, Oct. 4, 1906; *arr. C.* Jan. 1916; *add.* 71 Morrison Street; *h. add.* 170 Hurst Grove, Bedford, England; *n.* English.

Clark, Francis,

(Weihaiwei), *o.* Civil Medical Officer; *arr. C.* 1895; *war s.* In charge of Officers suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis; *h. add.* 17 Harley Street, London, W.; *add.* Port Edward, Weihaiwei; *n.* British.

Charrier, E. S.,

(Chungking), *o.* Commercial, General Manager, Antoine Chiris: *arr. C.* 1901: *war s.* China 1900-1901 (medal): *n.* French.

Chase, Lewis,

(Peking), *o.* Professor of English Literature, writer: *b.* June 27, 1873 at Sidney, Maine; *f.* Ethan Allen Chase; *m.* Augusta Field. On the staff of Peking (Yenching) University and of the National University of Peking since 1921 and of the Peking Normal University since 1923; previously of Columbia, Indiana, Louisville, Bordeaux, Wiscousin, Rochester, Aligarh; *works accom.* Author of "The English Heroic Play," "Poe and his Poetry," etc., and editor of "English Essays for Chinese Student," "How to Read Aloud," Emerson's "Compensation," "Prose Selections on English Essays for Chinese Students" (First & Second Series), "How to Read Aloud, an Informal Introduction to Poetry," "Criticism of David Copperfield: a collection"; Coleridges "Ancient Mariner"; Scott's "Battle of Flodden"; Longfellow's "King Robert of Sicily" Tennyson's "Morte d'Arthur" (Introduction by P. A. Rushid); Arnold's "Suburb and Rustim" (Introduction by P. A. Rushid), etc.: *deg. & hon.* Columbia, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Peking (Peking); *r. add.* 43 Ta Fu Ssu; Telephone 3022 E.; *sports,* (with brother), tennis champion of Southern California, 1892-1893; *n.* American.

Chase, Pearl Adell, (Mrs. Lewis)

(Peking), *o.* Writer, Lecturer: *b.* August 4, 1872 at Plainville, New York, U.S.A.: *mar.* Lewis Chase: Staff reviewer Louisville Courier-Journal 1907-1908: Conducted parties of German and Austrian women and children to their native countries after outbreak of war 1914-1915, returning with British subjects to London: Lectured on tour through America 1916-1917: In charge of canteen work in one of military headquarters of A. E. F. in France 1917-1918: Maintained privately supported "open house" for soldiers in Paris 1918-1919: *works accom.* author of "A Vagabond Voyage Through Brittany," and several song lyrics; Contributor to American and English periodicals: Fellow Royal Geographic Society, member of Society of Authors, Lyceum, (Europe): *arr. C.* March 10, 1921: *r. add.* 43 Ta Fo Ssu: Telephone 3022 East: *n.* American.

Chatham, Geoffrey Keith,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.; *f.* The Hon. W. Chatham, C.M.G. late Director of Public Works, Hongkong; *educ.* Rossall School; *mar.* Edna Che-

verton-Brown, June 3, 1919, only daughter of Alderman & Mrs. M. Cheverton-Brown of Hull, Yorkshire, *children*, Monica Rose *b.* Hongkong, March 6, 1921 and Gerald Ian *b.* Peking July 18, 1924; *arr. C.* 1913; *war s.* Northamptonshire Regt. and Royal Air Force (Pilot); Great War 1914-18, 1st Battle of the Somme, Trones Wood, The Battle of the Ancre and Thiepval; *clubs*, Peking, Tientsin; *r. add.* 14 Tsao Chang Hutung; *o. add.* Legation St.; *h. add. c/o* Matheson & Co., Ltd., 3 Lombard St., London, E.C.; *n.* British.

Chatley, Herbert,

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional and Educational Civil Engineer and applied physicist, Acting Engineer-in-Chief, Whangpoo Conservancy Board: *b.* 1885 in London: *f.* Herbert Chatley: *m.* Annie Elizabeth Fry: *educ.* Cambridge House Grammar School, London, Northern Polytechnic Institute, London University: *mar.* Nelly Smith, 1907: 6 years Professor of Civil Engineering, Tangshan Engineering College: 1 year District Engineer, Nanking-Hunan Railway: author of numerous technical books and papers and also papers on Chinese psychology: President of the Quest Society: Chairman of the Shanghai Benevolent Industrial Institution: member of Ballotting & Library Committees, Shanghai Club: Vice-President (Science), China Society of Science and Arts: Collaborated in Shanghai Harbour Investigation: Past Master, Tongshan Masonic Lodge: Past District Grand Warden; Past Master Tuscan Lodge, Member for Tuscan Lodge of Excutive Committee for Masonic Hall, Shanghai: *arr. C.* January 1909: *deg. hon.* D Sc. (Engineering) London, M. Inst. C.E. (Ire), Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., A.F.R.Aë. S., A. Inst. P., F.P.S.L., Bessemer and Nursey Prizeman Society of Engineers, Telford Prizeman, Inst. C.E., etc.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif: *r. add.* 8 Route Francis Garnier: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add. c/o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Gracechurch St., London: *n.* English.

Chester, Richard,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial: *war s.* B.R.C.S. France and Italy 1917-9: *o. add.* 21 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

Chieri, V.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary (Postal Commissioner) Directorate General of Posts, Postal Supply Department; *arr. C.* May 1902; *deg. & hon.* L.L.D., Officer of Crown of Italy, Chai Ho, 4th Class; *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif; *r. add.* 17 Hart Road; *o. add.* 204 Sinza Road, *h. add.* Pisa, Italy; *n.* Italian.

Chisholm, John Stanley,
(Shanghai), Chemist, Director of A. S. Watson & Co.: *arr. C.* February 1909: Fire Brig. 2 years with No. 2 Co. S.F.B.: S.V.C. 10 years "B" Co. and Shanghai Scottish: *deg.* M.P.S.: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, American: *r. add.* 35 Macgregor Road: *o. add.* 16 Nanking Road: *h. add.* "Rosslyn House" Scotton, Knaresboro,' England: *n.* British.

Chrétienne, S. A.
(Mengtsz, Yunnan), *o.* Assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs Service; *arr. C.* April, 1924, *deg. & hon.* Diplôme de l'Ecolo des Langues Orientales de Paris. Licencié en Droit; Officier de Reserve, French Army; *n.* French.

Christie, Dugald,
(Moukden), Medical Missionary. Principal Emeritus of the Moukden Medical College; *b.* January 11, 1855 at Glencoe, Scotland: *f.* Malcolm Christie: *m.* Janet McCallum: *educ.* Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and University: *mar.* Iza Inglis, October 3, 1892: *arr. C.,* 1882: Established the first hospital in Manchuria in 1882: established the Moukden Medical College 1911: During the Chino-Japanese War 1894-1895 established Red Cross Work in Manchuria and was appointed Director: For services during the Russo-Japanese War 1905 received the thanks of the Chinese Government: During the Epidemic of Pneumonic Plague was appointed Medical Adviser to the Provincial Government and was appointed delegate to the International Plague Conference in 1911: *deg. hon.* 1895, The Imperial Chinese Order of the Double Dragon (3rd class); 1905, The Russian Red Cross Decoration, and gold watch with diploma from H.I.M. The Tzar; 1905, Chinese Red Cross Decoration; 1911, Chinese order of the Precious Star (Pao Hsing) 1st and 3rd; Gold Medal for Plague work; 1921, Order of the Excellent Crop (Chia Ho) 3rd degree: C.M.G., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.E., &c.: publications, "Thirty years in Moukden," &c.: *r. add.* Moukden, Manchuria, North China: *h. add.* 12 Dick Place, Edinburgh, Scotland: *n.* British.

Clap, Roger Irving,
(Shanghai), *o.* Doctor of Medicine, Specialist Ear, Eye, Nose and Throat; *arr. C.* September 1916; *deg. & hon.* D.M.D. (Tufts 1908), M.D. (Tufts 1914); *clubs,* Race, Columbia Country, International Recreation (Shanghai); *r. add.* 61 Carter Road; *o. add.* Glen Line Building, 2 Peking Road; *h. add.* 18 Euclid Street, Dorchester, Mass., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Clark, Frank H.,

(Peking), *o.* Technical Adviser, Ministry of Communications: *educ.* Univ. of Illinois: *arr. C.* November 1919: *clubs,* Peking, Peking Golf and Country (Peking); Engineers, Railroad (New York); Country (Baltimore): *o. add.* Ministry of Communications: *h. add.* Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Clark, Grover,

(Peking), *o.* Educational and Journalistic, Professor of English Literature in The National University of Peking; President of The Peking Leader, Inc., (publishers of "The Peking Leader," "The Week in China," etc.) and Editor of the Corporation's periodical publications; *educ.* Oberlin College; University of Chicago; *arr. C.* June 15, 1920; *deg. hon.* B.A. (Oberlin); M.A. (Chicago): *clubs,* Peking, Western Returned Students (Peking); *r. add.* 6 Li Shih Hutung: *o. add.* 2 Mei Chia Hutung: *n.* American.

Clark, Thomas Alexander,

(Shanghai), *b.* 1870 at Irvine, Ayrshire; *arr. C.* Oct. 3, 1895; retired as Manager and Secretary from The Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd., at December 31, 1925, after 30 years service at Head Office; *add.* "Yaralla," 1326 Avenue Joffre; *n.* British.

Clarke, Brodie Augustus,

(Shanghai), *o.* Broker and Auctioneer, with Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ltd.: *b.* May 9, 1844 at Achareidh, Nairn, Scotland: *arr. C.* Hongkong 1864, Shanghai 1866: Fire Brigade many years: *v.c.s.* at home and in Shanghai 50 years: *deg. hon.* Shanghai Jubilee Medal 1893, China Medal 1901: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Golf, Rowing, International Recreation (Shanghai), Constitutional (London), Nairn Golf (Nairn, Scotland): *r. add.* 242 Seymour Road: *o. add.* 2 Kiangse Road: *h. add. c/o* Constitutional Club, London: *n.* British.

Clarke, E. B.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. (Import Department): *arr. C.* 1910: *war s.* R.F.A. as gunner: Fire Brig. ex-Foreman Victoria Company No. 7. S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* Hongkong Mounted Scouts, Shanghai Light Horse: *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong), Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cricket, Football (Shanghai): *r. add. c/o* Shanghai Club: *o. add.* 27 The Bund: *h. add.* Davenport, Cheshire, England: *n.* British.

Clarke, Eric George,

(Peking), *o.* Exchange Broker, with Jones, Clarke & Co. (Partner); *b.* 6th January 1890 at Tientsin; *f.* Late Rev. Geo. William Clarke; *m.*

Agnes Lancaster (decsd.); *mar.* Ruth Elliott Johnson, 21st June 1916; *clubs,* Peking; *r. add.* 15 Ting Yin Hutung; *o. add. c/o* Jones, Clarke & Co., Legation St., Peking; *n.* English.

Clarke, John Spencer Stewart,

(Moukden), *o.* Commercial G. D. Clarke & Co.: *b.* October 13, 1881: *educ.* Repton and Royal Military Academy: Free Foresters and Incogniti Cricket Clubs: *arr. C.* July, 18, 1920: *war s.* Major ret. pay. Royal Garrison Artillery: *n.* British.

Clear, A. C.,

(Shanghai), Engineer-in-Chief and General Manager, Member, Board of Commissioners, Shanghai Nanking Railway, Engineer-in-Chief, Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway: *deg. & hon.* M. Inst. C.E.; Fourth Class Chia Ho; Chairman, China Committee, British Engineering Standards Association; Vice-Chairman, China Association; Vice-President for China Permanent Way Inst.: *n.* British.

Clennell, Walter James,

(On furlough), British Consul, retired: *b.* July 5, 1867 at London: *f.* Walter Cash Clennell: *m.* Fraser: *educ.* Priory House School, Clapton, London 1874-1883, Ecole Communale, Versailles 1880-1881, University College, London 1883-1885, London University: *mar.* Edith Sarah Sharples, April 12, 1899: *arr. C.* 1888: Student Interpreter, Peking 1888-1890: Assistant, Amoy 1890-1894: Acting Vice-Consul, Canton 1896: Acting Chief Clerk, Supreme Court, Shanghai 1896-1897: Acting Consul, Shashih 1897-1899: Wuhu 1899: Hangchow 1899-1900: Kiukiang 1900, (Consul 1902 to 1905): Consul, Tsinanfu 1905-1908: Hangchow 1908-1909: Newchwang 1910-1919: Chinkiang 1920-1922: Foochow 1922-1924, retired 1925: *deg. & hon.* B.A. London 1885, Called to Bar 1902, Coronation Medal 1911: *h. add.* 44 Waldeck Road, London W. 13: *n.* British.

Coales, Oliver Robert,

(Tengyueh, Yunnan), *o.* Consular, H. B. M. Consular Service; *arr. C.* 1901; *add.* H.B.M. Consulate; *n.* British.

Cockburn, George Wilfrid,

(Tientsin), *o.* Consulting and Commercial Engineer, with Arnhold & Co., Ltd.: *b.* in Sunderland: *f.* George Cockburn: *m.* Mary Davidson: *educ.* Argyle House School; Darlington Technical College: *mar.* Florence Evelyn Saville, December 24, 1906: *arr. C.* March 1908: *works accom.* Designed and organized the Yangtsze Engineering Works at Hankow, being only European on staff from 1906 to

end of 1917: *v.c.s.* 4 years Durham L.I. (England); 2 years Hankow B.V.C.; 3 years "A" Company, British S.V.C., Tientsin Mounted Infantry 2 years: *clubs*, Shanghai, Union (Shanghai): Tientsin, Hankow: *r. add.* 8 Lockerbie Road, Hankow: *h. add.* 16 Beechwood Street, Sunderland: *n.* English.

Cockell, Allan Macdonnell,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Collins & Co., Ltd.: *b.* February 20, 1879: *arr. C.* October 4, 1907: *mar.* Alice A. M. J. Braud, June 5, 1912: Produced and conducted, for the first time in North China, Handels "Messiah" in Gordon Hall 22/12/11 and in Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College: *r. add.* 19 Recreation Road: *n.* British.

Cockell, E. L.,

(Peking), *o.* Honorary Attaché, H.B.M. Legation; *arr. C.* 1897; *war s.* Chinese Labour Corps; *clubs*, Peking; Thatched House (London); *r. add.* 32 Ch'un Shu Hutung; *n.* British.

Collins, William Frederick, A.R.S.M., M. Inst. M.M., F.R.G.S.

(Peking), 1905-6 Chemist and Min. Engr. to British Min. and Metal Co., Ltd.; tin, wolfram and arsenic, Gunnislake, Cornwall; 1907-12, Manager, Syndicat du Yunnan, Ltd., and Société d'Exploitation de Lin-Ngan; 1912-17, Director and Manager, Syndicat du Yunnan, Anglo-French China Corpn., Ltd. and China Min. and Metal Co., Ltd., at date Representative of the Anglo-French China Corporation, Messrs. S. Pearson & Son (Contracting Dept., Ltd., and other British Companies: *works accom.* "Mineral Enterprise in China" (Heinemanns), 1918, "Dogs of China and Japan, in Nature and Art" (Heinemanns), 1921; papers on "Tin Production in Yunnan" and "Chinese Mining Legislation," *deg.* A.R.S.M., M.Inst. M.M., F.R.G.S.: *war s.* June 1917, Commanded 36th Battn. of Chinese labourers on voyage to France; May 1918, Capt., O.C. 115th Coy. C.L.C.; Jan. 1919, A.D.A.C. of Salvage, G.H.Q.: *add. c/o* The Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1 Finsbury Circus, London, E.C. and Peking, China: *n.* British.

Coltman, Robert,

(Shanghai), *b.* Aug. 19, 1862 at Washington D.C., U.S.A.: *f.* Rev. Robert Coltman: *m.* Mary Jane Clements: *educ.* Washington and Jefferson University Medical Dept.: *arr. C.* June 1885: *war s.* Executive Committee American Red Cross, Peking: *v.c.s.* 3 years in Tientsin as Med. Officer: Served on Municipal Councils of British and Russian Concessions, Tientsin: Served in Customs Volunteers during the Siege of Pe-

king, 1900: author of "Chinese Medical Political & Social," "Yellow Crime or Beleaguered in Peking": *deg. hon.* M.D. Jeffersen Medical College: *clubs,* Peking, Golf, Chinese-American, Anglo-American Assn., Sino-Allied Social Science Assn. (Peking), American (Shanghai), India House (New York): *o. add. c/o* The Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., Shanghai: *h. add.* 26 Broadway, New York City: *n.* American.

Combe, George Alexander, C.B.E.

(Chengtu), H.B.M. Consul General; *b.* July 8, 1877 at Aberdeen: *f.* James Combe: *m.* Elizabeth Jardine: *deg.* M.A. (Abdn.) 1899: *hon.* C.B.E. 1924: entered Consular Service in China, March 29, 1901: *mar.* Annie Macdonald, April 4, 1908: *club,* Thatched House (London): *add.* British Consulate General, Chengtu, Szechuen; *h. add.* Thatched House Club, London: *sports,* Shooting and Golf: *n.* British.

Congdon, Edgar Davidson

(Peking), *o.* Educational, Associate Professor of Anatomy, Peking Union Medical College; *b.* April 25, 1922 at Walworth, N.Y.; *educ.* Harvard Univ.; *deg. & hon.* Ph.D.; *works accom.* Biological research; *r. add.* 26 South Compound, P.U.M.C.; *n.* American.

Connell, John Jerome,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Vice-President Connell Bros. Company: *b.* September 1872 at St. Paul, Minn.: *mar.* Marguerite Longacre, December 1906: *arr. C.* 1900: Organized business of Connell Bros. Company in Far East: Sometime President and for several years on Executive Committee American Association of China: One of organizers of Columbia Country Club (Shanghai): Member of Ancient Landmark Lodge: *clubs,* Columbia Country, Shanghai, Masonic (Shanghai); Elks (Manila); Claremont Country Club (California); China Club (Seattle), etc., etc.: *n.* American.

Constantini de Constante,

(Peking), Monsignor, Apostolic Delegate and first direct representative of the Holy See in China; *b.* 1876 at Zoppola, Italy; Rector and Conservator of Historical Monuments at Aquileia (Carso) during Great War; Vicar-General of the diocese of Concordia (Venetar in 1918-1919 Apostolic Administrator of Fiume during the D'Annunzio regime of 1920-22; Appointed Bishop in 1921; Named Archbishop of Theodosia in 1922; *add.* 3 Ting Fu Ta Chieh, Ho Men; *n.* Italian.

Cook, Joseph William,

(Peking), Incorporated Accountant, Thomson & Co. Chartered Accountants Peking: *f.* Sir Joseph Cook,

High Commissioner for Australia in London: *arr. C.* September 20, 1919: *war s.* 1915-1919, Capt. 5th North Staffordshire Regt.: *deg. & hon.* F.A.A., A.I.I.A.; *clubs,* Peking, Rotary (Peking): *add.* 5 Tung Tsung Pu Hutung, Peking: *n.* British.

Cook-Willner, Dr. Alice,

(Peking), *o.* Lecturer in Department of Otolaryngology, Peking Union Medical College: *educ.* Mount Holyoke College; Woman's Medical College: *deg.* A.B., M.D.: *clubs,* American College Womans Club (Peking): *o. & r. add.* 3 Erh Shih Ssu Chien Fang: *h. add.* Wyalusing, Pa., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Cooke, Mortimer Claggett,

(Shanghai), Representative of the National City Co.: *b.* May 9, 1893 at Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.: *f.* William R. Cooke: *m.* Nellie Lucetta Apgar: *educ.* Northeast Public School, Hartford High School: *arr. C.* July 17, 1920: *war s.* Connecticut National Guard on Mexican Border; Sergeant Machine Gun Co.: *clubs,* French, American: *r. add. c/o* National City Co.: *h. add.* Hartford, Conn.: *sports,* semi-pro. baseball in New England: *n.* American.

Cooper, John Sisson St. George,

(Shanghai), Merchant, formerly Director of Arnhold & Co., Ltd.: *b.* in New Zealand: *f.* Charles Edward Cooper: *educ.* Christchurch Boys High School, Canterbury University College, University of New Zealand: past President, Engineering Society of China: *deg. hon.* M.A., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., Member A.I.E.E.: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai); Engineers (London): *r. add.* 38 Connaught Road: *o. add.* 41 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

Corbin, Paul Leaton,

(Taiku, Shansi), *o.* General Secretary, Taiku Station, American Board (Congregational); *arr. C.* Oct. 2, 1904; Traveling Secretary, Student Volunteer Movement, 1903-4; *educ.* A. B. Blackburn College 1898, D. B. Oberlin Theological Seminary 1903; *deg. hon.* S.T.D. from Oberlin College 1921, D.D. from Blackburn College 1921, Chia Ho medal and special Nei Wu Pu Red Cross medal from Chinese Government for service in anti-plague campaign in Shansi, 1918; *h. add.* Henry, Ill., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Cormack, James G.

(Peking), *o.* Physician and Surgeon; *b.* 1866; *arr. C.* 1890; Lived eight years in Szechuan; Was present at anti-foreign riot in Chengtu

1894; Made two journeys to Szechuan-Tibetan border in 1893; *deg. & hon.* L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *add.* 4 Chin Yu Hutung; *n.* British.

Cornish, Albert Campbell,
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *b.* March 20, 1889 at Trenton, New Jersey: *f.* Albert Hill Cornish: *m.* Mary Augusta West: *educ.* Princeton University 1911, *mar.* Gertrude Elizabeth Christie, Oct. 30, 1923: *arr. C.* March 15, 1913: *r. add.* 7 Route Henri Riviere, Shanghai: *h. add.* Glen Moore, New Jersey: *n.* American.

Corradi, Giuseppe,
(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with Compagnia Asiatica; *b.* Nov. 22, 1894 at Firenze, Italy; *f.* N. U. Dr. Cesare Corradi; *m.* N. D. Maria Giuseppina Gestri; *educ.* Universities of Turin, Pisa Roma; *war s.* 3 years R. Ital. Artillery; *deg. & hon.* War Cross, Civil Eng.; *add.* San Tiao Hutung, 28; *h. add.* Via della Mattonaia 21, Firenze (21); *n.* Italian.

Cowper, Virginia Smith,
(Shanghai), *o.* Retail Manager, Chinese American Publishing Company; *b.* in New York; *f.* Josiah Parker Cowper (d.); *m.* Jane Elisabeth Caffrey; *educ.* Hoboken High School, N.J.; Originator and Editor of "Imprint," organ of American Bookshop, Chinese American Publishing Co.; Newspaper Correspondent in China for Publishers Weekly, a book trade journal, and "The Jersey Observer" of Hoboken; *arr. C.* Nov. 24, 1924; *war s.* American Red Cross, 1918-1920, served in France, Albania, Greece; Started career as professional singer, studied at The National Conservatory of Music, N.Y., 5 years, later at Opera School, Metropolitan Opera House, N.Y.; Gave up musical career to enter book dept. of John Wanamaker, N.Y.; Later became Manager, Bookshop of American Tract Society; After war joined edit. staff of The Publishers Weekly, N.Y.; *clubs,* American Woman's (S'hai), Overseas Service League, N.Y.; *r. add.* 1 Canton Road; *r. add.* 25 Nanking Road; *h. add.* 60, 12th Street, Hoboken, N.J., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Cox, Charles Richmond,
(Ichang), *o.* Ship Operator; President, C. R. Cox Co., Inc., Yangtsze Rapid S. S. Co.; *b.* Oct. 23, 1893 at Johnson City, Tennessee; *f.* James B. Cox; *m.* Amelia Richmond; *educ.* Johnson City High School, Univ. of Tennessee; *mar.* Eleanor Ferguson Martin, dau. of William P. Martin, April 30, 1914; *arr. C.* Jan. 1919; *war s.* A.E.F. 1917-1918, 30th Div.; *v.c.s.* Hankow V.C. 1920-22; *clubs,* American (Shanghai), Hankow, Race, French (Hankow); B.P.O.E. (Abroad); *h. add.* Johnson City, Tenn.; *n.* American.

Craddock, Arthur Kift,

(Shanghai), Company Director: *arr. C.* at Hongkong March 1886, at Shanghai March 1887: *v.c.s.* 2 years in Mih Ho Long Rifles 1887-1889, 3 years in Shanghai Light Horse 1890-3: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 76 Route de Say Zoong: *o. add.* 13 Peking Road: *n.* British.

Crane, Gardner,

(Shanghai), Engineer and Contractor: *b.* July 4, 1874 at Boston, Mass., U.S.A.: *f.* Edward W. Crane: *m.* Frances Gardner: *educ.* Thayer Academy, Emerson College: *mar.* Margaret C. Terry, April 1899: *arr. C.* November 1919: *war s.* 2 years U.S. Army now Lt. Col. Reserve Corps: *clubs,* American, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai), Lambs, (New York): *r. add.* 10 Lucerne Road: *o. add.* 25 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* 130 West 44th Street, New York: *n.* American.

Cree, Harold Frederick,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with William Forbes & Co.: *arr. C.* July 1910: *war s.* March 1915 to August 1919: *clubs,* Peking (Peking), Tientsin, Race (Tientsin), Junior Naval and Military, (England): *r. add.* Hou Idze Hutung: *n.* British.

Cresswell, John Addenbrooke,

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, Shanghai Municipal Council; *arr. C.* September 1923; *war s.* Canadian Infantry (1915-18) M. C. (bar); *v.c.s.* S.V.C. (M.G. Co.) 1924-25; *deg. & hon.* B.A. (Oxon); *clubs,* Cricket, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai); *r. add.* 301 Route Pere Robert; *o. add.* Finance Dept., Shanghai Municipal Council; *n.* British.

Crighton, Percy,

(Shanghai), *o.* Stock and Share Broker: Member, Shanghai Stock Exchange: *arr. C.* 1895: *v.c.s.* ex Captain, Shanghai Light Horse, S.V.C.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 96 Route des Soeurs: *o. add. c/o* Shanghai Club: *n.* English.

Crofoot, Jay William,

(Shanghai), Missionary, Educational, Principal of Grace High School, Treasurer, Seventh Day Baptist Mission: *b.* May 1, 1874 at Nile, N.Y.: *f.* A. G. Crofoot: *m.* Elenora Gardiner: *educ.* Wellsville High School, N. Y. Alfred University (New York): *deg.* B.A. 1895, M.A. 1901: *mar.* Hannah Larkin, Dunellen, N.J. Aug. 2, 1898: *arr. C.* Oct. 24, 1899: Principal of the Temporary Language School for new missionaries at Shanghai, Feb. 1912: President, Shanghai Missionary

Association, 1914-1915: President, Mokanshan Summer Resort Association, 1918-1921: Secretary, East China Christian Educational Association, five terms: Member of Editorial Board of the Educational Review: Treasurer, Moral Welfare League of Shanghai: author of two small books "Four Addresses" and "Localities in Shanghai": co-author with F. Rawlinson of "Conversational Exercises in the Shanghai Dialect": Hobbies, Shanghai Dialect and simplified spelling: *add.* Pont Ste. Catherine, Shanghai: *n.* American.

Crofts, George, LL.D. F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial and Swedish Consul, with George Crofts & Co.: *arr. C.* March 1896: *war s.* farmer in Devonshire 1917: *v.c.s.* 1899-1900: accumulator of Chinese Art for Museums: *deg. hon.* LL.D. (Doctor of Laws), Toronto University, China War Medal: *clubs,* Tientsin and Peking: *o. add.* Rue de l'Amiraute: *n.* Irish.

Crooks, William James,

(Hankow), *o.* Export, Insurance Commission Agent, Partner with Henry Vanderstegen: *arr. C.* January 6, 1919: *war s.* August 1914 to November 1917 with 5th Lancers att. 3rd Res. Cavalry Regt. and 2nd South Lancashire Regt.: *v.c.s.* Hankow British Volunteer Corps since 1921: *clubs,* Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground: *r. add.* 5 Astoria Building, French Concession: *h. add.* Forest Gate, London, England: *sports,* Golf, Lawn Bowls: *n.* British.

Crovat, Philip Stuart,

(Shanghai), *o.* Paper merchant, with Parsons and Whittemore, Inc.; *b.* San Francisco, Cal.; *educ.* Univ. of Virginia; *arr. C.* Jan. 1919; *war s.* Lieut. Royal Flying Corps; *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse; *clubs,* Race, French, American, (Shanghai); Atlantic Yacht, St. Nicholas (U.S.A.); *r. add.* 11a Wong-Ka-Shaw Gardens; *o. add.* 10 Nanking Road; *h. add.* 287 Lexington Avenue, New York City; *n.* American.

Crow, Carl,

(Shanghai), Advertising Agent: *arr. C.* 1911: *war s.* Representative of U.S. Committee on Public Information: author of Crow's "Handbook for China," "Japan and America," "America and the Philippines" and numerous magazine articles: *clubs,* American, Rotary, Cercle Sportif, Columbia Country, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* Columbia Country Club: *o. add.* 6b Kiangse Road: *h. add.* San Francisco: *n.* American.

Cruickshank, E. W. H.,

(Peking), *o.* Educational, Associate Professor of Physiology, Peking Union Medical Col-

lege: *educ.* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; University College, London: *arr. C.* October 1920: *war s.* 1914-1919; Capt. R.A.M.C., M.O. with 9th Scottish Division; med. officer 11th Battn. R.W. Kents; Officer in charge, British Prisoners of War Repatriation Commission investigating 3rd Bavarian Army Corps area: *deg.* M.D. (Aberdeen) 1920, D.Sc. (London): Member, Physiological Society, London; Fellow, Royal Society of Public Health, London: *r. add.* 40 North Compound: *o. add.* Peking Union Medical College: *h. add.* Edinburgh, Scotland: *n.* British.

Cruickshank, George Seymour,

(Peking), Managing Director and Engineer of The Peking Electric Co., (1922) Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1905: *deg. hon.* M.I. Mech. E.: *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong), Peking (Peking), Thatched House, The Engineers' (London): *r. add.* 39 Soochow Hutung: *o. add.* The Peking Electric Co., (1922) Ltd.: *n.* Scotch.

Cubbon, John Herbert,

(Nanking), Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr. C.* January 1906: Fire brig. Shanghai 1915-1916: *s.v.c.* 1908-1910 and 1915-1917 at Shanghai: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai), Peking (Peking): *h. add. c/o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., London: *r. add.* The Chinese Maritime Customs, Nanking: *n.* British.

Cubitt, Leslie Jary,

(Shanghai), Merchant, Director of Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* November 1891: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 35 Peking Road: *n.* English.

Cullen, Augustus P.,

(Tientsin), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Anglo-Chinese College: *b.* 1889: *educ.* Bishop's Stortford College; St. John's College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford, 1913-1916; Held Post of Asst. Master at Oundle School and Eltham College: *war s.* served with Y.M.C.A. France, November 1914 to April 1915; Student-pastor at Hungerford Cong. Church, Berks, 1915; Joined London Missionary Society 1916; joined Staff of Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College January 1918: *deg. hon.* B.A. 1911, 2nd class Classical Tripos: *add.* Anglo-Chinese College: *sports,* rowed in College boat, (2nd on river) at Cambridge Lent Races, 1911; played for Bishop's Stortford College at cricket, football, water-polo: *n.* British.

Cumming, Henry Lovett,
(Shanghai), Medical Practitioner: *b.* January 8, 1878 at Glasgow: *f.* The Reverend George Watson Cumming: *m.* Mary Murray: *educ.* Merchiston Castle School, and George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; London University: *mar.* Doris Jessica Wilson: *arr. C.* Hongkong May 4, 1918, Shanghai July 5, 1919: *war s.* R.A.M.C. 1915-1916 (1 year), Pensions Medical Board 1917-1918 (1 year) London: *deg. hon.* M.D., Ch.B., Edin. D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., Camb.: *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong), Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, American, Masonic (Shanghai): *r. add.* 93 Jessfield Road: *o. add.* 103 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* 12 Ashburn Gardens, South Kensington, London: *n.* Scotch.

Cunningham, Edwin Sheddan,
(Shanghai), Consul-General: *b.* Sevier County, Tenn., July 6, 1868, son of Major Ben. and Jane A. (Sheddan) Cunningham; A. B. Maryville, Tenn. Coll. 1889: L.L.B. University of Michigan 1893: *mar.* November 14, 1911: American Consul at Aden, Arabia, 1898-1901; at Bergen, Norway, 1901-6; at Durban, Natal, S. Africa, 1906-10; at Bombay, India, 1910-12; Consul-General at Singapore, Straits Settlements, 1912-14; at Hankow, China, 1914-19; at Shanghai, China, September 15, 1919: Chairman of Court of Consuls in 1924 and 1925; *clubs,* Member of Cercle Sportif Francais; Shanghai Golf Club, International Recreation Club, Rotary Club and Circumnavigator's Club; Honorary Member of American Club; Shanghai Club and Columbia Country Club; *n.* American.

Cupelli, M.
(Lungchow), *o.* Acting Commissioner of Customs, Kwangsi (China - Tonkin Frontier): *hon. deg.* Chevalier of the Royal Order of Cambodge, France, 1922: Chevalier of the Royal Order of the Crown of Italy, December, 1923: *n.* Italian.

Curry., R. A,
(Shanghai), *o.* Architect: *arr.* C. 1915; *clubs,* American; Shanghai; Country; Shanghai Golf; Shanghai Race; Shanghai Rowing (Shanghai); *add.* 11b Nanking Road; *n.* American.

Cutsem, Alphonse van,
(Hankow), Acting Consul General for Belgium: *b.* September 22, 1883 at Antwerp, Belgium: *educ.* Louvain, Belgium: *arr. C.* April 1911: *deg. hon.* Doctor of Law (Louvain); Ordre de la Couronne, Chia Ho. 4th degree; St. Stanilas of Russia: *o. add.* Rue Marechal Foch 11, F.C.: *h. add.* Avenue d'Italie, 46, Antwerp, Belgium: *n.* Belgian.

D

D'Alton, John Maurice, (Nanking), Chief Tide-surveyor Chinese Maritime Customs, Retired, with Customs, Commission and Forwarding Agent: *b.* at Liverpool, England: *f.* John D'Alton: *m.* Ellen Garney: *educ.* St. Francis Xaviers College, Everton, Liverpool, England: Retired from Chinese Maritime Customs Service (superanuated) after 36 years service March 31, 1921 with rank of Chief Tide-surveyor: *arr. C.* 1883: served in the Chinese Navy during the Franco-China War 1883, Gunboat "Wai Ching" and other vessels: *v.c.s.* 1885-1886, 1900-1906, resigned as Sergeant Major: *deg. hon.* South African (Zulu) medal 1879, China medal 1900, Double Dragon 4th Division conferred 1891, Chia Ho, 6th class 1916: Chia Ho, 5th class: *r. add.* French Concession, Tientsin: *o. add.* 115 Recreation Road, British Concession, Tientsin: *h. add.* Bootle, Lancashire, England: *n.* British.

D'Anjou, Comte Rene Laurent Campbell, (Chefoo), Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service; *b.* June 29, 1875 at Bazoches-les-Gallerandes, Loiret, France: *f.* Charles Henri Comte d'Anjou: *m.* Alice Lamie-Murray: *educ.* St. Stanislas, Henri IV, Public School Janson de Sailly (Paris), Naval and Military Preparatory Schools; *mar.* Mary C. Ray, September 19, 1912; *arr. C.* July 1896; Lay Director of the North Manchurian Plague Prevention Service, 1919-1924, Chairman International Plague Prevention Committee, Harbin, 1920-21, Vice-Chairman and Treasurer Chefoo Harbour Improvement and of Silk Improvement Commissions; *war s.* none, thrice failed to pass medical examinination; *deg. hon.* Chia Ho, 2nd Class; *clubs,* Shanghai, Harbin, Chefoo, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai); *h. add.* Chateau du Petit-Paris, Jouy-le-Chatel, France; *n.* French.

Darnell, Hugh Balfour, (Peking), *o.* Insurance Agent, Manager for all China, Hongkong, Philippines, etc. of Manufacturers Life Insurance Company of Canada; Formerly General Travelling Agent in Far East for Canadian Pacific Railway and Royal Mail Steamship Lines; Later General Agent for Far East for International Sleeping Car Co. and Imperial Russian Trans-Siberian Railway Line; Created and organized passenger traffic facilities between Far East and Europe via Great Trans-Siberian Line, concluding working contracts with all connection steamer and railway lines; *clubs,* Yokohama, Hongkong, Manila; *add.* 23 Gu Yen To, Hatamen-Nei.

Darre, Marcel,

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, Chartered Accountant, *arr. C.* 1901 to join staff of "Societe d'Etude des Chemins de fer en Chine"; Went to Peking from Hankow in 1901 as Chief Accountant, Traffic Dept. and Director of Control of receipts from 1906 to 1912; In 1912 came to Shanghai as Chief Accountant and Secretary of "Compagnie Francaise d'Eclairage et des Tramways Electriques"; In 1921 opened as Chartered Accountant; Was appointed Court Accountant and Professor at "Aurora" Univ. and the Institut Technique Franco Chinois; Is delegate in China of "Societe de Comptabilite de France." Carries on business in real estate; *educ.* College of Jesuits, Marseille, Graduated as Chartered Accountant, Societe de Comptabilite de France, Paris; *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Francais; *r. add.* 53 Rue Moliere; *o. add.* 4 Avenue Edward VII; *n.* French.

Darroch, Jennie M.,

(Mrs. John Darroch), Missionary, with Religious Tract Society: *arr. C.* 1893: member of Executive Committee British Women's Association and Social Service Board: *n.* British.

Darroch, John,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with The Religious Tract Society, London: *b.* 1865 in Glasgow: *arr C.* January 1877: missionary with China Inland Mission till 1902: Came to Shanghai to take charge of Shansi Imperial University Translation Bureau: Received Chinese degree Tsin-Shih, (D. Litt.) from Emperor Kwang-Hsu for work done in preparation of text books for the University: Returned to China in 1908 as General Agent for the Religious Tract Society for China and Korea: When War broke out in 1914 edited The British War Information Committee paper the Cheng-pao: Received O.B.E. from British Government for service rendered in connection therewith: *n.* British.

Davenport, Cecil John,

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Missionary, with the London Missionary Society. Superintendent Shantung Road Hospital: *arr. C.* 1889: worked five years in Chungking, Szechuen; eight years in Wuchang, Hupeh; since 1904 in Shanghai. Late President of China Medical Missionary Assn.; Late President, Shanghai Missionary Assn.: *deg.* F.R.C.S. (Engl.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Decorated with Chia Ho, 5th class: *r. add.* 74 Chaou-foong Road: *o. add.* 6 Shantung Road: *h. add.* L.M.S. 48 Broadway, Westminster, London: *n.* British.

Davies, Henry William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Printer and Proof Reader, with the Chinese Maritime Customs, Statistical

Department: *arr. C.* November 1920: *war. s.* four years: *v.c.s.* 3½ years Armoured Car Section, Machine Gun Co. S.V.C.: *o. add.* 34 Hart Road: *h. add.* Croydon, Surrey: *n.* English.

Davis, Alfred Carpenter,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Representing Electrical Manufacturers; *b.* Sept. 26, 1887 at Shanghai; *f.* D. H. Davis; *m.* Sara Gardiner; *educ.* Miss Jewell's School, Shanghai, Alfred Academy and Alfred Univ., N.Y.; *mar.* Marjorie Anderson, Sept. 11, 1914; *v.c.s.* "B" Co. 1 year, American Co. 8 years, American Troop 1 year, S.V.C.; *deg. & hon.* B.S.; *r. add.* 397 Great Western Road; *o. add.* 50 Nanking Road; *n.* American.

Davis, C. Noel, Dr.

(Shanghai), *o.* Commissioner of Public Health, Shanghai Municipal Council: *deg.* M.D. (London), D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (Camb.): *sports,* riding, polo, paper hunting: *n.* British.

Davis, John Ker,

(Nanking), American Consular Service, Consul at Nanking: *b.* March 5, 1882 at Soochow, China: *f.* John Wright Davis: *educ.* Wooster Public Schools, Pantops Academy, Charlottesville, Virginia; Wooster University: *mar.* Mary Isabelle Murphy in 1912: returned to China 1904: appointed American Vice Consul at Nanking 1909, subsequently assigned to Shanghai, Canton and Chefoo; American Consul at Antung, Manchuria 1915-1919; American Consul at Nanking 1919 to present time: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Volunteer Corps 1910-1911: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A.: *clubs,* Nanking, Golf (Nanking), Beta Theta Pi, (U.S.A.): *add.* American Consulate: *h. add. c/o* Consular Bureau, Department of State, Washington, D.C. U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Davis, Walter Wiley,

(Peking), *o.* Educational Missionary, with the Peking University as Methodist Episcopal representative: *b.* December 4, 1882 at Peking: *f.* G. R. Davis: *educ.* Ohio Wesleyan University; University of Chicago: *mar.* Maybelle Gilruth in 1911: returned to China 1907: *deg.* B.A., M.Sc.: *r. add.* M.E. Mission: *o. add.* Peking University (Yen Ching): *h. add.* Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Davis, William Herbert Trenchard,

(Shanghai), Manager for China, The Commercial Union Assurance Company, Ltd.: *b.* December 19, 1868: *arr. C.* 1897: 1924 President, Royal Society of St. George; Member of General Committee of British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai; Committeeman, Shanghai club: *clubs,*

Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif, Race, Golf, Hungjao, (Shanghai); Hongkong (Hongkong): *r. add.* "Wolfeton," Jessfield Road: *o. add.* Union Building, The Bund: *n.* British.

Dawson-Grove, Hermann,

(Samshui), *o.* Acting Commissioner of Customs; *b.* August 21, 1878 Sunderland Co., Durham; *f.* A. Grove; *m.* Lynch; *educ.* Corrig School, Kingstown Co., Dublin, Dublin Univ. (Trinity College); *mar.* E. M. Symes, May 23, 1910; *arr. C.* April 1902; Fire Brig. Tientsin 1903-1904; *v.c.s.* 1902-1904 Tientsin Vol. Co., 1917-1918 Commissioned 2nd Lieut. Customs Co. Shanghai; *works accom.* Author of "Maxims and Sayings": *deg. & hon.* M.A., F.R.G.S., 2nd, 3rd, 4th Civil Rank, Double Dragon, 3rd Class; Chia Ho, 4th class; First Honours in French, German, Italian and Spanish as well as Prizeman and Honourman in Classics, Sanskrit and Arabic, all honours gained at University; Star Certificate in Chinese obtained in China from the Customs Service; *add.* Maritime Customs, Samshui; *h. add.* 1 Richmond Hill, Monkstown Co., Dublin, Ireland; *clubs,* Country (Shanghai); Royal Irish Automobile (Dublin); *sports,* Championship of Ireland in Life Saving 1899; *n.* British.

Dawson, Joseph Arnold,

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, The Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.: *b.* 1884: *arr. C.* January 1910: *war s.* Inns of Court, O.T.C.; Labour Corps (British), 2nd. Lieut.: *v.c.s.* one year "A" Co. Mounted Rifles: *deg. hon.* A.C.A.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 30 Paul Beau: *o. add.* 150 Broadway: *n.* British.

Deelman, Wessel H. Hofstee,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial: *b.* 1891: *arr. C.* 1916: *m.* N. M. de Kostareff: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, Shanghai: *r. add.* 2 North Soochow Road: *o. add.* 9 Peking Road: *n.* Dutch.

Delplace, Ghislain,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with own firm; *b.* Feb. 7, 1896 at Liege; *f.* Amedé Delplace; *m.* Prudence Claeys; *arr. C.* April 29, 1920; *war s.* 5 years, Great War; *add.* Sui Fu Yuan; *h. add.* Bruxelles, 9 Rue Felix Wafelaer; *n.* Belgian.

Denegri, Ernest,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, partner in Dyce & Co.: *arr. C.* March 15, 1894: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Circolo Italiano: *r. add.* 161 Jessfield Road: *o. add.* 43 Kiangsi Road: *n.* Italian.

Denham, John Edward,

(Peking), *o.* Architect, last with The Directorate General of Posts, The Head Post Office: *arr. C.* October 1896: Fire Brig. 7 years in Shanghai (long service medal): *v.c.s.* 8 years in S.V.C.: *clubs,* Peking (Peking), Shanghai (Shanghai): *add. c/o* The Peking Club: *h. add. c/o* 25 Blackall Road, Exeter, England: *n.* British.

Denison, Neville,

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer, with W. H. Allen Sons & Co., Ltd. Bedford, and Scott Harding & Co., Ltd., Shanghai: *arr. C.* 1909: *war s.* four and half years: *v.c.s.* 2 years: *deg. hon.* A.M.I. E.E., Order of the Nile 4th class: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 197 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 35 Peking Road: *h. add.* Borodale House, The Valley, Scarboro': *n.* British.

Dent, Robert Vyvyan,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with La Generale Soies; *f.* Vyvyan Dent, Commissioner of Customs, Retired; *arr. C.* 1893; *clubs,* Fellow of Royal Geographical Society; *r. add.* 203 Avenue du Roi Albert; *n.* English.

Dent, Vyvyan,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commissioner of Chinese Maritime Customs, Retired: born in the old "'Pao Sun" hong of Dent & Co. in 1862 when that firm was at height of prosperity: was resident then for few months when death of mother compelled prompt conveyance to Europe: After education in England, finishing at Haileybury College, went to Cassel, Germany, studying there at same school (Realschule Erste Ordnung) as Prinz Heinrich, brother of German Kaiser: Was one of earliest non-Germans to obtain the certificate granting the right to serve only one year in army instead of usual three: Certificate was signed by same Headmaster who gave certificate to Prinz Heinrich: Subsequently studied in Tours and other French towns: Returned to China in 1882 to Chinese Maritime Customs Service and served at numerous ports in North and South China: With exception of various spells of two years leave, and numerous travels on short leave, has been in China ever since 1882 and has settled in that Country finally: *deg. hon.* "Ssu p'in Hsien" conferred by the Chinese Government: In reviewing the Shanghai Trade Report 1911 written by Mr. Dent, "Social Shanghai" in its "Trade Report Issue" says, "Mr. Dent possesses unusually versatile intellectual capacity, is a gifted musician, a fluent linguist, and an enthusiastic motorist and mechanic. He is

the fortunate possessor of a most wonderful and interesting collection of curios several of which gained for him a silver medal and a diploma at the St. Louis Exhibition, and the Diploma d'honneur and a gold medal at the Liege Exhibition": *r. add.* 203 Avenue du Roi Albert: *n.* British

Deronzier, Antonin Francois,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Cie. Gle. d'Extreme-Orient: *arr. C.* July 1904: *war s.* Mobilised 16th Colonial Infantry: Fire Brig. 1904-1908 (still on reserve list) "Le Torrent": *v.c.s.* with the French Volunteers since 1904: *deg. hon.* Winner of S.M.C. Cup 1907 "Le Torrent": *clubs,* Dalny (Dairen), Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 255 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* 21 Rue Longue, Lyon, France: *n.* French.

Deshler, D. W.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Purchasing Agent, with the Deshler Purchasing Agency; Townsend & Co. Chemulpo, Korea (partner) 1895-1899: Oriental that firm was at height of Consolidated Mining Co. Chemulpo, Korea (assistant treasurer), 1899-1906: Deshler Steamer Line (owner) 1907-1909: Standard Oil Company of N.Y. Shanghai (Purchasing Agent) 1910-1918: China Medical Board, Rockefeller Foundation, Peking, (Purchasing Agent) 1918: *clubs,* Peking (Peking), American (Shanghai): *add.* Szechuen Road: *n.* American.

Destelan, Henri Picard,

(Peking), Co-Director General of Posts, Chinese Postal Service: Joined the Customs Service in November 1896: Was Assistant in charge of Samshui Customs 1908-1910: Was Acting Commissioner of Hangchow Customs and Postmaster ex-officio 1910-1912: promoted Deputy Commissioner of Customs 1912: Joined the Postal Service in 1913 as Postal Commissioner and Chief Secretary to Mr. T. Piry, Postmaster General: On Mr. Piry's retirement in June 1917 was appointed Co-Director of Posts: *Decorations*: Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, France 1900, Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, France 1920, China Expedition Medal, France 1903, Civil Rank of the Fifth Class (China 1904), Specially mentioned for Commendation by the President (China 1916, 1919 and 1922), Honorary Order of the Ministry of Communications (China, 1916), Second Class of the Excellent Crop with Grand Cordon (China 1919), Second Class of the "Wen Hu" (China 1920), Second Class of "Pao-kuang" Excellent Crop (China 1921), Second Class of "Ta-shou Pao-kuang" Excellent Crop (China 1923), Commendatore of the Royal Order

of Saints Maurizio and Lazzaro, Italy 1922: *add.* Legation Street: *club,* Peking: *n.* French.

DeVault, Henry S.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, Manager of Haskins & Sells, Certified Public Accountants: *arr. C.* February 1920: *clubs,* American, Cercle Sportif, Columbia, Rotary (Shanghai): *r. add.* Astor House: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* 37 W. 39th Street, New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

De Vries, Ernst,

(Peking), *o.* Neurologist, Peking Union Medical College, unmarried; *arr. C.* 1925; Associate in Neurological Dept. P. U. M. C. Arts Licensee, Amsterdam; *deg.* M.D., Zürich. Member of Dutch Psycho-neurological Society, and Clinical Medical Society of Leiden; *o. add.* Peking Union Medical College; *n.* Dutch (Holland).

Dewing, Arthur George Philip,

(Shanghai), *o.* Certified Accountant and Chartered Secretary with Finance Department of Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* January 15, 1902: *war s.* H.M. Navy 1915-1919; Signalman R.N.V.R.: *v.c.s.* Field Artillery Battery, 1921 to 1923: British Infantry Reserves, 1923-5 Late lecturer at the School of Accountancy, Glasgow: *educ.* Taunton School, Taunton, Somerset, England: Undergraduate, London University: *deg. hon.* F.L.A.A., A.C.I.S., "Certified Accountant," and "Chartered Secretary": *clubs,* Race (Shanghai), Cercle Sportif Français & Automobile Club of China: *r. add.* 22 Carter Road: *o. add.* Finance Department, S.M.C.: *n.* British.

Dickerson, Harold Shields,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Head Mechanical Engineering, Chiao Tung University (Nanyang College): *arr. C.* August 16, 1920: *war s.* Captain, Engineering Corps (Charge-Auto mechanics school), District Engineer, U.S. Fuel Addm.: "Four Minute Man": *works accom.* "Steam and Gas Laboratory Testing Manual": *deg. hon.* B.S.E.E. U. of Mich., B.S.M.E. and M.E. Purdue Univ.; *clubs,* Shrines, Nomad Oasis (Shanghai), A.A.O.N.-M.S., Am. S.M.E., Encampment I.O.O.F., S.P.E.E., A.A.A.S. (America): *add.* 862 Avenue Haig: *h. add.* Chicago, Ill.: *n.* American.

Diederickson, Theodor,

(Sunkiang), *o.* Salt Inspectorate, Salt Gabelle, District Inspector; *arr. C.* 1898; *clubs,* Foochow; *n.* Russian.

Dimitrieff, Constantin Ivanovitch,

(Harbin), *o.* Banking and Railways, with The Chinese Eastern Railway Administration: *b.* February 4, 1872 in Kharkow Province, Russia: *f.* John Dimitrieff: *m.* Olga Summarokoff: *educ.* "Gimnasium," Oriental Institute at Vladivostock: *mar.* Lydia Hunter, 1905: *arr. C.* 1899: Hon. Secretary Russian Benevolent Society of Shanghai: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai), Club of the Chinese Eastern Railway Co. (Harbin): *r. add.* 67 Potchtovaja, Harbin (Manchuria): *h. add.* Kharkow Province, Russia: *sports,* football, swimming, tennis: *n.* Russian.

Diniz, Antonio Maria,

(Shanghai), *o.* Clerk, with Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: *v.c.s.* 20 years with Portuguese Co., S.V.C. now holding rank of Major: *deg. hon.* Cavaleiro da Ordem Militar de Avis: Socio ordinario, Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa: *clubs,* Catholic Circle, Lusitano, Portuguese Sporting Association (Shanghai):: *r. add.* 102 Chapoo Road: *o. add. c/o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation: *n.* Portuguese.

Dipper, Edmund,

(Peking), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, Gynaecologist; *b.* 1871 in Widdern, Wurtemburg; Medical Officer in charge of German Hospital; *add.* 2 Ta Tien Shui Ching; *n.* German.

Disiere, Albert,

(Peking), Consul General for Belgium and Agent General, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger: Représentant de la Compagnie Général de Chemins de fer et de Tramways en Chine et de la Société Belge de Chemins de fer en Chine: *arr. C.* 1902: *h. add.* 44 Rue Royale, Bruxelles: *n.* Belgian.

Dixon, Arthur Wesley,

(Shanghai), Master Mariner, Manager, Holt's Wharf: *b.* December 25, 1869 in Lincolnshire: *f.* William Palm Dixon: *educ.* Westminster Public School: *mar.* R. Sclar, April 19, 1911: *arr. C.* March 1894: *v.c.s.* Organized Maritime Co. Shanghai Volunteer Corps commanding it from 1916 to date: Promoted to Major, May 11, 1925 and went on Reserve, May 28, 1925: *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race (Shanghai): *add.* Holt's Wharf, Pootung: *n.* British.

Dixon, Charles Dixon,

(Shanghai), *o.* Manager, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.; *arr. C.* November 1905; *war s.* Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry, 1915; Lieut. Machine Gun Corps, 1915-1917; Capt.

Chinese Labour Corps, 1918; *v.c.s.* "B" Company and Maxim Co. S.V.C. 1905-1914; *clubs,* Shanghai, Chungking (China); *r. add.* Lung Men Ho, Chungking; *o. add.* Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Chungking; *h. add.* Sannymount, Buchen Cliff, Bath, England; *n.* British.

Dockray, Stephen Thomas,

(Peking), *o.* Engineer, Member of Institute of Radio Engineers, with Ministry of Communications, Peking, seconded from Marconi Company as Supervising Radio Engineer for Marconi Contracts; Joined Marconi Wireless Company in 1904; Has been seconded to British Colonial Office, Chilian Govt. and Portuguese Govt.; *educ.* St. Bees Grammar School; *war s.* 1914-1918, R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. Demobilised with rank of Major, served in France, Italy and Egypt; *arr. C.* September 1919; was in Urga, Mongolia during Chinese defeat of Baron Ungern, Travelled extensively in Mongolia and interior—at present in Chinese Turkestan; *clubs,* Peking, Tientsin Race (China), The Sports Club (London); *o. add.* Chinese National Wireless Co. 5 Peh Cha, Ta Fu Ssu, Peking; *h. add.* Headsnook, Carlisle, England; *n.* British.

Dollar, John Harold,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Vice-President, The Robert Dollar Co.: Vice-President, Admiral Oriental Line; *arr. C.* 1908: Member of Shanghai Municipal Council 1919-1920; American Representative on Consultative Conservancy Board 1920-21; Member, Shanghai American School Board; President, Nomad Oasis; Vice-President, Admiral-Oriental Line; *clubs,* American, Shanghai, Columbia Country, Union, Golf; French Club; (Shanghai); Commercial (San Francisco); India House, New York; *r. add.* 83 Route Pichon; *o. add.* Robert Dollar Building, 3 Canton Road, *h. add.* Robert Dollar Building, San Francisco, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Donald, William Henry,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist Director of Bureau of Economic Information: *clubs,* Peking, Shanghai, Hongkong (China): *add.* 24 Tung Tsungpu Hutung: *n.* British.

Donnell, Charles Joseph,

(Tientsin), *o.* Exchange Broker, formerly Manager of the Tientsin Branch of the International Banking Corpn.; *arr. C.* May 1920; Connected with International Banking Corpn. in its Eastern Branches from 1907 to 1922; *clubs,* Tientsin; *r. add.* 136 Woodrow Wilson St.; *o. add.* 29 Consular Road; *h. add.* Bath, Maine, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Donnelly, Ivon Arthur,

(Chungking, West China), *o.* Commercial, with Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.; *b.* September 11, 1890 at Chefoo, North China; *f.* Arthur Robert Donnelly (deceased); *m.* Isabella Robson; *educ.* Blackheath Proprietary School and Denstone College; *mar.* Madge Jones, April 13, 1914; *arr. C.* March 31, 1906 on return from school in England; *v.c.s.* S.V.C. 1906-1909 and 1914-1920; *works accom.* "Chinese Junks" 1920, "Chinese Junks and Other Native Craft" 1924 and various contributions on the same subject to the Journal of the Society for Nautical Research; *clubs,* Shanghai, Tientsin, Cercle Sportif Francaise (Shanghai); *s.f.b.* "Deluge" Co., S.F.B. from 1908 to 1914; *sports,* Played Interport Hockey for Shanghai 1908 and on several other occasions—Tientsin 1922 and 1923; *r. add.* Lungmenhao, Chungking; *n.* British.

Douglass, Clarence Wilson,

(Shanghai), *o.* Master Printer, with the Presbyterian Mission Press: *b.* 1858 at Cambridge, Ohio, U.S.A.: *f.* John C. Douglass: *educ.* Zanesville, Ohio, College of Wooster, Ohio: *mar.* Josie Silver, 1890: *Publisher* (with father) "The New Castle Courant" (Penna) 1879-1884; had Job Printing Establishment, Topeka, Kansas, 1886-1897: with Presbyterian Mission Press 1898 to date: *arr. C.* April 18, 1898: *v.c.s.* Charter member Co. A. Ohio State Militia 1875: *clubs,* Sigma Chi College Fraternity: *r. add.* 135A North Szechuen Road: *o. add.* 135 North Szechuen Road: *n.* American.

Dovey John Edward,

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Missionary, with London Missionary Society, Shantung Road Hospital: *arr. C.* March 2, 1925: *war s.* July 1916-1919 in France with Royal Field Artillery: *deg. hon.* M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.): *r. add.* 4 Shantung Road: *o. add.* Shantung Road Hospital: *h. add. c/o* London Missionary Society, 48 Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1: *n.* English.

Dovey, John Whitsed,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* January 1917: Business Manager, The China Bookman; Hon. Secretary, The Christian Publishers Assn. of China; *r. add.* 384 Avenue Foch: *o. add* 1 The Bund. *h. add.* Sydney, Australia: *n.* British.

Drake, Frank D.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Shipping Section, Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* May 11, 1912: *v.c.s.* American Co. 1912-1913, Special constables 1918-1921: *clubs,* American, Columbia

Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 139 Route de Grouchy: *o. add.* 11 Canton Road: *h. add.* 99 Valley Road, Montclair, N.J., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Drakeford, Louis H. F.,

(Wuhu), Salt Gabelle official, Chinese Government, Ministry of Finance, Wan An (Anhuei) Directorate of Salt Revenue: *arr. C.* 1901: *v.c.s.* 1902-1909, S.V.C.: *clubs,* Recreation, (Wuhu): *add.* Salt Revenue Office, Wuhu, Anhuei: *n.* British.

Dreckmeier, Frederick W.L.,

(Tientsin), *o.* Manager, The Fearon Daniel Company; *b.* Amsterdam, Holland; *arr. C.* May 1922; *v.c.s.* New Jersey National Guard Reserve; *clubs,* Tientsin, Tientsin Race, Tientsin American Tennis Club, Netherland Club, (New York), Dutch Club (London), Montclair Athletic Club Montclair, N.J.; *r. add.* 91 Rue de Chaylard, Tientsin; *o. add.* Rue Pasteur, Rue de Chaylard, Tientsin; *h. add. c/o* Netherland Club, 3 Grammercy Park, N.Y.; *n.* American.

Dreyer, Dipl. Ing. Paul,

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer-in-Chief, with Siemens China Co.; *arr. C.* May 1914; *educ.* Technical High School in Germany; *clubs,* Concordia; *r. add.* 46 Avenue Dubail; *o. add.* 24 Kiangse Road, Shanghai; *n.* German.

Drummond, Mervyn Campbell Duncan,

(Tientsin), Chinese Customs Service: *f.* J. Iver M. Drummond, late Chinese Customs Service: *clubs,* Tientsin, Race, (Tientsin): *h. add.* Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 9 Grace-church St., London, E.C. 3: *n.* British.

Drury, Rev. Clifford Merrill,

(Shanghai), *o.* Pastor, Community Church; *b.* Nov. 7, 1897 at Early, Iowa; *f.* Wm. Drury; *m.* Mae Dell; *educ.* Early High School, Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa, San Francisco; Theological Seminary, San Anselmo, Calif.; *mar.* Miriam Leyrer, Nov. 17, 1922; *arr. C.* March, 17, 1923; *war s.* 8 months as private in Chemical Warfare Service, U.S. Army, stationed at Yale University, New Haven, 6 months as Asst. Field Director American Red Cross, Fort Des Moines, Iowa; For 2 years (1921-1923) Asst. Pastor in First Presbyterian Church, Berkeley, California, of which Dr. Lapsley A. McAfee is pastor; Community Church has membership of 500. A building seating 650 has been built recently; *works accom.* Contributor to religious publications in America; *clubs,* American, American Univ., Masonic; *add.* 55 Avenue Petain; *h. add.* 2407 Dana Street, Berkeley, Cal., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Drysdale, Islay Ferrier, (Senior) F.R.G.S.,

(Nanking), *o.* Insurance Agent, with The Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, with which is merged The China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., and The Shanghai Life Insurance Co. The Palatine Fire Insurance Co., The Motor Union Fire Insurance Co. and The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Agency Manager at Nanking: *b.* February 21, 1867 at Glasgow: *f.* Wm. Drysdale: *m.* Christina Watt: *m.* Mary Young: *arr. C.* October 8, 1887: Elected to Tientsin British Municipal Council and served for some years on Fire Committee and Watch Committee (Chairman): Travelled widely in Manchuria before the Railway was built: *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S.: *clubs,* One of the founders of the Tientsin Waverly Club, a club built by Tientsin Temperance Society which admitted lady members and filled a need for some years, The Nanking Club: *o. add.* Hsiakwan, Nanking: *n.* Scottish.

Duff, John L.,

(Kiukiang), *o.* Merchant, J. L. Duff & Co.: *arr. C.* September 1891: *add.* Kuling: *h. add.* Hamilton, Ont., Canada, *c/o* "Sheffield House," 158-162 Oxford Road, London, England: *n.* British.

Duncan, Else,

(Shanghai), Author; *b.* in Shanghai; *f.* Capt. E. Suenson of The Great Northern Telegraph Co.; grand d. Supreme Judge, J. J. N. Suenson, Councillor of State; *m.* Julie Anthon, only d. of Consul J. A. Anthon; *educ.* Shanghai, Denmark; *works accom.* First collection of poems published 1914 in Denmark, Contributed to various magazines while in London 1915-1916, Second book, a long narrative poem, published 1917 in Denmark; Latest book, a collection of short poems, published 1922 in Shanghai; *mar.* 1918 Paul Hesson Duncan, General Manager of E. Suenson & Co., Ltd.; *r. add.* 133 Rue Amiral Courbet; *n.* American.

Duncan, Kenneth,

(Canton), *o.* Educational, Dean of Faculty and Prof. of Economics, Canton Christian College; *b.* March 5, 1890 at Minneapolis; *f.* Archelaus Duncan; *m.* Ella M. Hill; *educ.* Wabash College, Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Michigan; *mar.* Antoinette Banks, Aug. 17, 1914; *arr. C.* 1911; *works accom.* Author, "Essentials of Economics," Shanghai, 1914; "Exercises in Elementary Economics" Canton, 1918; "Equipment Obligations," New York, 1924; *deg. & hon.* B.A., (Wabash, 1910), M.A. (Wis. 1915); Ph. D. (Mich. 1923); Member, Phi Beta Kappa, Pan-Xenia; *add* Canton Christian College; *h. add.* Room 1404, 18 East 41st St., New York; *n.* American.

Duncan, Paul Hesson,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Director and General Manager, E. Suenson & Co., Ltd.; *arr. C.* April 1920; *war s.* with American Legation, Copenhagen; *clubs,* American Columbia Country Club; Cercle Sportif; Councillor to General Lu Yung-Hsiang; *r. add.* 133 Rue Amiral Courbet; *o. add.* 38 Avenue Edward VII; *h. add.* Washington, D.C.; *n.* American.

Dunlap, Albert Menzo,

(Peking), *o.* Educational, with Peking Union Medical College; Professor of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology: *arr. C.* 1911: *deg. hon.* A.B. (University of Illinois), M.D. (Harvard): *add.* Peking Union Medical College: *h. add.* Savoy, Illinois: *n.* American.

Dunlop, Robert Weyer,

(Chefoo), *o.* Missionary, Temple Hill Hospital, American Presb. Mission (North); *b.* September 29, 1881 at Madison, Indiana; *f.* Joseph Riggs Dunlop; *m.* Leonora Weyer; *educ.* Johns Hopkins University; Washington and Jefferson College; *mar.* Alice Lyon Logan, February 8, 1912; *arr. C.* October, 1909; *deg. hon.* A.B., M.D.; *r. add.* Chefoo; *h. add.* Washington, Pennsylvania; *n.* U.S.A.

Dunn, Thomas Balfour,

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician: *b.* May 5, 1886 at Ventura, California: *f.* Robert Dunn: *m.* Margaret Mackie: *educ.* California Public Schools, University of California: *mar.* Anna Skaale, July 14, 1919: *arr. C.* July 1, 1920: *war s.* Medical officer, United States Navy: *deg. hon.* BsC., M.D.: *clubs,* University, Columbia Country Club, American Rotary Club (Shanghai), Kappa Sigma Fraternity (U.S.A.); *r. add.* 722 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 3 Canton Road: *h. add.* 2437 Martinez Avenue, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Dupre, Louis W.,

(Shanghai), Analytical Chemist, with The Shanghai Chemical Laboratory: *arr. C.* November 1904: *deg. hon.* F.I.C. Bt.B. and I., Chia Ho 4th Class: *add.* 20 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

Duyn, E. Van,

(Chinkiang), *o.* Commercial, with The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Manager at Harbin: *arr. C.* June 1919: *war s.* mobilised Dutch Army August 1, 1914 to December 1919, 1st Lieut. Artillery: *club,* Harbin (Harbin): *r. add.* Novotorgo voya 28, New Town, Harbin: *o. add. c/o* The A.P.C., Ltd.: *h. add.* Amsterdam, Holland: *n.* Dutch.

Dyer, Williamson John Norman,

(Shanghai), *o.* Ship and freight broker, with Wheelock & Co.: *b.* January 22, 1869 at London: *f.* John Dyer: *m.* Abbie Williamson: *educ.* Aberdeen College, London, Gymnasium Saverne Alsace and Mulhouse, Alsace: *mar.* Ellen A. Wilson, October 16, 1920: *arr. C.* November 1890: French Municipal Council (15 years); Hon. Secretary Masonic Charity Fund of Northern China (15 years): Fire Brigade seven years with "Victoria" Co. No. 7, S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* 31 years, 20 years Light Horse, 7 years Reserve, 4 years Staff: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, Masonic (Shanghai): *r. add.* 2 French Bund: *n.* British.

Dyson, Joseph William,

(Soochow), *o.* Professor of Botany, with Methodist Episcopal Church South: *b.* January 17, 1889 at Montgomery City, Missouri, U.S.A.: *f.* William Dyson: *m.* Alice Elizabeth Bryan: *educ.* Montgomery High School, Central College, Fayette, Missouri; University of Chicago: *mar.* Myrtle E. Sheldon, May 4, 1914: *arr. C.* October 20, 1919: *deg. hon.* M.A. 1911 Central College; M.S. 1917 U. of Chicago: *r. add.* Soochow University: *h. add.* Fayette, Missouri, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Dyson, Verne,

(Shanghai), *o.* Writer and lecturer: Principal, Remington Typewriter School (Mustard & Co.): *b.* January 25, 1879, at Rollo, Missouri, U.S.A.: *f.* Rev. S. A. Dyson: *m.* Henrietta Singleton: *mar.* Nannie May Hubbard, June 21, 1905, at Renick, Mo.: *educ.* West Denver High School (1896-1900) and Central College (1901-05), Fayette, Mo.: *deg. hon.* A.B., Central College, 1905: *war s.* Traveled in Southern States, U.S.A., in U. S. Government publicity work under Committee of Public Information, Washington, D.C.: *arr. C.*, December, 1920: editorial staff, the Kansas City Star, Kansas City, Mo., 1906-1911: newspaper work in St. Joseph, Mo., 1912: editorial staff, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, California, 1912-18: advertising manager, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai, 1921: dean and lecturer, Williams College, Shanghai, 1921: editorial work in Shanghai, 1922-24. Author: Books, "Black Cloth," a novel (1925), "Monegaw," "The Policeman and the City's Woes,"; poem, "Gifts from Empty Hands." Magazine articles: "Jack Ring," American Magazine; "The Invisible Mayor," Sunset Magazine; "The Avenging Mestiza," Out West Magazine: Short story, "Obedience," published in Anniversary Number, North-China Daily News, July 14, 1924, and in

"Short Stories written in Shanghai," year-book of the Short Story Club. Lectures: "California's Rosary," "Marco Polo," "Pre-Columbian Communication Between China and the American Continent": *clubs,* Founder and president, 1923-24, 1924-25, of the Short Story Club of Shanghai; Secretary, Shanghai Rotary Club; Authors' League of America, New York City; American Club, American University Club, Shanghai: *o. add.* 2B Kiukiang Road: *r. add.* 923 Avenue Joffre: *n.* American.

E

Eastes, Arthur Ernest,

(Ichang), *o.* Consular, H.B.M. Consular Service in China; *b.* Nov. 10, 1877 at London; *f.* George Eastes, M.B., F.R.C.S.; *m.* Fanny Elizabeth Friend; *educ.* Winchester College (Scholar), Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); *arr. C.* May 28, 1901; Service, 2nd, Asst. Aug. 16, 1906; 1st Asst. Dec. 1, 1910; Vice-Consul Sept. 1, 1916; Consul Jan. 1, 1919; *v.c.s.* 1st V.B. Hants Regt. (Sergt.), Cambridge Univ. R.V.C. (Col. Sergt.); *deg. & hon.* B.A. (Cantab.), (Honours), 1899; *clubs,* Peking; Overseas (England); *sports,* Lawn Tennis; *add.* H.B.M. Consulate; *h. add.* 99 South Hill Park, London, N.W. 3; *n.* British.

Ebara, Tadashi,

(Wuchow), Commissioner of Customs: *arr. C.* September 1899: *deg. hon.* Fifth Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1916; Third Class of the Order of the Chia Ho, China, 1921: *h. add.* Aratama, 4 Chome, Odawara, Kanagawa-Ken, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

Edgar, James Ernest,

(Newchwang), *o.* Commercial, Senior Partner, Edgar Bros. & Co.; *arr. C.* 1899; *v.c.s.* Newchwang Defence Force, Boxer Rebellion 1900; *deg. hon.* China Medal 1900; sometime, Vice-President, British Chamber of Commerce; sometime, Vice-President, Newchwang Chamber of Commerce; sometime, Chairman, Newchwang Club; Trustee, Newchwang Club and Newchwang Recreation Grounds; *r. add.* "Holyrood" Newchwang; *o. add.* 3 Lister Road; *h. add.* 18 Daleham Gardens, Hampstead, London, N.W. 3; *n.* British.

Edwards, Einar,

(Shanghai), *o.* Paper Expert, with The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.: *arr. C.* September 27, 1915: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse: *clubs,* Race (Shanghai), Ungkarlsklubben and City Cottenit (Stockholm): *r. add.* 668 Avenue Joffre: *o. add* 6 Kiangsi Road: *h. add.* 1 Hoitfeldtsgatan, Gothenburg: *n.* Swedish.

Ehrhardt, Franz E. A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Siemens China Co.; *arr. C.* Nov. 1897; *r. add.* 78 Yu-Yuen Road; *o. add.* 24 Kiangsi Road; *h. add.* Coburg, Germany; *n.* German.

Eisler, Whitney Irving,

(Shanghai), *o.* Agent and Surveyor, American Bureau of Shipping; Special Representative U.S. Shipping Board; Marine Surveyor, with Eisler, Reeves and Murphy: *b.* October 22, 1873: *f.* Louis Eisler: *m.* Marie Bulwer: *educ.* Public Schools in New York; U. S. Naval Service:

mar. Beatrice Flower Leonard, October 2, 1907: *arr. C.* 1893: *war s.* Lieut. U.S.N. Spanish-American War; Lieut. Commander, U.S.N. Great War: *works accom.* Supervised building of 4 ships at Kiangwan Dock, Shanghai, for U.S. Shipping Board: Commanded U.S.S. "Aberenda" on China Station during China Revolution; Resigned U.S. Naval Service 1912: *deg. hon.* Congressional medal of Honor; Sampson Medal U.S.N.; West Indies Campaign, U.S.N.; Order of Sacred Treasure 6th Class, Japan; Chia Ho, 3rd Class, China: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race (Shanghai); Press Club (San Francisco), Lambs Club (New York); Army & Navy Club, New York, National Press Club, Washington, D.C.: *r. add.* 373 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* Dollar Building: *h. add.* 212 Edgecombe Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.: *sports,* riding: *n.* American.

Eldridge, Tilden,
(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, ordained with The British and Foreign Bible Society: *arr.* in the East April 1894, in China 1919: formerly in the Straits and Philippines in service of British and Foreign Bible Society: *war s.* Assisted in Y.M.C.A. and other Christian service in Great Britain thus permitting others to join military activities: *o. add.* 3 Hongkong Road: *h. add.* 10 Avondale Road, Mottingham, Kent: *n.* British.

Ellerbek, Soren Anton,
(Moukden), *o.* Medical Missionary, Principal, Moukden Medical College; *b.* 1872 in Denmark; *educ.* Edinburgh Univ.; *arr. C.* 1904; *works accom.* Opened up Medical Mission work for the D.M.S. in Manchuria; *deg. & hon.* A Chinese decoration; *add.* East Suburb, East Moukden; *h. add.* D.M.S.'s Buildings, Copenhagen; *n.* Danish.

Elliston, Eric S.,
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Shewan, Tomes & Co.: *b.* October 16, 1886 at Hornsey, London: *war. s.* Major, Machine Gun Corps, France 1916-1917, Mesopotamia 1917-1920: *v.c.s.* Maxim Battery, S.V.C., 1909-1914: *deg. hon.* Twice mentioned in despatches: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cricket (Shanghai), Thatched House, (London): *r. add.* Shanghai Club: *o. add.* 8 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *h. add.* Parsons Mead, Ashtead, Surrey, England: *n.* British.

Elliston, Herbert Berridge,
(Peking), *o.* Journalist, Editor in Chief Bureau of Economic Information; Peking Correspondent Manchester Guardian; *arr. C.* October 1920; Served with Portsmouth Evening News, Hulton Press (Daily Sketch and Evening Stand-

ard), New York Sun, New York Herald; *war s.* France and Flanders, Royal Horse Artillery, Feb. 1915 to Jan. 1918; *clubs,* Peking, Newspaper (N.Y.); *add.* 9 Ta Fang Chia Hutung; *h. add.* Pontefract, Yorks, England; *n.* British.

Ely, John Andrews,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with American Church Mission, St. John's University; *b.* April 2, 1878 at New York City; *f.* John A. Ely; *m.* Mary E. Berrian; *educ.* Private School in New York, Princeton Univ.; *mar.* Ella A. Potter, Nov. 4, 1902. Did Structural engineering in U.S.A. 1899-1911; Educational work in China 1912 to date; *deg. & hon.* C. E., Princeton; *clubs,* Shanghai Golf, Columbia Country Club (Shanghai); *add.* St. John's Univ. Jessfield, Shanghai; *h. add. c/o* Richard Ely, 165 Broadway, New York City; *n.* American.

Emens, J. Scott,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Proprietor, Emens & Co.: *arr. C.* January 13, 1885: *v.c.s.* 2 years American Co. S.V.C.: *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Union, Columbia Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* Rubicon Road: *o. add.* 16 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* New York: *n.* American.

Emery, Henry Alfred Carleton,

(Chefoo), *o.* Commercial, with Cornabe, Eckford & Co.: *b.* in China: *clubs,* Chefoo (Chefoo): *n.* American.

Emmett, Edward Charles,

(Shanghai), Manager, Insurance Department, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* March 1898: *v.c.s.* Maxim Corps, Hongkong; Reserve Co. Shanghai: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 889 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 27 The Bund: *h. add.* London: *n.* English.

Engel, Max M.,

(Peking), *o.* Civil Engineer, with Engel and Lewisohn; *b.* 1879 at Prague; *arr. C.* 1905; *works accom.* Designer and Engineer in Chief, Chapei Water and Electricity Works, Shanghai; *deg. & hon.* Degree of Civil Engineering Politechnic University, Prague; 4th class Chia Ho; *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, Shanghai; *r. add.* 59 Nan Chih Tsz; *n.* Czechoslovak.

Entic Knap, James Percival,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Manager, Shimwell & Bro., Ltd.: *arr. C.* September 1908: *v.c.s.* May 1915 to December 1919 ("A" Co. British): *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Cricket, Golf, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 645 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 2 Canton Road:

h. add. c/o G. F. Enticknap, Bellwood, Guest Road, Prestwich: *n.* British.

Eriksen, Andreas Hansen,

(Peking), Adviser and Foreign Chief Superintendent of Department of Telegraphs, Ministry of Communications, Peking, since 1913: *b.* October 19, 1868 in Denmark: *arr. C.* April 8, 1896: Chief Accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai 1905-1913: *deg. hon.* Da Shou Chia Ho (China); St. Stanislaus 2nd Class (Russian); Knight Commander Dannebrog (Danish); Knight Commander Vasa 2nd Class (Swedish): *clubs,* Peking (Peking), Shanghai, Race (Shanghai): *n.* Danish.

Escarra, Jean,

(Peking), *o.* Adviser to the Chinese Government (Ministry of Justice); *b.* 1885 at Paris; *arr. C.* December 1921; Doctor of law, Paris University (Legal and Political Sciences), 1907; Chargé de cours of civil law, Rennes University, 1909; Chargé de cours of commercial law, Grenoble University, 1913; Agrégé, 1919; Professor of commercial law, Grenoble University, 1920; on a temporary mission to the Chinese Government, as Adviser, 1921; *deg. & hon.* French War Cross; *clubs,* Alpine Club of France; *r. add.* 37 Erh Tiao Hutung, *n.* French.

Eskeline, Carl John,

(Harbin), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York; *b.* May 30th, 1893 at Proctor, Vermont, U.S.A.; *educ.* Proctor Grammar School, Proctor High School, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire; *mar.* Lucile Shepherd, January 3, 1925; *sports,* Tennis, Bowling, Billiards; *arr. C.* December 1916; Formerly Hon. Sec. Harbin Golf Club and Treasurer of Harbin Club; now Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of American Chamber of Commerce, Harbin, and Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of American College Club, Harbin; *clubs,* Harbin, Harbin Tennis, Harbin Golf; *r. add.* 18 Diagonalnaya St.; *o. add.* Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.; *h. add.* Proctor, Vermont; *n.* American.

Evans, Henry George,

(Shanghai), *o.* Wine Merchant, Manager, The Anglo French Trading Company; *v.c.s.* 3 years; *r. add.* 618 Avenue Joffre; *h. add.* 96 Szechuen Road; *h. add.* Liverpool; *n.* British.

Evans, Joseph Jewell,

(Shanghai), Managing Director, Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd.: *b.* at Shanghai: *f.* the late Edward Evans: *educ.* Private School, Shanghai; St. Andrew's College, Toronto; Toronto Univ.: *mar.* A. Morton 1919: *arr. C.* 1891:

Fire Brigade, two years Deluge Co., No. 4, S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* 8 years S.V.C.: *clubs*, Rotary, Golf, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai) : Phi Delta Theta Fraternity (Toronto) : *r. add.* 40 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* 30 North Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

Evans, Philip Saffery Jr.

(Tsinan), *o.* Educational, Missionary; with Medical School, Shantung Christian Univ.; *b.* August 18, 1870 at Williamantic, Ct.; *f.* P. S. Evans; *m.* Isabel Ovington; *educ.* Yale Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ.; *mar.* Mary Grace Lovering, November 14, 1899; *arr. C.* September 28, 1901; *deg. & hon.* A.B. Yale, M.D. Johns Hopkins, Phi Betta Kappa, Sigma XI, Beta Theta Pi; *r. add.* South Suburb, Tsinan; *o. add.* Medical School, S.U.C.; *h. add. c/o* Joshua Levering, 706 Keyser Building, Baltimore, Md.; *n.* American.

Evans, Richard Taylor,

(Tientsin), *o.* Lawyer; *b.* April 27, 1885 at Indianapolis, Indiana; *f.* George W. Evans; *m.* Mary Taylor; *educ.* Harvard College, Harvard Law School; *mar.* Marian G. Macgown, Jan. 31, 1912; *arr. C.* 1909; Treasurer, East Cliff Assn.; Director and Trustee of Various Companies; Professor of Pei Yang University, 1909-1920; *deg. & hon.* A.B. (Harvard 1906), LL.B., 4th Class Chia Ho; *r. add.* 138 Woodrow Wilson Street; *o. add.* 1 Victoria Terrace; *h. add.* 64 Nabant St., Lynn, Mass., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Ewerlöf, Oskar Anton Herman,

(Peking), Swedish Minister to China; *b.* April 14, 1876 at Stockholm, Sweden; *f.* Colonel Fritz Oscar Thorvald Ewerlöf; *m.* Anna Groothoff; *educ.* High School and Univ. of Lund, Sweden; Former Chief Secretary of the Swedish Royal Foreign Office and former Swedish Minister at Vienna and Budapest; *arr. C.* October 19, 1923; *add.* Tokio 67 Tansumachi Azavu: *n.* Swedish.

Ezra, Nissim Ezra Benjamin,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with the China-Palestine Trading Corpn.: *b.* December 25, 1880 at Lahore, India: *f.* Benjamin Nissim Ezra: *m.* Simha: *educ.* Scottish High School, Bombay, India: *mar.* Katie Ezra, January 11, 1914: *arr. C.* February 15, 1898: *r. add.* 52 Avenue Road: *o. add.* 7 Jinkee Road: *recreation,* journalism: Editor, "Israel's Messenger," Hon. Secretary, Shanghai Zionist Association: *n.* Spanish.

F

Fabregues, J. S. M.,
(Pékin), *o.* Missionary: *b.* 26 November 1872 at Montpellier, France: *f.* Jules Fabrègues: *m.* Philomène Chauchard: *educ.* Mother-House of Lazarists, Paris: 1st Evêque of Paotingfou (1910), Coadjuteur with future succession of Mgr. Jarlin at Pékin (1923): *deg.* 2nd degree Kia Ho Tchang: *add.* Pétang, Pékin: *n.* French.

Fairchild, Frederick Albert,
(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, Export Merchant, with Fairchild & Co., Ltd., as Managing Director: Director, Tientsin Feather Co., Ltd.: Director, Crystal, Ltd.: *arr. C.* March 1912: *v.c.s.* Member, North China British Volunteer Corps since inception: Hon. Treasurer and Member, British Municipal Council, Tientsin, 1921, 1922, 1923: *clubs,* Tientsin, Race (Tientsin); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 26 The Bund, ex-German Concession: *o. add.* 169/183 Taku Road: *h. add.* London, England: *n.* British.

Farrant, Henry,
(Tangku), *o.* Civil Engineer, with Chinese Govt. Railways, Peking-Mukden Line; *arr. C.* July 1908; *deg. & hon.* B.A., Mech. Sci. Cantab.; *clubs,* Tientsin, Peking; *n.* British.

Fauraz, Ernest,
(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Secretary, French Municipal Council: *arr. C.* 1916: *war s.* 1914-1916: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, Cercle Francaise (Shanghai): *r. add.* 30 Route Père Robert: *o. add.* French Town, Rue du Consulate: *n.* French.

Fawcett, Philip Norrison,
(Newchwang), Civil Engineer: Engineer-in-Chief, Lower Liao River Conservancy: *arr. C.* 1910: *war s.* 3½ years: Captain, Royal Engineers: *deg. & hon.* A.M.I.C.E., A.M.A.S.C.E., M.I.S.E.: *h. add.* Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, London: *n.* British.

Faxon, Harold C.
(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with Andersen, Meyer & Co.; *arr. C.* Pressed Steel Car Co.; *arr. C.* Dec. 1, 1914; *educ.* Massachussettes Institute of Technology; *deg. & hon.* S.B., F.R.G.S., 4th Class Chia Ho; *clubs,* Peking, Tientsin, Thatched House; *add.* 1 Ta Yuan Fu Hutung; *n.* American.

Fearn, Anne Walter, (Mrs. J. B. Fearn)
(Shanghai), Proprietor, The Fearn Sanatorium: *b.* at Holly Springs, Mississippi: *f.* Harvey W. Walter: *m.* Martha Fredonia Brown: *educ.* Woman's College, Charleston, S.C. and the Woman's Medical College, Phila, Pa.: *mar.* J. B. Fearn on April 21, 1896: *arr.*

C. September 19, 1893: *clubs,* American Woman's Club, (sometime President); Columbia Country (Shanghai): *add.* 30 Route Pichon: *h. add.* 38 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo. U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Fearn, John Burrus,

(Shanghai), *o.* Resident Medical Superintendent and Secretary, Shanghai General Hospital: *b.* August 26, 1871 at Jackson, Mississippi: *f.* Thomas Charles Fearn: *m.* Mary K. Andrews: *mar.* Anne Walter, April 21, 1896: *educ.* Jackson, Miss., Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss.: *arr. C.* April 21, 1895: *war s.* Capt. in Royal Army Medical Corps 1917-1919: *deg. hon.* Doctor of Medicine: *clubs,* Golf, Swimming, Columbia, American: *add.* General Hospital, 8 North Soochow Road: *h. add.* Yazoo City, Mississippi: *n.* American.

Fearon, Robert I.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Exchange and bullion broker, with Maitland, Fearon & Brand: *war s.* Great War, in France: *v.c.s.* Several years in, S.V.C.: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

Fenn, Courtenay Hughes,

(Peking), *o.* Missionary of American Presbyterian Church (North), with the North China Union Bible Institute as Principal: *b.* April 11, 1866 at Clyde, New York, U.S.A.: *f.* Samuel P. Fenn: *m.* Martha E. Willson: *educ.* West Pittston High School in Penn.; Hamilton College and Auburn Theological Seminary: *mar.* Alice H. May, June 8, 1892: Missionary of Presbyterian Church, Peking, 1893—: Acting Secretary, Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions 1901-1902: Travelling Secretary, Student Volunteer Movement 1902-1903: Professor and Principal, Union Theological College and Yenching Univ. School of Theology 1905-1919; Lecturer, Princeton Theological Seminary 1920; Principal, Union Bible Institute, Peking: *v.c.s.* at the Peking Legations during the Boxer siege of 1900: *works accom.* Concordance of Mandarin Bible; Gospel Diatessaron; Systematic Theology; English books on Stewardship: *deg. hon.* M.A., D.D., Sixth Class Chia Ho decoration: *clubs,* American College (Peking), Phi Beta Kappa (U.S.A.): *r. add.* 50 Drum Tower West: *h. add.* 710 Susquehanna Avenue, Pittston, Pa., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Fennell, Roger Charles Bell,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Accountant, partner in firm of G. H. & N. Thomson; Thomson Bros. & Bell, Hankow; Thomson Bros. & Stedman, Tientsin and Peking: *arr. C.* March 1908: *war s.* 3rd V. B. Cheshire Regiment

as Captain: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, etc. (Shanghai), Knutsford Golf (England): *o. add.* 2 Canton Road: *h. add.* Princess Street, Knutsford, Cheshire, England: *n.* British.

Ferguson, John C., (Peking), Adviser to Chinese Government: *b.* March 1866, 3rd son of Rev. John Ferguson: *m.* Catherine Matilda Pomeroy: *mar.* M. E. Wilson, 1887: *educ.* Boston University: President of Nanking University 1888-1897: President of Nanyang College, Shanghai 1897-1902: Secretary Chinese Ministry of Commerce 1902-1903: Chief Secretary Imperial Chinese Railway Administration 1903-1905: Adviser to Viceroy of Nanking 1898-1911: Adviser to Viceroy of Wuchang 1900-10: Member of Commission for Treaty Revision 1903-1904: Special duty for Viceroy of Nanking to settle extension of Shanghai Settlements 1898-1899, also special duty to settle Ningpo Joss House case 1899: Assisted Nanking Viceroy in arranging Yangtsze compact for protection of South Eastern Provinces 1900: Special Commissioner to investigate Commercial Schools in Europe and America 1901: Special Commissioner to America concerning Railway affairs 1904: Foreign Secretary of the Ministry of Communications 1911: Adviser to the President of China 1915: Special Missions for Chinese Government to U. S. 1907, 16, 17, 18, 21; also to Ninth International Convention of Red Cross Societies, Washington, 1912 and to Washington Conference for Limitation of Armament, 1921: Proprietor and Editor, The Shanghai Times 1907-11: Editor of Journal of North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society 1902-11, President of Society 1911-12, Hon. Mem. 1919: Chairman, Central China Famine Relief Fund 1910-11: One of the organizers of the Red Cross Society of China, Vice-President 1911 and Counsellor 1912-1922: *deg. & hon.* B.A., 1886; Ph.D. 1902; Hon. Mem., Phi Beta Kappa; Double Dragon, Chia Ho, Wen Hu, China; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, France; Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Order of Merit of Red Cross Societies of China and Japan, Trustee Boston University; Fellow in Perpetuity and Honorary Fellow of the Metropolitan Museum, N.Y., &c.: *works accom.* author, Works on Chemistry, Pedagogy and Military Regulations (in Chinese) "Outlines of Chinese Art," numerous Magazine articles; edited Education Department's "Chinese Recorder," 1893-1899: Associate Editor of the "China Journal of Science and Arts 1923: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai); Peking (Peking); Century, India House, New York: *add.* Peking, China: *h. add.* 3 Hsi-Chiao Hutung, Peking, China: *h. add.* 91 Arlington St,, Newton, Mass.: *n.* American.

Ferǵusson, William Neil,

(Kalgan), *o.* Salt Gabelle Service, District Collector; *arr. C.* 1894; *educ.* Toronto University and Knox College, Toronto; Travelled in most of the Provinces of China and Eastern Tibet; Agent for the British & Foreign Bible Society for 25 years; Joined Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue 1912; *h. add.* Elora, Ontario; *n.* Canadian.

Ferǵuson, J. W. H.,

(Shanghai), Chinese Maritime Customs Service; Statistical Secretary (Commissioner), Inspectorate General Statistical Department: *add.* 34 Hart Road.

Fessenden, Stirling,

(Shanghai), *o.* Attorney and Counsellor at Law, with Fessenden & Holcomb: member, Shanghai Municipal Council: *add.* 2 Kiukiang Road: *n.* American.

Feuerback, Gustav,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, Manager Olivier & Co.: *arr. C.* October 1903: *v.c.s.* Hankow American Volunteers, Marksman and sharpshooter: *clubs,* Race and Recreation Ground, Hankow, Cercle Saulois (Hankow): *add.* Olivier & Co.: *h. add.* 310, 10th Street, West, New York: *n.* American.

Fischer, Emil S.

(Tientsin), Merchant, Banker Public Accountant, Sworn Auditor; *b.* 1865 in Vienna; *arr. C.* 1894: member, Royal Asiatic Society, China Branch, Honorary Librarian for two years: associate in their time of Dr. Edkins, Mr. Kingsmill, von Moellendorff: *v.c.s.* from 1894 to 1899 member of "A" Co. when that Company was commanded by Sir Charles Dudgeon: sometime associated with Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Government Dept. and Deutsch Asiatische Bank's head Accountant: Travelled extensively in the Yangtsze Valley, Szechuen, the Tibetan border, Kansu, Shensi and Mongolian Borders: in 1909 contractor for construction of extended College buildings of Tsing Hua College: Secretary en suite of Imperial Chinese Mission to the Coronation of King George 1911; was the subject of a debate and passage of Bill in the U.S. Senate in regard to his right to American citizenship: 1919 and 1922 with Chinese Government Custodian and Foreign Office Director Tientsin, administrating properties: *mar.* 1921, Mrs. Canman *nee* Stein of Chicago: Lecturer on Economics and Travels in China, etc.

Feuerbach, G.,

(Shanghai), with Olivier & Co.: *arr. C.* 1902 for Olivier & Co., became manager of Hankow 1913. Retired from

active business 1921; appointed Technical Adviser to Compagnie Olivier in Shanghai, Tientsin, and Hankow; elected Vice-president of Olivier Produce Corporation of New York 1923; member of White Head Lodge No. 184 M. M. F.R.G.S.; *clubs*, Peking, 16 Chen Chiang Hutung; *n.* chapter No. 59 R.A.M. and Life Member of the B.P.O. Elsk No. 1357.

Fisher, Thomas G.,

(Tientsin), *o.* Journalist, Proprietor of North China Daily Mail (founded January 1915) a British Evening Newspaper: *arr. C.* September 1906: *r. add.* 282 British Bund: *o. add.* N. C. Daily Mail: *n.* British.

Fitch, George Ashmore,

(Shanghai), *o.* Y.M.C.A. Secretary, with International Committee Y.M.C.A.: *b.* January 23, 1883 at Soochow, Kiangsu: *f.* Rev. George F. Fitch, D.D.: *m.* Mary McLellan: *educ.* Shanghai Public School; Wooster University Preparatory Academy; University of Wooster (Ohio); Union Theological Seminary; Columbia Univ.: Returned to China, Dec. 25, 1909: Chairman, Committee of Management Institution for the Chinese Blind; Hon. Secretary, Pan-Pacific Assn. Shanghai; Member, International Anti-Opium Association Committee; Chinese-Foreign Famine Relief Committee, etc., etc.: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C. 1913-1921: *deg. & hon.* F.R.G.S., Chia-ho 3rd Class, B.Sc.: *clubs*, American, Rotary, American University (President 1919-1920), Royal Asiatic Society, American Assn., Rifle Assn. (Shanghai): *o. add.* Nat'l Comm. Y.M.C.A., 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* 347 Madison Avenue, New York City: *n.* American.

Fitchford, Ernest Whitmore,

(Chiaotso, Honan), *o.* Commercial, General Manager, Fu-Chung Corporation: Foreign Managing Director, Fu-Chung Hankow Wood Oil Corporation, Ltd.: *mar.* Lillea A. Dean: *arr. C.* April 1911: *clubs*, Hankow Race Club & Recreation Ground; Hankow International Recreation Club; Peking Club; *deg. hon.* 3rd Class Chia Ho; 2nd Class Chia Ho: *r. add.* Chiaotso, Honan: *h. add. c/o* The Pekin Syndicate, 110 Cannon St., London: *n.* English.

Flanagan, Henry Richard J. Woulfe,

(Kongmoon); *o.* Customs, with Chinese Maritime Customs; *b.* in Dublin; *f.* Stephen Woulfe Flanagan; *educ.* Burnside School and Stonyhurst College, nr. Blackburn, Lancashire; *arr. C.* July 17, 1923; *h. add.* Lecarrow Lodge, Boyle, W. Roscommon, Ireland; *n.* British.

Fleet, Herbert Alexander, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.I.N.A.,

(Tientsin), Commercial, Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor; 1891-6 Articled pupil with The Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co. Wallsend-on-Tyne, 1896-1900 Mercantile Marine Service, 1900-1903 Engineering Staff of the Newcastle Electric Supply Co., 1903-1904 Superintendent Engineer on the Electrification of the Mersey Tunnel Railway, 1904-1913 Superintendent Engineer, Yorkshire Electric Power Co., 1913-1915 Superintendent Engineer on the Electrification of the London and South Western Railway, 1915-1916 Engaged on the Technical Staff of Sir Alexander Kennedy, 1916-1923 Consulting Engineer in China, advising the British Colonial Government Office, Chinese Government Railways Member of the Commission on Railway Technics, Ministry of Communications Peking and other Public Authorities on electrical questions; *arr. C.* April 1916; *educ.* North Eastern County School, Barnard Castle, Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *clubs,* Tientsin; *o. add.* 71 Cambridge Road, Tientsin; *n.* British.

Fleming, Douglas,

(Shanghai), *o.* Tea merchant, with Fleming & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* April 1907: Fire Brig. 1907-1910: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. Mounted; 1st Reserves; Light Horse: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, Football (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 45 Weihai-wei Road: *o. add.* 8a Peking Road: *h. add. c|o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., London: *n.* British.

Fletcher, Hugh Greenwell,

(Tengyueh), *o.* Deputy Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs Service; *b.* June 17, 1880 at Eccles, Manchester, England; *f.* John Edmund Fletcher; *m.* Isabell Greenwell; *educ.* Marlborough, and Cambridge; *deg. & hon.* M. A. Cambridge; *h. add.* Southgarth, Eccles old road, Pendleton, Manchester; *n.* British.

Flood, Henry William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with London Missionary Society, China Treasurer London and English Baptist Missions: *educ.* Sir Walter St. John's, London, S.W.: *arr. C.* 1920: *r. add.* 75 Chaoufoong Road: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *n.* English.

Forbes, Duncan Douglas,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd. (Manager, Hankow); *b.* Aug. 2nd, 1886 at Richmond, Survey, England; *arr. C.* May 1907; *war s.* Chinese Labour Corp; *v.c.s.* Hankow British Volunteer Corps; *hon.* 5th class order of Striped Tiger

(Military); *clubs*, Tientsin, Tientsin Race, Hankow Club and Hankow Race, St. Andrew's Society, Hankow United States Association; *r. add.* Taiping Flat, The Bund, British Concession, Hankow; *o. add.* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow; *n.* British.

Forbes, Robert I.,

(Peking), *o.* Physical Director, Young Men's Christian Association: *arr. C.* September 22, 1919: *r. add.* 49 Sui An Po Hutung: *o. add.* Y.M.C.A., Peking: *h. add.* Topeka, Kansas: *n.* American.

Ford, J. T.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Deputy Treasurer and Comptroller, Shanghai Municipal Council, Finance Department: *deg. hon.* O.B.E., A.C.A.: *o. add.* Administration Building, Shanghai Municipal Council: *n.* British.

Forestier, Eric Theodore,

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: late Chinese Government Railways: *deg.* A.M.Inst.C.E.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cricket (Shanghai): Columbia Country Club: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *h. add. c/o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, London: *n.* British.

Forum, Paul Nicolai,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Vice-President, Andersen, Meyer & Co.: *b.* October 1871 in Denmark: *educ.* University of Copenhagen: *mar.* Miss Seymour, September, 1903: *arr. C.* September 1900: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), Tientsin (Tientsin), Canton (Canton), Hongkong (Hongkong), Copenhagen University Club (Denmark): *r. add. at present* Andersen Meyer & Co., Ltd., 80 Wall Str. N.Y., U.S.A.: *o.* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai: *n.* Danish.

Foster John Hess,

(Changsha), *o.* Medical Missionary, with Yale Mission—Hunan Yale Medical College: *b.* Aug. 24, 1891 at Swatow: *f.* Rev. John M. Foster, Am. Bap. For. Mission Soc.: *educ.* Colby College, B.S., Univ. of Penn., M.D.: *mar.* Helen Thomas, June 21, 1918: *arr. C.* Sept. 20, 1919: *war s.* U.S. Gen. Hosp. 14 Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., U.S.A., 1 year: *h. add.* Maine: *n.* American.

Foster, Pelham La Trobe,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with The Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ltd.: *b.* April 20, 1891: *educ.* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge: *arr. C.* October 1918: *war s.* 1914-1918: *deg. hon.* B.A.Camb.: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin), *h. add.* Combe End, Working, Surrey, England: *sports*, Golf, Hockey: *n.* British.

Fowler, Dr. Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Honorary Medical Adviser for Eastern Asia for the International Mission to Lepers, Honorary Associate Secretary, Council of Public Health, China, Chairman, Council of Hospital Administration China Medical Association: Shanghai: *b.* July 20, 1863 in London: *f.* Thomas Boakes Fowler: *m.* Elizabeth Knivett: *educ.* Norwich Public School; University of Edinburgh: *mar.* Margaret Riddle Watt, 1899: *arr. C.* 1899: *v.c.s.* in England: *works accom.* numerous articles on Medical and Public Health matters: *deg. hon.* twice decorated by the Chinese Government: *add.* 79 Ave. du Roi Albert: *h. add.* Mission to Lepers, 33 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C. 2: *n.* British.

Fox, Charles James,

(Tientsin), *o.* Lawyer, newspaper man, editor "North China Star," formerly professor of political science in the Law School of Pei Yang University, Tientsin; *b.* in Boston, Mass., Dec. 8, 1877; lived in England as a boy; early education schools of New Jersey and Washington, D. C.; later at European Universities of Geneva, Paris (Sorbonne) and Heidelberg, where he received degree of doctor of philosophy in 1901; principal studies, history, economics, public finance and public law; in newspaper work for more than ten years in New York City and Washington, D. C.; Served eight years in National Guard of District of Columbia, five years as captain of battery of field artillery and later as major and chief of ordinance, General Staff, N. G. D. C.; Active in politics of Western Maryland as Progressive Republican; *arr. C.* 1913, under contract with Pei Yang University, where he taught for six and a half years; *works accom.* Organized in 1918, the North China Star Company, Inc., which publishes an American daily newspaper in Tientsin and Peking; Helped organize American Chamber of Commerce at Tientsin; served two terms as its first Vice-President and represented the Chamber, as well as the "North China Star," at the Washington Conference on Limitation of Armaments; Member of the bar of the District of Columbia; Member, University Club and National Press Club, Washington, D. C. Washington office, Munsey Building; *r.* Tientsin, China; *n.* American.

Fox, Harry Halton, C. M. G.

(Peking), Commercial Councillor to H.B.M.'s Legation, Peking: *b. May* 23, 1872: *educ.* Dulwich College, London: *mar.* Dorothy Noott, July 26, 1905: *arr. C.* December 1890: Fire Brig., Mih-holoong Co., 1896: *v.c.s.* Machine Gun Co., 1895; "A" Co., 1900: 35 years in British Consular

Service in China: *deg. hon.* C.M.G., F.R.G.S.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif, Union (Shanghai), Peking; Thatched House (London): *add. c/o* British Legation, Peking: *n.* British.

Frame, Mrs. Murray Scott,

(Peking), *o.* Dean of Yenching Women's College; *arr. C.* November 6, 1905; *add.* Yenching College; *h. add.* Cambridge, Mass.; *n.* American.

Franklin, Cornell Sydney,

(Shanghai), *o.* Attorney at Law, with Chalaire & Franklin; *b.* April 9, 1892 at Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, U.S.A.; *f.* Cornell Sidney Franklin; *m.* Mary Wyckoff Taylor; *educ.* Franklin Academy, Columbus High and University of Mississippi; *mar.* Estelle Oldham, April 18, 1918; *arr. C.* Dec. 31, 1921; First Judge Circuit Court of Hawaii, 1919-1921; Asst. to Attorney General for Hawaii, 1917-1918; *war s.* 1st Lieut., Hawaiian Infantry, A.D.C. Commanding General, Hawaiian Dept.; *v.c.s.* American Co., S.V.C.; *deg. & hon.* B.A., LLB., Univ. of Miss.; *clubs,* American, Shanghai, Columbia Country, Race, (Shanghai); Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, (U.S.A.); *sports,* Executive Committee, American Baseball Club, interested in Polo; *r. add.* American Club; *o. add.* 2 Peking Road; *n.* American.

Fraser, Alexander,

(Hankow, Hupeh), *o.* Assistant with Butterfield & Swire: *b.* March 31, 1885 at Hatton, Aberdeenshire, Scotland: *educ.* Hatton Board School, Aberdeenshire: *arr. C.* January 1913: *war s.* August 4, 1914—February 3, 1915 (invalided): *clubs,* Hankow, Race, International Recreation (Hankow); Overseas (London): *o. add.* Butterfield & Swire, Hankow: *h. add. c/o* Overseas League, Vernon House, Park Place, S.W. 1.: *n.* Scotch.

Fraser, David,

(Peking), Correspondent of "The Times," London: *war s.* Served with Lumsden's Horse in Boer War: author of "A Modern Campaign," "The Marches of Hindustan," "The Short Cut to India," Persia and Turkey in Revolt": Special correspondent for "The Times" with the Japanese Army in Manchuria 1904-1905: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *n.* British.

Fraser, Donald,

(Peking), *o.* Mechanical Engineer, Chief Representative for China of The Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon & Finance Co., Ltd.; *b.* July 14, 1876; *f.* Edward Miall, son of late James Fraser, Chartered Accountants, Copthall Ave., London; *m.* Anna, daughter of late Lachlan Maclean, General Post Office, St. Martins-le-Grande, London; *educ.* Mer-

chant Taylors; *mar.* Kate Florence, daughter of late J. S. Spink, Bank of England; *arr. C.* 1904; Private pupil of Francis W. Webb, M. Council Inst. C.E.; Chief Mechanical Engineer, London & Northwestern Rly. 1893-1898; Supt. of Dept. and Works Manager, General Electric Co., England 1899-1904; Asst. Locomotive Dept., Chinese Govt. Rlys., Peking-Mukden Line 1904-1909; Locomotive Supt. Chinese Govt. Rlys., Tao-Ching Line 1909-1914; Locomotive Supt. Chinese Govt. Rlys., Canton-Hankow Line 1914-1921; Held present position since 1921; *v.c.s.* Hankow Volunteer Corps, (Machine Guns) 1914-1921; *works accom.* Erected the first lot of standard guage Locomotives built in China; *deg. & hon.* 5th class Wen Hu, 1918, 5th class Chia Ho, 1922; *clubs,* Peking, Tientsin, Hankow; *r. add.* 19 Gan Mien Hutung, *o. add.* same; *h. add.* Eastlands, Tufnell Park, London; *n.* Scottish.

Fredet, Jean,

(Shanghai), *o.* Publicist, General Secretary of the French Chamber of Commerce in China and Assistant to the French Commercial Attaché: *educ.* Lyce'e de Lyon, France, Faculté des Lettes, Sciences, Droit, Médecine (Lyons, France): *arr. C.* 1911: Chief Reporter of the "Salut Public" Lyons, France from 1903 to 1911; Editor of "Echo de Chine" (Shanghai) 1911-1916: Editor p.i. of "Journal de Pekin" 1915: General Secretary of the French Chamber of Commerce from 1916: Special correspondent (China) of the "Figaro" (Paris): *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Cercle Français, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 34 Route Père-Robert: *o. add.* French Municipal Hall: *n.* French.

Freeman, Mansfield,

(Shanghai), *o.* 1919-1923, Teacher, Tsing Hua College; 1923, Secretary, Asia Life Insurance Co.: *b.* Sept. 16, 1895 at Waltham, Mass., U.S.A.: *f.* Luther Freeman: *m.* Bertha Mansfield: *educ.* Morningside Academy; Wesleyan University; Edinburgh University: *mar.* Mary Louise Houghton, November 15, 1919: *arr. C.* December 1919: *war s.* Sergt. 1st Class Base Hospital No. 1, Vichy, France: *deg. hon.* B.A. Wesleyan University: *add.* Asia Life Insurance Co. *n.* American.

Freeman, Zoheth Sparrow

(Peking), *o.* Financial, Chairman, Mills & Manning, Inc.; President, American Safe Deposit Co., (Organizing); *b.* December 31, 1875 in Massachussettes; *mar.* Nov. 30, 1899; Bank Officer and Director in New York City and China and Trustee under the will of the late Samuel L. Clemens (Mark Twain); *arr. C.* June 1921; *war s.* Asst. to Alien Property Custodian, U.S.A.; *clubs,* Peking, Union League

Club, N.Y.; *o. add.* Rue Linevitch; *h. add. c/o* New York Trust Co., N.Y., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Fresson, Henry,

(Shanghai), Physician and Surgeon: *b.* November 25, 1870 at Paris: *educ.* University of Paris: *mar.* Miss Rau, 1918: *arr. C.* February 1904: *war s.* 4 years as Major in French Army: *deg. hon.* Chevalier legion of Honour; War Cross; Ancien Interne in Surgery, Paris; Member of Paris Societe de Chirurgie: *clubs,* Shanghai and Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 87 Avenue de Bail: *o. add.* 3d Peking Road: *h. add.* Paris, 38 Rue de la Source: *n.* French.

Freyberg, W. O.,

(Harbin), *o.* Architect and Engineer, Contractor, Architect to Salt Gabelle at Harbin; *b.* July 27, 1879 at Gredno in Russia (new Poland); *f.* Oscar Freyberg; *m.* Mary Steinn; *educ.* Vitebsk Gymnasium, Communications Engineers Academy in Petrograd, 1904; *mar.* Anne Del Strother, April 29, 1906; *arr. C.* March 5, 1920; *works accom.* Many treatises on Bridge Building, etc.; erected following buildings in Harbin, International Banking Corporation's new office building, Salt Gabelle new Office building, Manchurian Co., Ltd., apartment building, Chinese Hospital building and residences, etc., in other parts of Manchuria, etc.; *add.* 16 Skobelevskaya St. (Modiagou); *n.* Esthonian.

Friedlander, Hugo Rudolph, Dr.

(Shanghai), Physician and Surgeon, with Drs. Jackson, Jackson, Nield, Bryson, Parson, Friedlander and Cameron: *arr. C.* May 24, 1920: *war s.* Major R.A.M.C. 1914-1919: *v.c.s.* late Shanghai Light Horse: *deg. hon.* M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P.(Lond.); twice mentioned in despatches: *clubs,* Country, Hungjao, Race, Golf (Shanghai), Royal Automobile (London): *r. add.* 396 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 3 Peking Road: *h. add. c/o* Messrs. Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, London, W.: *n.* British.

Froc, Rev. Louis Marie s.j.,

(Zi-ka-wei), Priest of the Society of Jesus: *b.* December 14, 1859 at Brest, France: *educ.* Catholic University, Paris: *arr. C.* October 24, 1883: Director of the Meteorological Observatory at Zi-ka-wei, near Shanghai: Assistant in Observatory 1884: Studied in France 1887-1895: Returned to Observatory 1895: Became Director, December 5, 1896: Conducts Meteorological and Seismological Departments: *works accom.* "Typhoon Highways in the Far East"; "The Iltis Typhoon"; "The De Witte Typhoon"; and num-

erous reports on Magnetism and Meteorology and reports in connection with Shanghai Meteorological Society: *deg. hon.* Croix de la le'gion d'honneur; Trésor Sacré du Japon 5'D; Kia-houo de Chine 5cD: *r. add.* Zi-ka-wei Observatory, near Shanghai: *h. add.* Brest in Armorica, France: *n.* French.

Frodsham, George William,

(Peking), *o.* Financial, Mining and Manufacturers Agent; *b.* 1881 at Halewood, Lancashire; *clubs,* Constitutional (London), Peking; *add.* 8 Ho Chao Chia Lo; *n.* British.

Fromm, Hugo,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with H. Fromm & Co.; *b.* April 10, 1882 in Hamburg; *f.* Wm. Fromm; *m.* Schultz; *educ.* Realschule, Hamburg; *mar.* Marie Fromm-Bischoff, June 22, 1915; Partner of H. Fromm & Co., Shanghai and Hugo C. A. Fromm, Hamburg; *arr. C.* April 14, 1902; *clubs,* Concordia (China), Ostasiatischer Verein, Harmonie von 1787 (Hamburg); *sports,* Tennis; *r. add.* 164 Yu Yuen Road; *o. add.* 2 Peking Road; *h. add.* 18 Glockemgiesserwall, Hamburg; *n.* German.

Frondorf, Urban G.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Director and Vice-President, The Ault & Wiborg (China) Co.; *b.* July 16, 1894 at Cincinnati, Ohio; *arr. C.* Aug. 20, 1920; *war s.* July 20 to Dec. 1918; *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, French, Golf, Rotary; *r. add.* 352 Yu Yuen Road; *o. add.* 37 Canton Road; *h. add. c/o* The Ault & Wiborg Co., Cincinnati, Ohio; *n.* American.

Frost, Ralph A.,

(Hankow), *o.* Attorney-at-law: *b.* May 17, 1871 in New York City, U.S.A.: *f.* John S. Frost, born Plymouth, England: *m.* Sarah L. Whitney, born Fotheringhay, Northampton, England: *educ.* Brooklyn High School; New York University; New York University Law School; Member, Psi Upsilon and Phi Delta Phi fraternities: *mar.* Charlotte Baldwin, 1892: Member, American Bar Association, admitted to practice New York State, Territory Hawaii, United States Court for China: *arr. C.* 1903: Fire Brig. 7 years foreman British Fire Brigade and Chairman Inter Brigade Association: *v.c.s.* 6 years in British Volunteer Company; 3 years Captain and C. O. American Company: *clubs,* Hankow, Race, University (Hankow): *r. add.* 2 Heath Mansions: *h. add.* New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Frost, Ralph A., Jr.

(Hankow) Attorney-at-law: *b.* December 10, 1896 in New York City, U.S.A.: *f.* R. A. Frost: *m.* Charlotte Baldwin,

b. Foochow, China: *educ.* Weihaiwei Prep.; Berkeley High School; Univ. of Calif.; New York University; Harvard Law School; Member Psi Upsilon fraternity; Admitted to practice Massachusetts: *war s.* 1917-1919; Ambulance Service, Munition Transport, Lt. American Flying Corps: *n.* American.

Frost, Samuel L.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Secretary of Far Eastern Division of S.D.A.: *b.* December 25, 1884 at Yorktown Heights, New York, U.S.A.: *f.* Edward M. Frost: *m.* Mary Anna Lee: *educ.* Jefferson Valley, New York; Drum Hill High School, Peekskill, New York; Mt. Vernon College; Harvard Summer School, Boston, Mass.: *mar.* Ella Knokey, July 19, 1910: *arr C.* August 27, 1916: *deg. hon.* B.Sc.: *r. add* 28 Ningkuo Road: *o. add.* 25 Ningkuo Road: *h. add.* Yorktown Heights, Westchester County, New York, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Fryer, George Bladben,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Superintendent, Institution for the Chinese Blind, Secretary and Director, Shanghai Benevolent Industrial Inst.: *b.* 1877 at Shanghai: *f.* John Fryer: *m.* Anne Rolleston: *educ.* Chefoo, C.I.M.; Shanghai Public School; Oakland High School, California; University of California: *mar.* Leontine Ford Smith, 1912: *arr. C.* returned after education in 1898: *v.c.s.* seven years "A" Co.: *clubs,* American University, (Shanghai): *add.* 4 Edinburgh Road: *h. add.* 2620 Durant Avenue, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.: *n.* British.

Fulton, Thomas Cosby,

(Moukden), *o.* Educational, with Irish Presbyterian Mission: *b.* December 1, 1855 near Belfast: *educ.* Belfast Seminary; Queen's University, Ireland: *arr. C.* Shanghai, March, Manchuria, April 1885: *deg.* M.A., D.D.: *add.* Moukden, Manchuria: *n.* British.

Fukumoto, Junzaburo,

(Antung), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* July 24, 1882 at Wakasano, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan: *f.* Kosaku Fukumoto: *m.* Sumiyé Suga: *educ.* Tokyo Higher Commercial School: *mar.* Yoshi Sugimari, January 15, 1911: *arr. C.* October 15, 1905: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1911-1912: *add. c/o* Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking: *h. add.* Nabamura, Akogun, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

Funatsu, Tatsuichiro,

(Mukden), Consul-General for Japan; *b.* at Saga, Kyushu Island in 1872; in 1893 was appointed student interpreter to the Foreign Diplo-

matic Service; during the Chino-Japanese War went to Manchuria as an Army Interpreter, two years later was appointed to Consulate at Chefoo as secretary, where remained for nearly two years, then was transferred to Consulate General at Shanghai; in 1900 was ordered to Chicago, where remained for one year then was transferred to Consulate General in New York; after three and a half years' work in New York was transferred to Newchwang; in 1906 was promoted Vice-Consul in charge of Consulate at Nanking; in 1907 was transferred to Hongkong as Consul in charge of the Consulate General; on outbreak of revolution in 1911 was ordered back to Nanking as Consul, remaining there two years then was transferred to the Legation in Peking as Secretary; in June 1919 received appointment as Consul-General at Tientsin: In November 1921, transferred to Shanghai and in August 1923 transferred to Moukden in the same capacity: *deg. hon.* 3rd Order of the Sacred Treasure: *add.* H.I.J. M. Consulate General, Moukden: *n.* Japanese.

Funder, William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Importer to Scandinavia of Chinese art and industry; *b.* April 16, 1875 at Bregnige, Denmark; *f.* Rev. P. Funder; *m.* Minna Reedtz; *educ.* Univ. of Copenhagen; *mar.* Johanne Egvad, 1915; *arr. C.* 1902; Started the auctioneering firm of W. Funder & Co. in 1905 and worked same until 1917 when it was sold to an Englishman who died and from whom the firm passed to other hands while Mr. Funder was in Europe from 1917-1921; partner in Wienberg & Funder 1921-1922, but residing now in Copenhagen; *h. add.* Sortedams Dossering 75, and Landmandsbank, Cphgn.: *clubs,* Shanghai & Cercle Sportif; *n.* Danish.

G

Gabbott, Francis Ridyard, (Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Gabbott, Begg & Co.; *arr. C.* Nov. 1914; *v.c.s.* "A" Co. since 1914 in Shanghai; *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais, Rowing (S'hai); *o. add.* Shanghai Times Building, Avenue Edward VII; *h. add.* Fillebrooke Road, Leytonstone, Essex; *n.* British.

Gabbrielli, Luigi Mario, (Tientsin), Consul for Italy, with Jurisdiction for North China; *arr. C.* January 1922; was Consul in several places before the War, during the War detached to the Foreign Office, Cabinet of Ministers; *deg. & hon.* Commander of the Crown of Italy, Officer of SS Maurizio e Lazzaro, 3rd Class Chia Ho, etc.; *add.* Italian Consulate; *h. add.* Firenze (Italy); *n.* Italian.

Gage, Brownell, (Changsha), *o.* Educational, with The College of Yale in China, Provost; *arr. C.* March 1904; *war s.* One Year in France with Y.M.C.A.; *works accom.* Author of "The English Learned by Use" and "The Learning to Speak" Series, Comm. Press, Shanghai; *deg. & hon.* B.D., M.A.; *add.* Changsha; *h. add.* 5 Whitehall, *c/o* Yale in China Office, New Haven, Conn.; *n.* American.

Gaillard, Georges, (Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, General Manager, Cie de Tramways and d'Eclairage de Tientsin; *b.* 21 August 1884 at Mariakerke lez Gand, Belgium; *arr. C.* January 1910; *educ.* University of Liege, Belgium, legal degree of Mining Engineering and Institut Montefiore, Liege, legal degree of Electrical Engineering; *club,* Tientsin; r. add. 2 Teu Pie Chu, Ex-Austrian Concession; *o. add.* c/o Tramway Co.; *h. add. c/o* Cie de Tramways and Eclairage de Tientsin, 13 Rue Brederode Bruxelles Belgium; *n.* Belgian.

Gale, Esson McDowell, (Hankow), Salt Gabelle: *b.* December 8, 1884 at Bad Axe, Micigan: *f.* Hugh McLaren Gale, M.D., C.M.: *m.* Annie McDowell: *mar.* Annie Heron, *educ.* Private and Public Schools, Bay City, Mich., University of Michigan, 1903-1908: *arr. C.* July 31, 1908: *deg. & hon.* B.A., M.A. (Univ. Mich.); 4th and 3rd Classes Chia Ho; Student Interpreter, American Legation, Peking 1908-1911; Deputy Consul-General, Acting Mixed Court Assessor; Interpreter, U. S. Consulate General, Shanghai 1911-1913; Auditor, Four Yangtsze Provinces, Chinese Salt Revenue 1914-1922; Kirin-Heilungchiang Provinces, N. Manchuria, 1922; Hupeh, 1925; *clubs,* Cosmos, Washington, D.C., Phi Beta Kapa

(America): *add.* Salt Gabelle, Hankow: *h. add.* Bay City, Michigan: *n.* American.

Gallop, Herbert B.,

(Shanghai), Manager of the American Paper Exports, Inc. of New York: *arr. C.* August 14, 1917: *clubs,* American: *r. add.* 296 Rue Chapsal: *h. add.* 158 Rossiter Str., Dorchester, Mass.: *n.* American.

Galt, Howard Spilman,

(Peking), *o.* Professor in Peking (Christian) University: *b.* September 15, 1872 at Shenandoah, Iowa: *f.* Martin H. Galt: *m.* Clara Spilman: *mar.* Louise A. West, October 5, 1899: *educ.* Shenandoah, Tabor College, University of Chicago: *arr. C.* December 5, 1899: *deg. hon.* B.S., Ph.B., B.D., D.D.; President of North China Union College, 1911-1917; Lecturer in Pomona College (California) 1918; Department of Education, Peking University, 1919: *r. add.* 15 K'uei Chia Ch'ang: *h. add.* Claremont, Cal., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Gamble, C. C.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Allied Machinery Co. of America: *mar.* Marjorie M. Fletcher, April 7, 1920: *educ.* Franklin Academy, Malone, N.Y., University of Illinois: *arr. C.* May 24, 1920: *deg. hon.* B.A., Phi Beta Kappa: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country (Shanghai), Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity (America): *r. add.* 199 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* Allied Machinery Co. of America, 15 Foochow Road: *h. add.* 15 Milwaukee Street, Malone, N.Y.: *n.* American.

Gamble, Sidney David,

(Peking), *o.* Missionary; Young Men's Christian Association; *b.* in Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.; *f.* David B. Gamble; *m.* Mary A. Huggins; *educ.* University of Princeton and University of California; *mar.* Elizabeth P. Lowe; *arr. C.* 1917; *works accom.* author of "Peking—A Social Survey,"; *deg. hon.* Bachelor of Literature, Master of Arts; *clubs,* Fellow Royal Geographical Society; American Geographical Society; *r. add.* Peking; *o. add.* Y.M.C.A.; *h. add.* 1430 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Gamewell, Francis Dunlap,

(Shanghai), Missionary, General Secretary, China Christian Educational Association; General Secretary, Board of Education for China of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Associate Editor, Educational Review: *b.* August 31, 1857 at Camden, South Carolina: *f.* John N. Gamewell: *m.* Sarah E. Thornton: *mar.* Mary Q. Porter, 1882, died 1906: 2nd Mary L. Ninde, daughter Bishop Ninde, 1909: *educ.* Renssalaer Polytechnic Insti-

tute, Cornell University, Dickinson College, Columbia University: *arr. C.* October 6, 1881: Educational work Peking, 1881-1884: Supt., West China Mission 1884-1887: Professor of Physics, Peking University 1889-1900: Chief-of-Staff Fortifications, British Legation, Siege of Peking, June 20 — August 14, 1900: Field Sec. and Executive Sec., Board of Foreign Missions, M. E. Church, New York 1901-1908: Sec., Board of Education in China, M. E. Church 1909 to date: General Sec., China Christian Educational Association: Associate Editor, Educational Review 1913--to-date: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A., M.S., Ph.D., LL.D.: *clubs,* American University (Shanghai): *r. add.* 712 Dixwell Road: *o. add.* 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *h. add.* 150 Fifth Avenue, New York: *n.* American.

Gande, William James Trodd,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Gande Price, Ltd.: *b.* January 6, 1886 at Shanghai: *f.* James William Gande: *m.* Dulciebella Trodd: *mar.* Marie McCabe, October 10, 1906: Special Police 1918-1925: *v.c.s.* Artillery 1902-1904: *s.* Football, Swimming, Rowing, Lawn Bowls: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Golf, American, Cercle Sportif, International Race, Junior Golf, Rowing, Football, Lawn Bowls, Recreation, Baseball, Clay Pigeon, etc.: *r. add.* 8 Wei Hai Wei Road: *o. add.* 5 Peking Road: *n.* British.

Gandossi, Francesco,

(Shanghai), *o.* Silk Inspector with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* October 1906: Fire Brig. 2 years: *v.c.s.* 7 years: *clubs,* Shanghai Race, Cercle Sportif (China): *r. add.* 190 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Villa Casiraghi, Bergamo, Italy: *n.* Italian.

Garreau, Roger,

(Peking), *o.* Secretary of Embassy, Secretary of the French Legation, Peking, Secretary of the Diplomatic Body; *b.* 22 May 1891 at Dôle Jura; *arr. C.* February 28, 1922; Formerly Consul p.i. in Bangkok (Siam), 1913-1916; attaché at the Cabinet of the Minister for Foreign Affairs, Paris, from 1919 to 1922; *wars.* Three years war service in infantry, French front; *educ.* Lecenciè en droit, graduate of the School of Oriental Languages and College of Political Sciences, Paris; *clubs,* Peking Club, Cercle Sino-Francais; *add.* Legation de France; *n.* French.

Garside, Bettice Alston,

(Tsinan), *o.* Missionary, Educational Work, Shantung Christian University; *b.* Nov. 22, 1894 at Oklahoma; *arr. C.* September 20, 1922; *war s.* Enlisted man and officer, U.S.

Navy (2 years); *deg. & hon.* A.B. Oklahoma 1913, A.M. Columbia 1922; *f.* Joseph Garside; *m.* Sarah E. Alston; *educ.* Atoka (Okla.) High School, Univ. of Oklahoma, A.B. 1913, Kennedy School of Missions, 1917, Columbia University, A.M. 1922; *mar.* Margaret H. Cameron, Sept. 10, 1921; *clubs,* A.F. & A.M. Phi Gamma Delta (U.S.A.); *add.* Shantung Christian University; *n.* American.

Gater, William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.: *b.* June 30, 1872 at London: *f.* William Gater: *mar.* Margery Roope, January 12, 1909: *arr. C.* September 28, 1896: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Golf, Lawn Bowls: *r. add.* 91 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 90 Thibet Road: *n.* British.

Gaunt, Thomas,

(Hangchow), *o.* Missionary, Church Missionary Society; *b.* May 31, 1875 Stixwould, Lincolnshire; *arr. C.* 1899; *deg. & hon.* M.A. Cantab.; *educ.* Milton Abbas School, Blandford, Cambridge Univ.; *mar.* Miss Helen Wood, 1903; *clubs,* Over-seas League; *add.* Church Missionary Society; *n.* British.

Gauntlett, Eric Gerald, C.B.E.

(Shanghai), *o.* Doctor, with Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, etc.: *b.* November 1, 1885 at London: *f.* T. Lee Gauntlett: *m.* Miss White: *mar.* Hilda Mary Gerrard R.R.C. June 4, 1919: *educ.* King's College School, London University, King's College Hospital: *arr. C.* August 1919: *war s.* Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. Gallipoli, Macedonia and Egypt: *v.c.s.* Captain Medical Staff: *deg. hon.* C.B.E., D.S.O., Hon. Associate Order of St. John, M.B.B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. England: *clubs,* Country, Race, Cricket (Shanghai) Hungjao Golf Club:, Thatched House Club: *r. add.* 667 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

Gauss, Clarence Edward,

(Tientsin), American Consul-General; *arr. C.* August 2, 1907; Married; *clubs,* Shanghai, Tientsin, and Circumnavigators (New York); *add.* Tientsin; *h. add.* Washington, D.C.; *n.* American.

Gee, Nathaniel Gist,

(Peking), *o.* Educational Work, now adviser on Pre-Medical Education to the China Medical Board of the Rockefeller Foundation, Peking, China; Head of Department of Biology with Soochow University, Soochow, China, from 1901 to 1920: *b.* at Union, South Carolina: *educ.* Wofford College, Spartanburg, S.C.; Later work at University of Chicago, at Harvard and at Columbia Univ. (T.C.): *arr. C.* 1901: *deg. hon.* A.B., A.M.:

add. China Medical Board, Peking: *h. add.* Carlisle, South Carolina: *n.* American.

Geldart, John Hayes,

(Soochow), *o.* Y.M.C.A. Secretary, with the International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations; *b.* April 2, 1883, Moncton, N.B., Canada; *mar.* Treva Marsters Mitchell at Cathedral, Shanghai, October 25, 1912; *educ.* Moncton, and Acadia College, Wolfville, Nova Scotia and Newton Theologial Seminary, Mass; *arr. C.* February 20, 1911; *sports,* member Acadia football and basketball, and Shanghai foreign basketball leagues; came to China as private secretary to Fletcher S. Brockman; later six years as special religious work secretary Shanghai Y.M.C.A.; two years student secretary Shanghai Y.M.C.A.; began work in Soochow Sept. 1, 1922 as Acting General Secretary; *add.* Y.M.C.A. Soochow; *h. add.* 19 Cheapside St. Moncton, Canada or 347 Madison Avenue, New York; *n.* Canadian.

Germain, Thomas Carrington,

(Ichang), *o.* Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs; *arr. C.* October, 1919; *add.* Customs, Ichang; *n.* British.

Gherardy, Andrew de,

(Kiukiang), *o.* Customs, with Chinese Maritime Customs; *b.* March 1, 1898 at Moscow; *educ.* The Imperial Alexander Lycium and The Corps of Pages to His Majesty; *arr. C.* May 5, 1918; *war s.* Lieut., Horse Artillery, Western Front; *o. add.* Customs House; *h. add.* Leningrad, Pushkinskaya 11; *n.* Russian.

Gibb, John McGregor, Jr.

(Peking), *o.* Professor of Chemistry, Peking University: *b.* 1882 in Philadelphia: *educ.* Wesleyan Univ. Conn. and University of Pennsylvania: *arr. C.* 1904: *works accom.* Writer of newspaper and magazine articles; Lecturer on China in the United States in 1911-1912, 1919-1920; Translator of books on Chemistry into Chinese; Teacher of Chemistry in University of Pennsylvania 1919-1920: In charge of erection of new plant for Peking University at Haitien: *Add.* Haitien, Peking West: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *n.* American.

Gibbings, F. S.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, General Manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd.: Manager, H. & W. Greer, Ltd. (London): Pioneer Pneumatic Tyre Operator in China: *sports,* Racing, Paperhunting: *add.* 20 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

Gibson, Harry Eldridge,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Representative for Orient for Foster-McClellan Co.: *arr. C.* March 1899: *v.c.s.* Head Con-

stable, Sinza Division S. M. Police Reserve: *clubs*, Shanghai, American, French, Race: Past Master Sinim Lodge, Past District Grand Treasurer, Grand Lodge of Mass, China District: *r. add.* 12 Wei-hai-wei Road: *o. add.* 71 Kiangse Road: *n.* American.

Gibson, John Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with The Siberian Agricultural Corp., Ltd.: *b.* March 21, 1874 at Kursk: *f.* Charles Grey Gibson: *m.* Magdalene Schwan: *educ.* Imperial Moscow Technical College: *arr. C.* October 1, 1920: Several iron and steel plants erected in Russia under his supervision: *deg. hon.* 1st Class degree of Graduated Mechanical Engineer: *r. add.* 612 Rue de l'Observatoire: *o. add.* 1 Woosung Road: *h. add.* 198 Westmoreland Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne: *n.* British.

Giel, Cornelis Helenis,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Netherlands Trading Society: *arr. C.* March 26, 1921: *r. add.* 236 Rue Porte de l'Ouest: *h. add.* Amsterdam: n. Dutch.

Gilbert, Rodney,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, Peking Correspondent "North China Daily News": *b.* February 13, 1889 at Lancaster, Pennsylvania: *mar.* Maude Addis, November 28, 1919: *educ.* Franklin and Marshall College, Harvard Graduate School: *arr. C.* July 7, 1912: *clubs*, Peking: *r. add.* 9 Ta Fang Chia Hutung: *h. add.* Lancaster, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Giles, Bertram, C.M.G.

(Nanking), H.B.M. Consular Service: *b.* September 24, 1874 at Hankow: *f.* Herbert Allen Giles: *m.* Catherine Maria Fenn: *mar.* Jessie Violet Gilmour, April 27, 1903: *arr. C.* 1895: *deg. hon.* China Medal 1900; C.M.G. 1916: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai and a number of outport clubs (China), Union Society, Cambridge University (England): *add.* H.B.M. Consulate-General, Nanking: *h. add.* 10 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge: *n.* British.

Giles, Lancelot,

(Foochow), British Consular Service: *b.* June 6, 1878 at Amoy: *f.* H. A. Giles: *mar.* Marjory Scott, October 28, 1905: *educ.* Aberdeen University and Christ's College, Cambridge: Date of first appointment July 19, 1899: Promoted to Vice-Consul 1914 to Consul at Tengyueh 1918, Consul at Changsha 1919, Consul at Foochow 1925: *deg. hon.* China Medal and clasp for the Defence of Legations at Peking 1900: *add.* H.B.M. Consulate, Foochow: *n.* British.

Gill, Francis Wiley,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with St. John's College; *arr. C.* Sept. 1916; Served three years at Shanghai American School; two years, Headmaster Peking American School; *deg. & hon.* B.A.; *h. add.* 1263 Cole St. Columbus, Ohio; *n.* American.

Gillis, Irvin Van Gorder,

(Peking), *o.* Manufacturers' and Shipbuilders' Representative; *arr. C.* 1901; *clubs,* Shanghai, Peking, etc., etc., University (New York); Commander, U.S. Navy, on Retired List; *h. add.* Washington, D.C.: *n.* American.

Gillison, Thomas,

(Hankow), *o.* Medical, of the London Missionary Society; *b.* 1859 at Stirlingshire, Scotland; *arr. C.* November 1882, *works accom.* Translated Luffs Chemistry, Bruce's Materia Medica, and Cunningham's Practical Anatomy into Chinese; *deg. & hon.* M.B.C.M. Edin. and 5th order of Excellent Crop.; *f.* John Gillison; *m.* Jane Brotch; *educ.* Merchiston Castle, Edingurgh Univ.; *mar.* Miss E. M. Harris, 7th September 1893; *r. add.* London Mission, Hankow; *h. add.* 23 Leamington Terrace, Edinburgh; *n.* Scottish.

Ginman, A. H.,

(Peking), *o.* Wireless Official, Managing Director, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Company: Representative for the Orient of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd.: *clubs,* Peking (Peking); *n.* British.

Giura di, Baron Giovanni,

(Peking), Diplomatist, First Secretary Italian Legation; *arr. C.* July 1925; *clubs,* Peking; *educ.* Rome Univ.; *deg. & hon.* Knight of Malta, Grand Officer of the Saint Sepulchre, War Cross and Medals, Italian Orders of Crown of Italy and S. S. Maurice and Lazarus; *h. add.* 149 *via* Monserrato, Rome; *n.* Italian.

Giura di, L. N., (Baron)

(Peking), *o.* Physician and Surgeon: Director of the Italian Hospital for Chinese: Medical Officer of the Italian Legation: Surgeon to the Central Hospital: Entered the Italian Navy Medical Corps in 1891 (after graduated M.D. from Naples University with full honors) as Lieutenant: Accompanied H.R.H. the Duke of Abruzzi on tour round the World 1894-1896: Served as Captain in Italian forces in the China Expedition 1900: Went to Moukden as one of the Italian Delegation to the International Plague Conference 1910: Acted as Chinese Secretary to the Italian Legation 1907-1909: Promoted Major in 1912 and passed to the Reserve List: Lieut.-Col. 1922: *deg. hon.* Italian Orders of Crown of Italy and S.S. Maurice and

Lazarus; China Expedition Medal; 40 years Military Service Cross; Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese and Chinese Orders: (2nd Class, Paokwan-Chiaho, (2nd Class, Chiaho): 2nd Class Double Dragon: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *n.* Italian.

Goette, John Andrew,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, Managing Editor, Chung-Mei News Agency, Peking Correspondent International and Universal News Services; *b.* Dec. 3, 1896 at Philadelphia, Penn. U.S.A.; *arr. C.* March 1921 with American Red Cross, China Famine Relief; Attended Law School Temple University; Served in Legal Dept. U.S. Naval Headquarters, London and Paris; Spent 1920 travelling in India; *deg. & hon.* Chia-Ho, 4th class; *r. add.* 43 Ta Fu Ssu; *o. add.* 17 Pei Ho Yen; *n.* American.

Goldring, PhilipWallace,

(Shanghai), *o.* Solicitor; *b.* March 15th, 1875 at Cronch End, Middlesex; *arr. C.* February 1901; Ratepayers representative on the Hongkong Sauitang Board, Admitted to Practice in England 1899 as a Solicitor, 17 years in Hongkong four years in Shanghai; *war s.* one year with H.K.V.C. (Rga. Belchess section) Chinese Labour Corps, six months —Special Police Reserve Hongkong 2 years; *v.c.s.* Many years with various corps; *works accom.* Monographs on National History—Law; *deg. & hon.* B.A. Oxon; *f.* Thomas Wallace Goldring; of 20 Church Lane, London, E.C.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Fowler (Aylesburg Buchs); *educ.* Clifton College, Univ. of Oxford; *mar.* Lucie Wons Goldring, January 29th, 1919; *sports,* R.V.F.C. (Capt.) Hongkong R.V.F.C.; *clubs,* Shanghai, Hongkong, Shanghai Race, International Recreation, Shanghai Lawn Bowls, Sports, St. James Square, London, S.W.; *r. add.* 139 Szechuen Road, Shanghai; *h. add.* Sports Club; *n.* British.

Goodrich, Luther Carrington,

(Peking), *o.* Educational, assistant resident director of China Medical Board of the Rockefeller Foundation; *b.* September 21, 1894 at T'ungchow, near Peking; *war s.* U. S. Infantry, 1918: *deg. & hon.* B.A., Williams College; *f.* Rev. Chauncey Goodrich, D.D., L.H.D.; *m.* Sarah Boardman Clapp; *educ.* Oberlin Academy, Oberlin, Ohio, Williams College; *mar.* Anne Perkins Swann, February 2, 1923; *sports,* P.U.M.C. Tennis Team; *r. add.* 40 Waichiaopu Chieh; *o. add.* 32 San T'iao Hutung; *h. add.* 5 Church St., Hinsdale, Masschusetts; *n.* American.

Gordon, Andrew Howard,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chief Representative for the Far East, Callender's Cable and Con-

struction Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1920: *war s.* Royal Engineers: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Scottish S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* A.M.I.E.E., London University: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 82 Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* 89 Peking Road: *h. add.* Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C. 4: *n.* Scottish.

Gordon, Simeon Moore,

(Peking), *o.* Educational Missionary, with North China Mission of Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions: *b.* February 23, 1887 at Chicago, Ill.: *f.* William T. Gordon: *m.* Elma Butler: *mar.* Jessie I. Winchester, June 10, 1919: *educ.* University of California at Berkeley, Cal.: *arr. C.* December 1905: Ten months service at Flood Relief Work 1917-1918: *deg. hon.* 4th Class Chia Ho: *r. add.* 50 Drum Tower West, Peking: *h. add.* 92 So. 1st St., San Jose, Calif.: *n.* American.

Gorman, Neil Archibald,

(Tientsin), Engineering, with McDonnell and Gorman of Tientsin: *educ.* Cornell University, class 1916, M.E.: *arr. C.* December 20, 1916: *o. add.* 29 Consular Road: *h. add.* 139 Greenfield St., Buffalo, N.Y.: *n.* American.

Gosford, Earl of

(Shanghai), Director, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., British Cigarette Company: *educ.* Harrow School: *war s.* Lieut., Coldstream Guards, South Africa 1899-1901, wounded, medal five bars; Rejoined Coldstream Guards 1914, wounded twice, 1914 Star, Military Cross, Croix de Guerre, mentioned in despatches, Lieut.-Colonel, Reserve of Officers: *arr. C.* Nov. 1919: *clubs,* Shanghai Club, Hongkong Club (China); Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, M.C.C. (England): *r. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. adds.* Falmouth House, Hyde Park Gardens, London, W. or Gosford Castle, Co. Armagh, Ireland: *n.* British.

Goto, Fukami,

(Hankow), *o.* Merchant, with Nisshin Kisen Kaisha; *b.* March 1, 1885 in Japan; *arr. C.* 1901; Chairman of Japanese Municipal Council, 1920, 1921 and 1922; President of Japanese Chamber of Commerce for 1924 & 1925, and Member of the Hankow Committee of the Foreign Chamber of Commerce; Committeeman of China Foreign International Relief Commission, Hupeh; *educ.* Tung Wen Col., Shanghai; *clubs,* Hankow Race, Russian Club, Janapese Club; *r. add.* 24 Nerbinskaia; *n.* Japanese.

Gowdy, John,

(Foochow), *o.* Educational, President, Fukien Christian University; *b.* Dec. 7, 1869 at Glasgow, Scotland; *f.* Joseph Gowdy; *m.* Margaret Gra-

ham; When fifteen years of age went to the United States becoming an American citizen; *educ.* Wesleyan Univ., Drew Theological Seminary, Columbia Univ.; *deg. & hon.* B.A., B.D., M.A., (Columbia), D.D. (Baker University 1909), D.D. (Wesleyan Univ. 1914); *arr. C.* Sept. 14, 1902; Teacher, Anglo-Chinese College 1902-1904; President, Anglo-Chinese College 1904-1923; President of Fukien Christian University, 1923; Member of China Continuation Comm. 1914-1922; Member of National Centenary Comm. of Meth. Epis. Church in China 1919-1922; Member of the Council in Higher Education, 1924; Member of Phi-Beta-Kappa and Psi-U Fraternities; *n.* American.

Gowing, Baron Horace,

(Shanghai), *o.* Deputy Coast Inspector, Marine Dept., Chinese Maritime Customs; *b.* Oct. 22, 1875 at Woodbridge, Suffolk; *f.* Robert Henry Gowing; *m.* Juby; *mar.* Martha Elizabeth Rison, March 23, 1904; *arr. C.* December, 1898; Served in Mercantile Marine from 1891 to 1898; Officer and Commander in Customs Revenue Cruisers 1898 to 1922; 1922 to date in Marine Dept.; *deg. & hon.* Army and Navy Commendation Medal, 1st class, Chia Ho, 5th class, Wen Hu 4th Class; *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Customs; *r. add.* 1092 Avenue Joffre; *o. add.* Coast Inspector's Office; *h. add.* "Rosslyn" Bradley Road, Trowbridge, Wilts.; *n.* British.

Grain, Peter, Judge

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court: *b.* September 25, 1864: *arr. C.* June 4, 1921: Called to Bar, Middle Temple, January 26, 1897: Member of Bar Council 1902-1906: Appointed Resident Magistrate, Zanzibar, March 1906: Judge Court of Appeal, East Africa, April 1906: Assistant Judge, H.M. Supreme Court, Zanzibar, May 1906: Appointed Legal Member of Council and Attorney General to the Government of Zanzibar, January 1907: Acting First Minister Zanzibar Government, August 1907 to April 1908: Assistant Judge, H.M. Supreme Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottorman Porte, October 1, 1910: Acting Judge 1911: Judge of H.M. Prize Court Egypt, October 1, 1914: Judge of Special Courts for Germans and Austrians, Egypt, November 24, 1914: Assistant Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Egypt, November 20, 1916 to December 1919: President of H.M. Prize Court, Egypt, November 20, 1916: Appointed Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court, Egypt, December 9, 1919: Appointed Assistant Judge, H.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai, May 31, 1920: *deg. hon.* Received the First Class Order of the Aliyah Zanzibar: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country,

Hungjao Golf, Race (Shanghai), Garrick, Sports (England): *add.* H.B.M. Supreme Court: *n.* English.

Grambs, Harold Willis,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with The American Chinese Co., Inc.: *b.* October 3, 1891 at Seattle, Wash.: *f.* W. J. Grambs: *mar.* Mattie V. Bostick, May 17, 1915: *educ.* Seattle: *arr. C.* June 2, 1910: *clubs,* Tientsin, Tientsin Race: *r. add.* 142 Woodrow Wilson St.: *o. add.* 40 Rue de France: *h. add.* 2207, 11th Avenue North, Seattle: *n.* American.

Gran, A. L.

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, *b.* 1892 in Norway; *arr. C.* 1917; *educ.* Graduate of Commercial High School, Christiania, 1910; with Industrial and Commercial firms in Norway and France 1910-1916; Established own business March 1921; *add.* 9*a* Pa Mien Tsao; *n.* Norwegian.

Grant, James Skiffington,

(Ningpo), *o.* Medical Missionary, with American Baptist Foreign Missionary Society; *b.* June 21st, 1861 at St. Stephen, New Brunswick, Canada; *f.* Stephen H. Grant; *m.* Mercy Milbery; *educ.* St. Stephen; *mar.* 1st wife Annie Shand 1888, died 1919, 2nd wife Evelyn L. Wadman 1924; *deg. hon.* M.D. University of of Michigan, U.S.; Third order of Chia Ho; *r. add.* Ningpo; *n.* British.

Grant, John Brown,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chinese Teacher, with British Chamber of Commerce; *b.* March, 3, 1866 at Logie Almond, Berthshire; *f.* Peter Brown Grant; *m.* McDonald; *educ.* Kirkmichael, Banffshire; *mar.* M. E. Roberts, Sept. 16, 1898; *arr. C.* Oct. 5, 1893; was a Missionary for 25 years; *v.c.s.* 8 years in S.V.C.; *works acc.* English-Chinese, Chinese - English Translation Book; *r. add.* 62 Carter Road; *o. add.* British Chamber of Commerce, 1 The Bund; *h. add.* Lynagarrie, Bridge of Avon, Banffshire, Scotland; *sports,* Lawn Bowls, Tennis; *n.* Scotch.

Graves, Frederick Rogers, Bishop

(Shanghai), *o.* Bp. Missionary District of Shanghai since 1893: *b.* October 24, 1858 at Auburn, N.Y.: *f.* Samuel Seabury Graves: *m.* Elizabeth Anna Wilson: *mar.* Josephine H. Roberts, January 27, 1883: *educ.* Geneva High School, Hobart College and General Theological Seminary: *arr. C.* October 1881: Missionary in China since 1881: Deacon, 1881: Priest, 1882: translator of Theological and Biblical works into Chinese: Professor in Divinity School: D.D. Hobart College, General Theol. Seminary, 1893, Oxford 1908: Published eight books Bingham's Antiquities: Commentary on Isaiah: Commentary on the Psalms: numerous

smaller works, all in Chinese: *add.* St. John's University: *n.* American.

Gray, Geo. Douglas, C.B.E.,

(Peking), *o.* Medical Officer, H.B.M. Legation: *arr. C.* 1902: *war s.* 3½ years in France: *deg.* M.D. (Honours) Edinburgh University; *clubs,* Peking (China), Thatched House (London): *n.* British.

Gray, John Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with National Committee Y.M.C.A. of China: *b.* November 30, 1879 at Pithoragarh, Almora Dist., United Prov. India: *f.* Richardson Gray, M.D.: *m.* Margaret G. Budden: *mar.* Mary Brace Hopkins, September 29, 1908: *educ.* East Orange (Grammar High School) N.J., International Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass., Columbia University, Medical: *arr. C.* September 12, 1920: *war s.* India and Mesopotamia for 3 years (Red Triangle): Advisor in Physical Education to Bengal Govt. India for five years: Text Books on Physical Education, Games, Hygiene: *deg. hon.* M.D. College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, Master of Physical Education (M.P.E.) from Y. M. C. A. College Springfield: Secretary of Physical Dept. interested in all: Hon. Secretary Far Eastern A.A. 1920-21: Hon. Secretary for China Contest Committee for Far Eastern Championship Games, Shanghai 1921: Osaka 1923: Honorary Advisor to China National Amateur Athletic Federation: Member, American University Club: *r. add.* 92 Route de Say Zoong: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* 347 Madison Avenue, New York City: *n.* American.

Graybill, Henry Blair,

(Canton), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Canton Christian College; *b.* Oct. 22, 1880 in Virginia; *f.* Peter Kline Graybill; *m.* Susan P. Bell; *educ.* Greenbrier Military Academy, Washington and Lee Univ., Columbia Univ.; *mar.* Susan L. Griggs, Oct. 31, 1909; *arr. C.* Sept. 25, 1903; *works accom.* Author of "Mastery of English" series of textbooks, one Author of "Practical Arithmetic" for Chinese students of "Modern China," of "The New System Curriculum in Christian Schools"; *deg. & hon.* B.A., M.A. (Columbia); Principal of Middle School of Canton Christian College and Professor of Education in same; Member of China Christian Educational Commission whose report was published 1922; General Secretary of Board of Education of Christian Schools of Kwangtung; *add.* Canton Christian College; *h. add.* Lewisburg, W.Va.; *n.* American.

Green, Owen Mortimer,

(Shanghai), *o.* Editor "North China Daily News": *educ.* Lancing and Caius College, Cambridge: *arr. C.* June, 1907: Joined Staff of Morning Leader on leaving College, in Paris and Rome for them for five years and three years in London, then came to China to join "North China Daily News": *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Golf, Polo (Shanghai), Flyfishers (England): *r. add.* 54 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* N. C. Daily News: *n.* English.

Greenfield, James Albert,

(Foochow), *o.* Postal Commissioner, Chinese Postal Service: *arr. C.* 1905: *deg. hon.* 5th Class Chiao Ho, 4th Class Chiao Ho, 3rd Class Chiao Ho, 2nd Class Fukien Provincial Decoration: *clubs,* Peking, Foochow, Moukden (China): *add.* Moukden: *n.* British.

Gregory, Edmond Brodie,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: *b. July* 25, 1884 at "Oatland" Granville Co. N.C.: *f.* Archibald Hatchett Gregory: *m.* Jane Brodie: *mar.* Anne Hodgson, June 18, 1919: *arr. C.* February 4, 1907: *clubs,* Columbia Country, American, Cercle Sportif Francais, Hankow Race, Moukden (China): *r. add.* 385 Route de Sieyes Shanghai: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* Warrenton, North Carolina: *n.* American.

Gregson, Richard Eustace Stockdale,

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-law, with Platt, Macleod, Gregson and Ward: *arr. C.* December 1906: *war s.* 3rd Hampshire Regiment: Lieut. M.E.F., B.E.F. 1st and 2nd Hampshires: *v.c.s.* 1907-1915: *deg. hon.* B.A. Oxon: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, etc. (Shanghai), Oxford and Cambridge, Thatched House (England): *o. add.* 3a Peking Road: *n.* British.

Gresham, George Seddon,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with St. John's University: *b.* February 27, 1898 at Cape Breton: *f.* Robert Gordon Gresham: *m.* Harriet Agnes England: *educ.* Cambridge Mass., St. Stephen's Prep. School, St. Stephen's College, Annadale on Husdon, N.Y.: *arr. C.* August 4, 1920: *v.c.s.* American Company: *deg. hon.* B.A.: *clubs,* Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity (America): *add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *h. add.* Cambridge, Mass.: *n.* American.

Grice, John William Hawksley,

(Tientsin), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Drs. Irwin and Brown; *arr. C.* September 1922; *war s.* R.A.M.C. France and Mesopotamia; *deg.* M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *r. add.* Court Hotel; *o. add.* 28 Victoria Road; *n.* English.

Grierson, Ralph Corbett,

(Lungchingtsun), *o.* Customs, with Chinese Maritime Customs; *arr. C.* February 1912; *deg. & hon.* B.A. Oxford 1911; *clubs,* Shanghai Club; Thatched House (London); *h. add.* Sandlands, Foxcombe Hill, Oxford, England; *n.* British.

Griffin, Tom,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Accountant, Partner, Seth, Mancell and McLure: *arr. C.* 1907: *war s.* Inns of Court O.T.C. and Lancashire Fusiliers, Fire Brig. Deluge Co. No. 4 1907-1910: *v.c.s.* Maxim Co. 1907-1910, at present with Maritime Co.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cricket (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* "Aston Villa," Bournemouth, England: *n.* British.

Griffith, D. P.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Personal Assistant to Engineer-in-Chief and General Manager of Shanghai Nanking Railway and Acting Engineer-in-Chief Shanghai-Hangchow-Nanking Railway; *n.* British.

Griggs, John Cornelius,

(Canton), *o.* Educational, with Canton Christian College; Professor of English Literature; *arr. C.* April 1919; *deg. & hon.* B.A. Yade, Ph.D. University of Leipzig, Ph.D., Leipsic, 1893; Professor, History of Music, Metropolitan College of Music, 1893-1898; Teacher of Singing in New York City and at Vassar College, 1897-1918; Associate Professor of English Literature, Canton Christian College, 1919-22; Professor, 1922- ; *h. add.* Room 1404, 18 East 41 St. New York City; *n.* American.

Grimm, R. E.

(Peking), *o.* Specialist for eyes, ears, nose and throat diseases; *b.* Feb. 21, 1881; *arr. C.* March 1912; *deg. & hon.* M.D.; *r. add.* Niu Paitze Hutung, No. 3; *o. add.* German Hospital; *h. add.* Munchen, Germany; *n.* German.

Groff, George Weidman,

(Canton), *o.* Educational, Dean and General Director College of Agriculture, Canton Christian College; in Charge of horticulture and hervarium; *arr. C.* January 1908; Collaborator, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1915, 1919, 1921-1924; Field Asst. U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1917-1920; *works accom.* numerous bulletins and papers on horticulture and botany and author of the Lychee and Lungan, 188 p. p. and 69 illustrations; *deg. hon.* B.S., M.S. in Agriculture, Pennsylvania Alpha Zeta, Delta Upsilon; Academy, Political Science; *add.* Canton Christian College; *n.* American.

Grosbois, Charles Louis Jean,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Principal French Municipal School: *b.* April 28, 1893 at Bourges (Cher): *f.* Charles Grosbois: *m.* Elisabeth Touzet: *educ.* Lycée Henri IV, Paris, Sorbonne University, Paris: *arr. C.* January 15, 1919: *war s.* Lieut. 95th Regiment Infantry, French Army: *deg. hon.* Croix de Guerre, Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur, Licencié es Lettres (M.A.) Diplomé d'Etudes supérieures de lettres: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Français, Shanghai Club, Cercle Français (Shanghai): *r. add.* 247 Avenue Joffre: *h. add.* 82 bis Rue de Dun Bourges (Cher) France: *n.* French.

Grosjean, Adolphe,

(Peking), Curio Dealer and expert in Chinese Objects of Art; Member of the Lyonnaise Commercial Mission in China 1895-97; *add.* 18 Kuang Mao Hutung, Hatamen, Nei; *n.* French.

Gubbay, David Marcus,

(Shanghai), *o.* Stock Broker, Member Shanghai Stock Exchange: *educ.* University College School, London: *arr. C.* February 1902: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif Français (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 27 Rue Moliere: *o. add.* Shanghai Stock Exchange: *h. add. c/o* Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *n.* British.

Gubbins, Hugh Power Nepean,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.; *b.* March 25, 1894 at Wimbledon, London; *f.* John Harrington Gubbins, C.M.G.; *m.* Helen Brodie McVean; *educ.* Loretto School, Musselburgh, Scotland, Ilkley Grammar School, Ilkley, Yorks; *arr. C.* May 9, 1924; Served 3 years in Colonial Audit Dept., Nigeria, W.A.; *war s.* 4½ years Canadian Army, R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., France, Greece and S. Russia; *v.c.s.* 10 months Canadian Militia 1913-14; *sports,* Polo, Cricket, Tennis; *n.* British.

Guerault, Georges, Rev. Father

(Shanghai), Professor University "L'Aurore": *arr. C.* September 1907: *deg. ho.* Ingenieur E.C.P.: *add.* 142 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

Gulick, Horace,

(Shanghai), *o.* Exchange Broker: *arr. C.* December 1917: *mar.* Dorothy Joyce Merriman, December 18, 1922: *war s.* 1st New York Cavalry: *clubs,* American, Columbia, French, Cricket, Race, Shanghai, Rowing (Shanghai): *r. add.* 183 Yu Yuen Road: *n.* American.

Gull, Beatrix Manico, F.R.G.S.

(Mrs. E. Manico Gull), formerly Mrs. H. Timbrell Bulstrode, (Shanghai), Secretary to the Labour Information Bureau (Employer's Federation): *arr. C.* November 1911: *war s.* Cables Secretary in War Office Emigration Agency Wei-hai-wei for nearly two years 1917-1918: Nursing in St. Thomas's Hospital, London, in 1914-1915: Chairman and part founder of the British Women's Association, Shanghai: Author of "A Tour in Mongolia" (Methuen), etc.: Writes under the name of Beatrix Bulstrode: Lecturer before Royal Asiatic Society London, etc.: *clubs,* British Women's Association, Hon. Member, Country Club, Shanghai, Lyceum Club, (Original member and of Executive Committee), Society of Women Journalists, (Two years Chairman) England: *r. add.* 1331 Rue Lafayette, Shanghai: *h. add.* Lyceum Club, 138 Piccadilly, London: *n.* British.

Gull, Edward Manico,

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, British Chamber of Commerce: *arr. C.* October 1906: *war s.* Present at the siege of Tsingtao as special war correspondent for the "North China Daily News"; Served with the Chinese Labour Corps in France: *deg.* Major Scholar and M.A. (Honours) Trinity College, Cambridge: Travelled extensively in Formosa, Outer Mongolia, Manchuria, Korea and China: Formerly in the Chinese Customs Service and Lecturer in Economics at the Customs College, Peking: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* Burlington Hotel: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

Gulland, Herbert Campbell,

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with International Banking Corpn.; *arr. C.* 1897; *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race (Shanghai), Thatched House (London); Served on Shanghai Municipal Council 3½ years 1911-1915; *r. add.* 18 Avenue Road; *o. add.* 1a Kiukiang Road; *h. add.* International Banking Corpn., London; *n.* British.

Gully, Joseph,

(Tientsin), *o.* Merchant, Manager of Compagnie Olivier, Exporters and Importers: Chairman of the French Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of the French Municipal Council: *arr. C.* July 31, 1916: *war s.* in the French Infantry from 11th August 1914 to April 16th 1916: (Charleroi, The Champagne Retreat up to the Marne, Battle of Marne, Trenches in the Aisne and Champagne, Wounded in Champagne, operated three times on right leg, discharged limping: *deg. hon.* French War Cross with

a palm and two stars and Military Medal Mentioned in despatches three times: *clubs,* Tientsin Club, Cercle Français de Tientsin: *add.* Olivier & Co.'s Building, Taku Road: Rue de Verdun, Tientsin: *h. add.* 17 Avenue Parmentier, Paris: *n.* French.

Gulston, Frederick William Keegan,

(Kuling), *o.* Missionary; *b.* February 26, 1860 at Aldershot, Hants, England; *f.* Charles Samuel Whitby Goodale Gulston; *m.* Susan Keegan; *educ.* Enniskillen National, Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; *mar.* Mary Evans, September 22, 1887; *sports,* Tennis; *arr. C.* June 20, 1885; *war s.* Y.M.C.A. after armistice 2 years; *v.c.s.* Two years in 1875, 1876; Served in the China Inland Mission from 1885-1892 about 7 years; spent 20 years in England, returned to China 1913-1925; *r. add.* Kuling, *via* Kiukiang, Ki.; *h. add.* Bures, Suffolk, England; *n.* British.

Guttery, Arthur M.,

(Hankow), *o.* Missionary, with Young Men's Christian Association: *arr. C.* 1913: *v.c.s.* Four years: Seven years General Secretary Wu-han, now associate Y.M.C.A.: *deg. hon.* M.A.: *add. c/o* Y.M.C.A., Hankow: *h. add.* Washington, Pa.: *n.* American.

Gwynne, Thomas Henry,

(Nanchang), Chinese Postal Service at The District Head Office, Nanchang, Kiangsi: *arr. C.* 1899: *deg. hon.* Gilchrist Scholarship (Chinese) London University 1912: *clubs,* Peking: *o. add.* C.P.O., Taiyuan: *h. add.* Briton Ferry, South Wales: *n.* British.

Gwyther, Henry James,

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer, with Inniss & Riddle (China), Ltd. as Representative of the British Thomson Houston Co.; *b.* April 20, 1890 at Manchester, England; *f.* Reginald Felix Gwyther; *m.* Marian Fowler; *educ.* Ripon Grammar School, Manchester Univ.; 1911-1914 British Thomson Houston Co., Rugby, Electrical Engineers; *war s.* 1914-1919 with Army in France, 6 months 3rd Batt. Manchester Regt., 2 years 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt., 2½ years as Brigade Major Infantry Brigade (151st Brigade, 56th Brigade, 100th Brigade), twice Commanding 5th D.L.I.; wounded 5 times; *deg. & hon.* Military Cross and Bar, Twice mentioned in despatches; *deg. & hon.* M.Sc., A. M. I. C. E., A.M.I.E.E., F.R.S.S., 1919-22 Gold Coast, West Africa, Government Service as Asst. Secretary for Works, Asst. Secretary for Transportation, Secretary Labour Bureau, Secretary Statistical Bureau; *o. add.* 7 Yuen Ming Yuen Road; *h. add.* Kirkland, Newbiggin, Carlisle, England; *n.* British.

H

Hadley, Frank W.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Lawyer: *arr. C.* 1908: with American Consular Service in Japan and China 1907-1913: *educ.* Univ. of California: *deg.* B.S.: *mar.* Freda Leach, December 30, 1907: *clubs,* Golf, (Shanghai): *add.* 23 Peking Road: *h. add.* Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Hager, Albert Ralph,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial: President of the Business Equipment Corpn.: *arr. C.* 1903: *deg. hon.* B.S.: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, American University, French Golf, Race, Union, Rotary (Shanghai); Phi Gamma Delta (N.Y.); Univ., Elks, Golf (Manila): *r. add.* 18 Rue Corneille: *o. add.* 73 Szechuen Road: *h. add. c/o* Walkers' Bank Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Hague, Hilda Lewis,

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, with Peking Univ. (Yenching Ta Hsueh); *arr. C.* 1920; *deg. & hon.* B.A. Queen's Univ. Kingston, Canada, B.Sc. Simmons College, Boston, Mass.; *n.* Canadian.

Hail, William James,

(Changsha), Missionary Educator, with The College of Yale in China, Dean, Middle School, 1913-1922, Dean, College of Yale in China 1922, Teaching 1899-1900 Missouri Valley College, 1900-1901 Instructor of English Naval College, Etajima, Japan, 1906-1923 Department of History, College of Yale in China, (1920-1921) Visiting Professor of History Yale University, New Haven; *b.* Nov. 16, 1877, Osaka, Japan; *arr. C.* October 1, 1906; *works accom.* Thesis, The Military Career of Tseng Kuo-fau in the Suppression of the Taiping Rebellion, (not yet published); *deg. & hon.* Ph.D. Yale 1921, D.D. Missouri Valley College 1921; *f.* John Baxter Hail, D.D.; *m.* Mary E. Rohrer; *educ.* Preparatory Dept. Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Mo. College of Missouri Valley, B.A. 1899, Yale Divinity School, B.D. 1904, Yale Univ. Grad. School M.A. 1906, Ph.D. 1921; *mar.* Alice Inghram, June 19, 1913; *sports,* Yale Track Team 1903-1906, 2 mile, Yale Cross County Team 1903-1905; *add.* 12 Yale in China; *h. add.* New Haven, Conn.; *n.* American.

Hall, Raymond S.,

(Shanghai, Chiangssu), *o.* Missionary, with The Y.M.C.A.: *arr. C.* September 16, 1907: assoc. with Famine Relief 1917; Famine Relief 1920-1921: *educ.* Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Mechanical Engineering Course: *deg. hon.* B.S. Class of 1907, Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Chia Ho, 5th Class: *clubs,* Assoc. of

Chinese and American Engineers: *r. add.* 88 Route Say Zoong, Shanghai: *o. add.* Natl. Committee, Y.M.C.A., P.O. Box 924, 20 Museum Road, Shanghai: *h. add.* 7 Homestead Avenue, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Hallock, Henry Galloway Comingo,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary: *b.* Holliday's Cove, Hancock County, W. Va., March 31, 1870: *f.* Homan Benjamin: *m.* Adelia (Farnsworth) H.; brother of Gerard B. F. H.; A.B., Princeton, 1893; graduate Princeton Theological Seminary, 1896; Ph.D., Richmond, O., College 1896; unmarried. Ordained by Presbytery of Steubenville, O., April 21, 1896, and appointed missionary to China; arrived on field September 29, 1896. Became self-supporting missionary, 1905. Assisted Chinese Tract Society, Shanghai, with half time during 1906; acting National Christian Endeavor general secretary for China, 1907-8; honorary secretary International Bible Reading Association for the Empire of China, 1906-14; founder, now secretary-treasurer National Tract Society for China; founder and secretary Anti-Cigarette Society for China; secretary Metropolitan Mission. Engaged in Sunday School work for Chinese in Shanghai. Author: "The Chinese Almanac," now in the Twenty-fourth year; "The Concordance of the Whole Bible" (Chinese); also many tracts and several hymns in Chinese, and large number articles in religious and secular journals: *add.* 106 North Szechuen Road, Shanghai, China. C.P.O. Box No. 1234.

Hamlet, R. W.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *b.* February 21, 1889 at Sheridan, New York: *f.* Edwin E. Hamlet: *educ.* Cornell University: *mar.* April 1917: *arr. C.* April 1913: has been stationed at Tientsin, Wuhu, Chungking; Hankow with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *clubs,* Columbia, American (Shanghai): *r. add.* 831 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 10 Canton Road: *h. add.* Sheridan, New York, U.S.A.: *sports,* Tennis, Golf: *n.* American.

Hampson, Cyril Wilfrid,

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Editor, "Shipping and Engineering": *arr. C.* May 13, 1920: *war s.* France 1914-1918 with Gloucestershire Regiment; On Staff of British Military Mission to Siberia 1919-20 as Cipher Specialist: *r. add.* 309 Route Pere Robert: *o. add.* 17 The Bund: *n.* English.

Handley-Derry, H. F.,

(Ningpo), H.B.M. Consul: *b.* July 1879: Entered H.B.M. Consular Service in China 1901: Served in several ports in China: Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, June 8, 1910: *clubs,* Tientsin, Race, etc. (Tientsin): *add.* H.B.M. Consulate: *n.* British.

Hansen, Fred H. Roeck,

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil engineer, with Whangpoo Conservancy Board; *arr. C.* March 1923; Lieut. Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers; *deg. & hon.* member of Swedish Society of Civil Engineers; *r. add.* 75 Rue Dubail; *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road; *h. add.* 24 Villagatan, Stockholm; *n.* Swedish.

Hansen, Wallace J.,

(Canton), *o.* Commercial, Director, John Manners & Co., Ltd., Hongkong & Swatow, Canton; *b.* April 20th, 1885 at New York; *arr. C.* December 1906; *v.c.s.* Shameen Volunteer Corps; *deg. & hon.* Consul for Denmark, Canton, May 1920; *clubs,* Hongkong Club, Canton Club; *r. add.* 62 Shameen, Canton; *h. add.* Villa "Skovly," Lyngby, Sj., Denmark; *n.* Danish.

Hanson, George Charles,

(Harbin, Manchuria), *o.* Consular, American Consul; *arr. C.* August 1909; *educ.* Cornell University; *deg.* C.E. 1908; *h. add.* Department of State, Washington, D.C.; *n.* American.

Hanson, Victor,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Professor of History and Political Science, Shanghai Baptist College: *b.* January 1, 1887 at Alta, Iowa, U.S.A.: *f.* Christian Hanson: *m.* Marie Hansen: *educ.* Buena Vista College; Univ. of Chicago: *mar.* Lucia Maye Parks, July 22, 1914: *arr. C.* October 1914: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C. since 1916: *deg. hon.* M.A. (Chic.): *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* Alta, Iowa, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Harding, Harold Ivan,

(Tengyueh), Consular Service; British Consul; *b.* Toronto, Canada: *f.* Edwin John Harding: *m.* Leslie: *mar.* Florence Anne Richard, dau. Dr. Timothy Richard, October 14, 1911: *arr. C.* September 13, 1902: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai), Canton (Canton), Peking (Peking): *add.* British Consulate, Tengyueh: *n.* Canadian (British).

Harper, Joseph Ralph,

(Tientsin), Merchant, Senior Partner Ralph Harper & Co.: *b.* February 2, 1878 in London: *f.* Joseph Ralph Harper: *m.* Charlotte Kent: *educ.* St. Johns College, Kennington: *mar.* Edith W. Hall, March 31, 1906: *arr. C.* May 1902: Councillor, French Municipal Council 1914: Master Coronation Lodge 1912: Committee of British Chamber of Commerce and General Chamber of Commerce 1922: Chairman,

Tientsin Piece Goods Assn. 1921-2: Chairman, Tientsin Fire Insurance Assn. 1918: *v.c.s.* 4 Years N.C.B.V. Corps: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* Newchwang Road: *o. add.* 17/23 Rue Dillon: *n.* British (English).

Harr, Augustus Theodore,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with the Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* February 1908: *v.c.s.* 2 enlistments American Co. S.V.C.: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country (Shanghai), India House (New York): *r. add.* 143 Route Grouchy: *o. add. c/o* The Standard Oil Co., Canton Road: *h. add.* East Orange, N.J., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Harris, Arthur Robert,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with The Sun Insurance Office of London: *arr. C.* April 1904: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse 1905-1909: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 19 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

Harris, Ernest Frederick

(Shanghai), *o.* commercial, Manager Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada for North China; *arr. C.* May 1923; *war s.* Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1915-1919; *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif, Golf (Shanghai); National Liberal Club, London; *r. add.* 57 Kinnear Road; *o. add.* 10 Canton Road; *n.* British.

Harris, Montgomery Reader,

(Shanghai), *o.* Solicitor, with White-Cooper, Master and Harris: *arr. C.* December 31, 1908: *war s.* 1914-1919, 13th London Regt. (Kensingtons): *v.c.s.* One year: *deg. hon.* M.C., B.A. Oxon.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 699 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 1 Museum Road: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James Street, London: *n.* British.

Hart, S. Lavington,

(Tientsin), *o.* Educational, Principal of the Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College: *b.* at Tregoney, Cornwall, England: *f.* Rev. Baron Hart: *educ.* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge: *arr. C.* 1892: Formerly Fellow and Lecturer at St. John's College, Cambridge and lecturer on the Cambridge University Extension Scheme; Assistant Examiner at Cambridge and London Universities and on the South Kensington Science and Art Department: *deg. hon.* 4th Class Chia Ho; M.A. Cantab., D.Sc. London; Bach.-es-Science, Paris: *add.* Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin: *n.* British.

Hartigan, Leonard Wheeler,

(Shanghai), *o.* Attorney-at-law: *arr. C.* December 1920: *m.* Lenore Klinefelter of Berkley, California: *war s.* Philippines Division, U.S.A.; Lieut. and aid-de-camp; Lieut. Sixty Third U.S. Infantry: *educ.* Chicago, Public Schools, Michigan Military Academy, University of Philippines; *deg. & hon.* B.A., L.L.B.: *clubs,* American, Catholic Club of China, Columbia Country (Shanghai), Casino Espanol, Bohemian, University (Manila): *r. add.* 5 Edinburgh Road: *o. add.* 6 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* Manila, P.I., *c/o* General Thomas L. Hartigan, Chicago, Ill., *c/o* Continental and Commercial National Bank, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Hartshorn, John Edward

(Pakhoi), *o.* Customs, Acting Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs; *arr. C.* May 1904; *clubs,* Peking; *n.* American.

Harvey, Arthur William,

(Peking), *o.* Broker-Commercial; *clubs,* Shanghai, Kobe, Shanghai Race, Peking; *add.* 23 Tsung Pu Hutung; *n.* British.

Harvey, Charles Way,

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Senior Secretary for China International Committee Y.M.C.A.: Associate General Secretary of National Committee of Y.M.C.A. of China: *b.* in Pennsylvania: *educ.* Bucknell University, A.B., 1900 Honorary D.D., 1923: *arr. C.* November 1902: *clubs,* American Association of China; American University (Shanghai): *r. add.* 11 Young Allen Terrace: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* 347 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Harvey, Edwin Deeks,

(Changsha), *o.* Educational, with College of Yale in China; *arr. C.* Sept. 25, 1911; *educ.* Yale Univ.; *deg.* B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., all from Yale; *n.* American.

Hashagen, Harry O.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Manager, Lubricating Department, Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* May 1909: associated with the Standard Oil Co. since 1897: *clubs,* American, Shanghai, Columbia, Union, French, Race, Golf, Automobile, American Assn., American Chamber of Commerce (Shanghai): *h. add.* India House (New York): *r. add.* 11 Jinkee Road: *o. add.* Szechuen and Canton Roads: *n.* American.

Hastings, Conway,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with Shanghai Municipal Council Public School for Boys; *b.* Jan. 1896 at London; *f.* John Hastings; *m.* Emily Skellon; *educ.* Corpus Christie College, Cambridge Univ.;

mar. Frances Mary Westcott, July 20, 1922; *arr. C.* Sept. 1922; *war s.* 1915-1919 India and Mesopotamia; *deg. & hon.* B.A. (Hons), Cambridge; *clubs,* Shanghai Race, Cercle Sportif Francais, Stadium, (London); *r. add.* 23 Carter Road, *o. add.* Public School for Boys; *n.* British.

Hattori, Konosuke,

(Tsingtao), Posts, 1st class Post Master; *b.* 1889, Osaka, Japan; *arr. C.* 1913; *educ.* Univ. of Keio, Tokyo; *clubs,* Tsingtao International; *n.* Japanese.

Haute, J. van,

(Shanghai), Consul-General for Belgium: *arr. C.* September 2, 1921: *add.* 101 Bubbling Well Road: *n.* Belgian.

Hawkings, William James.

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Casey, Lyttle & Co. (Shanghai), Ltd.; *b.* January 28th, 1883, Bristol, England; *educ.* Merrywood, Bristol; *mar.* A. Gladys Little, only daughter of Mr. E. S. Little, September 24th, 1912; *sports,* Represented Shanghai:— Cricket verses Hongkong 1909, Golf verses Hongkong 1913, 1914, 1921, 1923; *arr. C.* June 30th, 1907; *war s.* Chinese Labour Corps. (O.C. 30th Coy.); *v.c.s.* Many years Machine Gun Co. S.V.C. (Lieut.); President Shanghai Rotary Club 1923-4; *clubs,* Shanghai, Shanghai Golf, Shanghai Cricket, Hungpao Golf; *r. add.* "The Limit," 600 Hungjao Road; *o. add.* 2 Canton Road; *h. add.* Overseas Club, London; *n.* English.

Hayim, Ellis,

(Shanghai), *o.* broker, Partner, with Benjamin & Potts; *b.* Jan. 1, 1894 at Bagdad; *f.* Joseph Hayim; *m.* Miss Sassoon; *educ.* University College School, London; *mar.* Miss Elias, Dec. 22, 1918; *arr. C.* April, 1911; *v.c.s.* "A" Co. S.V.C. 1911-1915; *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, International Recreation, Cercle Sportif, (Shanghai), Thatched House, (London); *r. add.* 8 Seymour Road; *o. add.* 11 Jinkee Road; *n.* British.

Hay, James Sinclair,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with A. S. Watson & Co.: *arr. C.* (Hongkong) 1907: *war s.* Lieut. R. F. Artillery, 1915-1917; Lieut. Col. C.L.C.: *v.c.s.* 1907-1911 Hongkong, 1911-15, 1920 to date Shanghai: *deg. hon.* Wen Hu 5th Class 1919: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, American, Masonic (Shanghai): *add.* 16 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

Hayes, Jesse Ernest,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, President, J. E. Hayes, Engineering Corporation; *arr. C.* 1917; *educ.* Leland Stanford, Jr. Univ.; *deg.* A.B.; *clubs,* Peking, Tientsin, Tientsin Race, Shanghai American,

Columbia Country, (China); *r. add.* 575 Rue Lafayette, Shanghai; *o. add.* 508 Glen Line Building, 2 Peking Road; *h. add.* Campbell Cal., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Hayes, John Alfred,

(Shanghai), *o.* Member, Shanghai Stock Exchange; *arr. C.* 1900, (Japan) 1898; *v.c.s.* Mounted Rifles & Light Horse, French Special Police; Chairman, I.R.C., Polo Club; *clubs,* R.A.C.; (London); Shanghai, Race, Inter. Race, Cercle Sportif Francais; *r. add.* 97 Route Ferguson; *o. add.* H. & S. Bank Bldg., 12 The Bund; *h. add.* Westminster Bank, Richmond, Surrey, Eng.; *n.* English.

Hayes, Watson McMillen,

(Tenghsien, Shantung), *o.* Missionary; *b.* Nov. 23, 1857 nr. Greenfield, Mercer Co., Pa.; *f.* David Hayes; *m.* Margaret Jane Watson; *mar.* Margaret Ellen Young of Mercer Co., Pa. July 5, 1882; *deg. hon.* A.B. Westminster College, Pa., 1879; grad. Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburg, 1882; D.D. Westminster, 1900; LL.D. Washington and Jefferson, Westminster, 1913; Ordained Presbyn. Ministry, 1882; Prof., 1883-95, Pres., 1896-1901, Tengchow Coll., China; founder and Pres. Provincial Univ. of Shantung, 1901-1903; Prof. Union Theol. Seminary, Tsinan, Shantung, 1904-19; Founder and President North China Theological Seminary, Tenghsien, Shantung, 1919; *works accom.* Translator in Chinese and author of 24 scientific theol. and math. text books; editor and publisher "Shantung Times" (first newspaper published in Shantung); Drew up system of education approved by Empress of China as system for the Empire, embodying in same provision that Sunday shall be a holiday in all Government schools and colleges; with Dr. D. McGillivray, gen. Editor New Critical and Expository Commentary N. T. (Chinese); *arr. C.* Nov. 1, 1882; *h. add.* New Wilmington, Penna., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Heal, Arthur Joseph,

(Peking), *o.* Tourist Agent, with Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.; *b.* Nov. 14, 1895 in Shaohsingfu, Chekiang; *f.* Rev. James A. Heal; *m.* Matilda Carpenter; *mar.* Winnifred Eve Fifield, April 16, 1921 in Peking; Joined Thos. Cook & Son, Jan. 1911, serving since in London, Shanghai, Yokohama, Peking, Tientsin; returned China Nov. 9, 1909; *v.c.s.* S.V.C. Aug. 1914-1919; *clubs,* Tientsin Race, Peking (China); *r. add.* 9 Pa Mien Tsao; *n.* British.

Healey, Leonard Charles,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Headmaster, Polytechnic School for Chinese, Shanghai Municipal Council:

arr. C. 1912: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai) : *r. add.* 1 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* Polytechnic School, Pakhoi Road: *n.* British.

Heath, G. W.,

(Moukden), *o.* Commercial, with The British American Tobacco Co.: *arr. C.* October 1913: *mar.* Mary H. G. Bonesteel, September 17, 1918: *clubs,* Moukden (Moukden), Newchwang (Newchwang): *add.* Moukden: *n.* American.

Heeren, John J.,

(Tsinan), Professor of History and Political Science, with Shantung Christian University; *b.* December 18, 1875, Ridott, Ill., U.S.A.; *arr. C.* March 21, 1911; *works accom.* was Blackstone Fellow in Europe; *deg. & hon.* B.A., B.D., M.A. and Ph.D.: Published, "Das Bündnis zwischen König Richard II. von England und König Wenzel vom Jahre 1381"; Blair's "The World Remapped" (in Chinese); Co-author of Heeren and Chang's "Outline Atlas for Chinese History" (bi-lingual); *f.* W. E. Heeren; *m.* Grace Van Oosterloo; *educ.* Ridott, Illinois and Chancellor, South Dakota, Northwestern Classical Academy, Grinnell College, Chicago, Bonn and Halle Universities; *mar.* Edith M. Weeks, April 6, 1912; *sports,* ran the quarter and the half mile on the "Varsity" track team; *clubs,* North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, American Historical Association, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity (U.S.A.); *h. add.* Lennox, South Dakota; *n.* American.

de Hees, Pierre,

(Tientsin), *o.* Engineer in Chief, with French Municipality; *b.* 1880; *arr. C.* 1908; *war s.* Mobilised in China, 1914-1919, French troops in China; *clubs,* Tientsin, French; *r. add.* 101 Rue Pasteur, Tientsin; *o. add.* F.M.C.; *h. add.* 31 Rue St. Guillaume, Paris; *n.* French.

von Heidenstam, August Verner Hugo,

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Hydraulic Engineer, Captain, Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers, Engineer-in-Chief, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai; Consulting Engineer, Min River Conservancy Board, Foochow; Member, Chihli River Commission, Tientsin; Member, Technical Committee of Yangtze River Commission; Hon. Member, Kwangtung Conservancy Board, Canton: *b.* 1884 at Carlskrona, Sweden: *f.* Major A. von Heidenstam: *m.* Countess Cronstedt: *educ.* Public School of Carlskrona, Sweden; Royal War College, Stockholm; Royal Technical University, Stockholm: *mar.* Baroness Eva Gyllenkrok, May 31, 1917: *arr. C.* March 1909: *works accom.* Various River and Harbour works and publica-

tions: *deg. hon.* C.E. Stockholm; M. Swed. Soc. C.E.; M. Inst. C.E. (London); M. Am. Soc. C.E. (New York): *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race (Shanghai); Stora Sallskapet (Stockholm): *add.* Shanghai: *h. add.* Svenska Handelsbanken, Stockholm, Sweden: *n.* Swedish.

Heimann, S. S.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, partner in firm of S. Heimann & Co.; *b.* Feb. 28, 1879 at Moscow; *educ.* Commercial School; *mar.* Mrs. Enochina, 1911; *arr. C.* 1903; *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race (Shanghai); *r. add.* 133 Bubbling Well Road; *o. add.* 19a Canton Road; *h. add.* Moscow; *n.* Russian.

Helsby, Frederick George,

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, with the Public Works Department, Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* May 19, 1907: *v.c.s.* 1907-1911: *r. add.* 47a Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* Public Works Dept.: *h. add.* "Rensbury," 3 Kingsfield Road, Watford, England: *n.* British.

Hemeling, Karl,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, ex-Commissioner of Chinese Maritime Customs Service; *b.* 1878, Leer I.O.; *arr. C.* 1898; Joined Customs Service in April 1898; Served successively in Swatow, Nanking, Hankow, Shanghai, Newchwang, Tientsin, Peking and Wuhu: Deputy Commissioner of Customs January 1909: Acted as Chinese Secretary and Commissioner of Customs at Inspectorate of Customs, Peking, from July 1907 to October 1912: Appointed Commissioner of Customs, 1, November 1912 served as such at Wuhu, 1913 to 1917: Name removed from Customs List on China's Entry into World War: Author, "The Nanking Kuan Hua," 1903, English-Chinese Dictionary; *deg. & hon.* Ph. Dr., M.A., Decorations, Double Dragon, Third Division, 1st Class, China, Nov. 1897 Civil rank of the Fourth Class, China, February 1908: Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, China, July 1914; *educ.* Goettingen, Univ. of Goettingen, Berlin and Leipzig; mar. Katha Ceelen, 1913; r. add. Legation Street, East, Peking; *h. add.* Goettingen; *n.* German.

Hendry, Cullen Haygood,

(Soochow), *o.* Medical Missionary at Soochow Hospital: *arr. C.* November 19, 1920: *war s.* 1st Lieut. Medical Corps U.S. Army, 1917-1918: *deg. hon.* B.A. 1910, M.D. 1917: *add.* Soochow Hospital: *h. add.* Huntsville, Texas, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Hendry, John L., Jr.

(Tsinanfu, Shantung), *o.* Commercial, with Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *b.* October 28, 1894 at Soochow: *war s.*

Lieut. in British Army, Genl. List July 23, 1917 — May 5, 1919: *v.c.s.* One year and three months in American Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* A.B. Southwestern Univ., U.S.A.: *clubs,* Tsinanfu (Tsinanfu): Phi Delta Theta Fraternity (U.S.A.): *add.* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu, Shantung: *h. add.* 3602 W. Commerce St., San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Hendry, Robert Sedgwick,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* in Shanghai; *war s.* U.S. Army 2 years, A.E.F.; *deg. hon.* M.A. (Columbia University); *clubs,* American Club (Shanghai), Phi Delta Theta; *o. add.* 30 North Szechuen Road; *n.* American.

Henning, Alan C. A.,

(Peking), Resident partner of William Forbes & Co.: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin), Peking (Peking), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 45 Wai Chiao Pu Chieh: *n.* British.

Henningsen, Herbert Forbes,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial: *b.* November 26, 1876 at Copenhagen, Denmark: *f.* Jacob Henningsen: *m.* Kate Forbes: *educ.* Denmark: *mar.* Mabel Cowie, October 29, 1906: *arr. C.* October 1896: In service of Great Northern Telegraph Company at Newcastle-on-tyne, Aberdeen, Shanghai, Hongkong, Vladivostock and Gutzlaff, 1894-1902; with Chinese Telegraph Service 1903-1910 and 1912-1917, Superintendent in Peking and Tientsin; Travelled in Mongolia 1913 when made prisoner by Hunghutzes; Engaged in Commerce in Peking 1910-1912: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse 1896-1900: *deg. hon.* 5th and 4th Chia Ho, Mongolian Verdeni Vachir: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai), Tientsin (Tientsin), Peking (Peking): *add.* 23 Tsung Pu Hutung: *n.* Danish.

Henry, James McClure,

(Canton), *o.* Educational, with Canton Christian College; *b.* Dec. 2, 1880 at Canton; *f.* Rev. B. C. Henry, D.D.; *m.* Mary Snyder; *educ.* Univ. of Wooster, B.A.; Union Theological Seminary, B.D.; *mar.* Natalie de F. Brown, Oct. 11, 1909; *arr. C.* 1909; *deg. hon.* D.D., American Presbyterian Mission 1909-1919; *r. add.* Hong Lok, Canton; *h. add.* Room 1404, 18 East 41st St., New York City; Vice-President, Canton Christian College 1919; President 1924; *n.* American.

d'Hermalle, le Maire de Warzee,

(Peking), *o.* Belgian Minister to Peking; *b.* at Liege; *educ.* Louvain; *mar.* Dorothy Davis, 1902; *arr. C.* November 16, 1924; Former Counsellor of Belgian Embassy, Washington; *n.* Belgian.

Hermes, Walter,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Carlowitz & Co., signs per procuration, Export Manager; *b.* at Berlin; *arr. C.* 23rd of March 1905; Formerly 1905-1908 in Kobe/Japan with Carlowitz & Co., 1908 to date in Hankow with Carlowitz & Co.; *sports,* Tennis, Rowing, Shooting; *clubs,* German (Hankow), Club Concorda, (Kobe), German Garden Club; *n.* German.

Hersey, Roscoe M.,

(Tientsin), *o.* Consulting General Secretary, Y.M.C.A.: *arr. C.* November 1905: *war s.* International Committee Y.M.C.A. for Chinese Labourers—Senior for Chinese Labourers: *works accom.* One book, "Social Service": *educ.* Syracuse Universtiy: *deg. hon.* B.S. Syracuse; Wen Hu 5th Class: *clubs,* American Chamber of Commerce, American Association, International Famine Relief Commission; Psi Upsilon Fraternity (U.S.A.): *r. add.* 68 Recreation Road: *o. add.* Y.M.C.A.: *h. add.* 347 Madison Ave., New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Hicks, Eric Perrin,

(Shanghai), *o.* Pathologist, with Health Department, Shanghai Municipal Council; *b.* June 28, 1891 at Sheffield; *educ.* Rugby, Cambridge and St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *mar.* D. Margaret Hicks 1920; *war s.* R.N.V.R., R.N.A.S.; *arr. C.* June 1922; *deg. & hon.* M.B., B.A., D.T.M. & H.; *clubs,* Country, Cercle Sportif, Yacht (Shanghai); *add.* Health Dept. S.M.C.; *n.* British.

Hicks, Richard Thomas Brindley,

(Chungking), *o.* Engineer, with Arnhold & Co., Ltd.; *arr. C.* Oct. 1919; Served Apprenticeship with L.B. & S.C.Rly; District Superintendent Leopoldine Railway; Chief Mechanical Engineer Goyaz Railway, Brazil; Lubrication Expert, Argentine; now manager Engineering Dept. Arnhold & Co. Chungking; *war s.* France 1915 to 1918, Lieut. R.E.; *v.c.s.* "A" Co. S.V.C. 1919-1921; *deg. & hon.* Portuguese Military Decoration "Avia"; *clubs,* Chungking, Shanghai Golf, *r. add.* Lung Men Hao, Chungking; *n.* British.

Hill, Alfred Wesley,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co.: *b.* November 16, 1889 at Belfast, Ireland: *educ.* Methodist College, Belfast; Kelvin House, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast: *arr. C.* December 1913: *war s.* Chinese Labour Corps in France (Lieut.): *deg. hon.* B.A. Queens Univ. Belfast: *clubs,* Hankow, Race and R. G. (Hankow), Overseas (Great Britain): *r. add.* Terminus Hotel: *o. add.* A.P.C.: *h. add.* 6 Ulsterville Gardens, Belfast: *n.* British.

Hill, Claude J. G.,
(Shanghai), *o.* Manager, Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.: *f.* John Hill of Edinboro, Manchester and Rio de Janeiro: *m.* Jesse C. Moir of Tonley, Aberdeenshire: *educ.* Shrewsbury: *mar.* M. Ethel Forster, April 1909: *arr. C.* 1903: *v.c.s.* Light Horse, B. I. Reserves, S.V.C. 1905-1922: *clubs,* Country, Race, Shanghai, Golf, Hungjao, Cricket, St. Andrews Society (Shanghai): *r. add.* 70 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* 21 Jinkee Road: *n.* British (Scotch).

Hillman, Henry Eilbeck,
(Shanghai), Captain Royal Navy (Retired); Harbour Master, Shanghai, Marine Department, Chinese Maritime Customs: *arr. C.* November, 1896: China Expedition in Command H.M.S. "Woodlark," 1900; In Great War commanded Armed Yacht "Mekong," China Sea; Senior Staff Officer to Admiral Commanding Invergordon Base; Commanded H.M.S. "Mars" 1917-1918: *deg. hon.* Order of Chia Ho 4th Class: *r. add.* 32 Hart Road: *o. add.* Harbour Master's Office: *h. add.* 48 Saint Augustines Road, Redford, England: *n.* British.

Hillman, Percy Thomas,
(Shanghai), *o.* Engineering, Managing Director, Gordon & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* August 16, 1911: *v.c.s.* 3 years in Hankow: *deg. hon.* M.I.H.V.E., A.M.I.S.E.: *clubs,* Hankow, Race and R.G., (Hankow): Cercle Sportif Francais, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai); Engineers (England): *o. add.* 60 Fenchurch Street, London, England: *n.* British.

Hiltner, Walter Garfield,
(Shanghai), Physician and Surgeon with Medical firm of Hiltner, Dunn and Swan; *b.* July 4, 1881 in Lincoln, Nebraska; *mar.* August 8th, 1923 to Frederica Rutherford Mead of "Sunnyside," Plawfield, N.J.; *educ.* Nebraska University and Harvard Medical School (Boston); *arr. C.* 1911; *war s.* In Siberia 1917-1918, Capt. A.R.C.; *deg.* B.Sc., Nebraska University; M.D., Harvard; 6th degree Order of Golden Harvest: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, American University (Shanghai); *o. add.* 24 Nanking Road; *r. add.* 543 Avenue Joffre; *h. add.* Lincoln, Nebraska; *n.* American.

Hilton-Johnson, Major Alan,
(Shanghai), Commissioner-General, Shanghai Municipal Council; *b.* Jan. 26, 1876 at Sarre Court, Kent; *educ.* Newton Abbot and Haileybury; *mar.* M. Merriman, Jan. 10, 1910; *arr. C.* early 1900 to join Chinese Regiment, Weihaiwei; Joined Army 1896; Served in Soudan Campaign 1898; Boxer Campaign 1900, Great War 1914-15-16 in 10th Bn. Yorkshire Regt. and on

Staff of 11th Army Corps, in France; Shanghai Municipal Police 1908 to 1925; *deg. & hon.* 6 war medals and 3 orders; *clubs,* Shanghai, Country (China); *sports,* Interport Shooting VIII several years; *r. add.* 41 Connaught Road; *o. add.* Administrative Building, S.M.C.; *n.* British.

Hindson, Albert Edward Colquhoun,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Rose, Downs and Thompson (Far East), Ltd.: *arr. C.* March 17, 1909: *v.c.s.* During War: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 160 Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* 29 Canton Road: *n.* British.

Hindson, Frederick James Colquhoun,

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer, with Rose, Downs and Thompson (Far East), Ltd.: *arr. C.* October 29, 1920: *war s.* 4, August 1914 to February 4, 1919, Major, Royal Garrison Artillery: *v.c.s.* East Riding Yorkshire R.G.A. Volunteers and Territorial from March 19, 1903 to August 4, 1914: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *r. add.* 106 Route Ferguson: *o. add.* 29 Canton Road: *h. add.* Hull, England: *n.* British.

Hipps, John Burder,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary; *arr. C.* Nov. 4, 1913; Professor in Shanghai College and Seminary 1915; Professor of Old Testament Interpretation in Shanghai College and Seminary 1918; Dean of Seminary at Shanghai College and Seminary 1923; *deg.* B.A., Th.M., S.T.M.; *clubs,* American University, Union Seminary Ailumni Asso.; *add.* Shanghai College, *h. add.* 184 Woodfin St., Asheville, N.C., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Hoehnke, Frithjof,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Managing Director, Aktieselskabet Union Bryggeri (The Scandinavian Brewery Co., Ltd.): *r. add.* 227 Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* 17 Museum Road: *n.* Norwegian.

Hogg, Alfred Robert,

(Chefoo), *o.* Commercial, with Cornabé, Eckford & Co.: *b.* December 21, 1899 at Wenchow, South China: *f.* Dr. Alfred Hogg, M.D., C.M., M.A.: *m.* Annie Bardsley: *educ.* China Inland Mission Boy's School, Chefoo: *war s.* British Army, March 1, 1918 to June 20, 1919: Fire Brig., Chefoo Fire Brig. 1921: *clubs,* Chefoo, Port Edward (Wei-hai-wei): Chefoo: *add.* Cornabé, Eckford & Co.: *h. add.* Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., London: *n.* Natural born British subject.

Hogg, James Scott,

(Peking), Comptroller, Peking Union Medical College; *b.* May 13, 1881 at Edinburgh, Scotland; *arr. C.* January 9, 1920; *clubs,* Peking; *r. add.* 16 Hsi T'ang Tze Hutung; *o. add.* P.U.M.C.; *n.* British.

Hollamby, Sydney Herbert,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial and Engineering, partner Hollamby & Co.: *b.* 1879 at Hadlow, Kent, England: *f.* Henry Charles: *m.* Pead: *educ.* Christ's Hospital (Bluecoat School) London: *mar.* Alice Julia Race, June 1917: *arr. C.* 1906: Five years with Tientsin-Pukow Railway as Manager, Wharf and Ferry Dept.; Inaugurated Ferry service at Pukow and was instrumental in getting Pukow opened to foreign trade; During Great War inaugurated Cross Channel Train Ferry Service (English Channel): *war s.* Royal Engineers, Acting Major, retired rank Captain: *v.c.s.* Legion of Frontiersmen, 5 years Captain and Adjutant; Tientsin British Municipal Volunteer Corps: *deg. hon.* O.B.E. Military Division; Chia Ho 5th Class; Wen Hu 5th Class; F.R.G.S.: *clubs,* Tientsin, Race (Tientsin), Royal Automobile (London), Engineer's (London): *r. add.* 146 Council Road Tientsin: *h. add.* Goldsmith's Park, Groombridge, Kent, England: *n.* British.

Holland, Guy Cuthbert Fanning,

(Peking), with Chinese Maritime Customs; *arr. C.* April, 1899; *clubs,* Peking and Shanghai; homeland, Junior Carlton, Bath; *r. add.* 3 Customs Compound; *o. add.* C.M.C., Peking; *n.* British.

Holland, Victor John Bertram,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Vacuum Oil Co.: *arr. C.* 1913, returned August 1919: *war s.* 1915-18, R.F.A.(T.) disembodied Capt. and M.C.: *v.c.s.* joined 1913, commissioned F.A.B. 1920: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai), United Services (England): *r. add.* 640 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *h. add.* "Grasmere," Dyke Road, Brighton, Sussex: *n.* British.

Hollis, Howard Cleoony,

(Peking), *o.* Student, *b.* Oct. 7, 1899 in Concord, Mass., U.S.A.; *f.* Thomas Hollis; *m.* Mary Letchworth Coonley; *educ.* Phillips Exeter Academy, Cornell, Harvard; *mar.* Frances Hopkinson Chase, Sept. 27, 1920; *arr. C.* April 1, 1924; *clubs,* Theta Delta Chi (U.S.A.); *add.* 4 Shih Chia Hutung; *h. add.* 4 Park Ridge, Concord, N.H., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Holmberg, Johannes,

(Tientsin), Consul for Denmark: *arr. C.* 1903: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho 5th Class: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin), Institution of Civil Engineers (Denmark): *add.* 17 Rue Dillon: *n.* Danish.

Holmes, Alice Cary,

(Chefoo), *o.* Missionary, with Y.W.C.A.; *arr. C.* 1917; *r. add.* East Beach; *o. add.* Y.W.C.A.; *h. add.* 401 Moraine St. Brockton, Mass.; *n.* American.

Homet, Roland Stevens,

(Harbin), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York; *b.* July 16, 1891 at Lime Hill, Penna.; *f.* W. H. Homet; *m.* Mitten; *educ.* Lafayette College (2 years), Univ. of Wisconsin, L.L.B.; *arr. C.* December 1916; *clubs,* Member all local Clubs, Secretary American Chamber of Commerce; *add.* 18 Diagonalnaya St.; *h. add.* Camptown, Penna.; *n.* American.

Hopkins, Nehemiah Somes,

(Peking), *o.* Physician, Methodist Hospital: *arr. C.* December 14, 1885: *deg.* M.A., M.D., *add.* Methodist Hospital.

Horinouchi, Kensuké,

(Tsingtao), *o.* Consular, Consul-General for Japan at Tsingtao; *b.* March 30, 1886; *educ.* Tokio Imperial University; *arr. C.* March 16, 1924; Served in Foreign Office, Tokio; Japanese Embassy, London; Peace Conference, Paris; Chief of the European section in Foreign Office, Tokio; *clubs,* Tsingtao International (China); Tokio Japan), St. James' (London); *r. add.* 15 Kiangsu Road; *o. add.* Japanese Consulate-General; *h. add.* Foreign Office, Tokio; *n.* Japanese.

Hosking, Harold William,

(Nanning), Chinese Maritime Acting Commissioner, Customs Service: *b.* December 23, 1888: *educ.* Durham School: Oxford (University College): *o. add.* Custom House: *n.* British.

Hoste, Dixon Edward,

(Shanghai), Formerly officer in Royal Artillery, now General Director, China Inland Mission; *b.* July 23, 1861 at Aldershot, England; *f.* Major-General D. E. Hoste, C.B.; *m.* Miss Scott of Colney Hall, Norfolk; *educ.* Clifton College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; *mar.* Miss A. G. Bromhall, Sept. 6, 1894; *arr. C.* March 1885; in 1903, succeeded Mr. Hudson Taylor as General Director of the China Inland Mission having been acting as such for two years previously; *add.* China Inland Mission; *h. add.* China Inland Mission, Newington Green, Mildmay Park, London, N. 16; *n.* English.

Hotchkis, Catherine,

(Mukden), *o.* Missionary, Young Women's Christian Association; *b.* December 12, 1886 at Renfrewshire, Scotland; *f.* Richard James Hotchkis (Major); *m.* Mary Anna Young; *educ.* Edinburgh University; *arr. C.* November 1915; *deg. hon.* M. A. Edinburgh University; *add.* Y.W.C.A., Mukden; *h. add.* 12 Melville Street, Edinburgh; *n.* British.

Houghton, Henry Spencer,

(Peking), *o.* Physician, Director of Peking Union Medical College: *arr. C.* 1906: *n.* American.

Howard, Charles Walter,

(Canton), *o.* Missionary (Professor of Sericulture) with Ling Nan Agricultural College, Canton Christian College; *b.* February 22, 1882 at Ogdensburg, N.Y., U.S.A.; *arr. C.* November 1917; *deg. & hon.* B.A., M.Sc., Fellow Ent. Soc. of London, Fellow Am. Assoc. Adv. of Science; *f.* Wm. P. Howard, *m.* Adaline Johnson; *educ.* Ogdensburg Free Academy, Cornell Univ., Columbia University, University of Minnesota; *mar.* Anne B. Townsend, August 7, 1909; was Assist. Entomologist, Transvaal Dept. Agr. 1905-1906, Entomologist, Transvaal Dept. Agr. 1906-1908, Entomologist Dept. of Agr. Portuguese East Africa 1908-11, Special Assistant Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research 1911-12, Assistant Prof. of Parasitology, U. of Minnesota 1912-1917, Associate Prof. of Parasitology, U. of Minnesota 1917, Prof. of Biology, Canton Christian College, 1917-22, Prof. of Sericulture 1922, Director, Kwongtung Provincial Bureau for the Improvement of Sericulture, 1923; *h. add.* 18 E. 41 Street, N.Y. City; *n.* American.

Howard, Stanley Frederick,

(Peking), *o.* Manager, The American Express Co., Inc.: *arr. C.* March 16, 1921: *war s.* Fifteen months with U.S. Army in France: *clubs,* Peking, North China American Assn. (Peking): *r. add.* Grand Hotel des Wagon Lits: *h. add.* Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Howell, George Thomas,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Holyoak Massey & Co., Ltd., as Cashier: *b.* June 12, 1870 in London, England: *f.* J. Howell: *m.* M. Milne: *mar.* Grace Selby Brown, fourth daughter Rev. Archibald G. Brown, Minister for 30 years in East London (East London Tabernacle), subsequently Minister for 3 years of Spurgeon's Tabernacle, September 19, 1895: *arr. C.* January 9, 1892: *war s.* Special Police in Shanghai: member of China Inland Mission for 25 years, serving in interior and as Treasurer at Headquarters, Shanghai: *clubs,* Shanghai and (Shanghai) Cricket: *r. add.* 28 Pingyang Road, Yangtszepoo, Shanghai: *o. add.* 7 Hankow Road: *h. add.* London: British.

Howe, Rev. Clarence Fletcher,

(Ichang), *o.* Educational Missionary, American Church Mission; *b.* February 26, 1879,

Worcester Mass., U.S.A.; *f.* Pliny M. Howe; *m.* Sallie A. Putnam; *educ.* Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge Mass.; *mar.* Nellie O. Ludlow, April 10, 1912; *deg. hon.* B.Sc. and M.Sc. from Worcester Polytechnic Institute; B.D. from the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge Mass., U.S.A.; *add.* Huntington School, *h. add.* Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York: *n.* American.

Howlett, Ronald Charles,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.'s Wharves: *arr. C.* March 4, 1897: Fire Brig. 2 years: *v.c.s.* 11 years: *r. add.* 51 Range Road: *o. add.* China Merchants' Lower Wharf, Broadway, East Shanghai: *n.* British.

Hoyningen-Huene, Baron Paul Dagobert Horand,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Faust & Co., correspondent for English, German, Russian, French & Italian; Export Department; *b.* 28th March 1898, Ils Dago in Estonia, Estate Waimell; *arr. C.* 1907; *war s.* 1916-1921; *f.* Baron Harold Nicolai Hoyningen-Huene; *m.* Baroness Cathrin Pilar von Pilchau; *educ.* Harbin High Commercial School, University of Riga Politechicum, Chemical Department; *sports,* Tennis, Football, Swimming, Yachting and Motorcycling; *r. add.* 54 Via Ermanno Carlotto 54 Italian Concession; *o. add.* Foust & Co., Petrograd Road 16; *h. add.* Estonia, Talinasulle Lichula Matzalu Moijsa; *n.* Finish.

Hubbard, Gilbert Ernest,

(Peking), Agent Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation; *b.* 1885 at Lower Beeding, Sussex, England; *f.* Cyril Egerton Hubbard; *educ.* privately and Trinity College, Cambridge; *mar.* Dorothy Wheatley Johnson 1913; *arr. C.* Oct. 1920; Served formerly in H.B.M. Levant Consular Service, subsequently in H.B.M. Diplomatic Service; Secretary to Turco-Persian Frontier Commission 1913-14; *works accom.* Author of "From the Gulf to Ararat," "The Day of the Crescent," "Temples of the Western Hills"; *add.* Hongkong and Shanghai Bank; *n.* British.

Hubert, Marcel, Florent.

(Antung), *o.* Customs, Assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs; *b.* April 24, 1891 at Toulon (France); *arr. C.* March, 1911; *war s.* Great War, 1914-1918 in France; *deg. & hon.* Croix de Guerre; *clubs,* Peking, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); *add. c/o* Customs; *h. add.* Villa "Ker Yanick," Vence, France; *n.* French.

Hubert, Marcel Florent,

(Ningpo), *o.* Customs, with Chinese Maritime Customs, *arr. C.* April 1911; *deg. & hon.* Croix de Guerre; *clubs,* Peking, Cercle Sportif Francais, (Shanghai); *n.* French.

Hudson, Frank Burton,

(Shanghai), *o.* Dental Surgeon, with Drs. F.B. and R.H. Hudson: *arr. C.* December 30, 1913: *v.c.s.* four years, American Company, S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* B.S., D.D.S.: *r. add.* 6b Yu-Yuen Road: *o. add.* 39 Kiangsi Road: *h. add.* Kewaunee, Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Hughes, Arthur Jordan,

(Shanghai), *o.* Managing Director, China United Assurance Society, Ltd.: *b.* February 26, 1872 at Chelsea, London: *educ.* St. Marks College; King's College: *arr. C.* March 1906: General Manage, China United Assurance Society: Hon. Advisor Board of Agriculture and Commerce, Peking: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race, etc. (Shanghai), Peking (Peking); Masonic, Northern, Royal Sussex (P.M.) and Orient Mark (P.M.): Thatched Housed (London): *o. add.* 64 Peking Road; *h. add.* St. Merryn, North Cornwall: *n.* English.

Hulme, Oliver Heywood,

(Peking), *o.* Postal Commissioner, Secretary, Audit, Department, Chinese Postal Service: *b.* September 5, 1883 at Manchester, England: *f.* Oliver Heywood Hulme: *m.* Elizabeth Jones: *educ.* Manchester Central: *mar.* Mary E. Rust (American), May 25, 1918: *arr. C.* October 1905: Joined Chinese Imperial Post Office April 1906: has been stationed at Peking, Shanghai, Taiyuan, Nanking, Anking, Hankow: *v.c.s.* Customs Co. S.V.C. 1906-1909: *deg. hon.* Excellent Crop. 7th Class, 1914; 6th Class, February 1916; 5th Class, April 1917; 4th Class, March 1919; 3rd Class, May 1921, 4th Class, "Pao Kwang" 1923: *clubs,* Hankow, Race and R.G. (Hankow), Peking (Peking), Paomachang Golf, Club, Peking Intl. R. and Race Club, (Nanyuan), Tientsin Race Club,: *r. add.* 8 Hsiao T'ien Shui Ching, Peking: *o. add.* Directorate General of Posts: *h. add. c/o* F. Hulme, Coventry, Warwickshire, England: *n.* British.

Huizinga, Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Shanghai College: *b.* January 8, 1873 at Zeeland, Michigan, U.S.A.: *f.* Albert Thomas Huizinga: *m.* Mary Kema: *educ.* Hope College; University of Michigan: *mar.* Susan Antvelink, July 1, 1896: Served 19 years in educational work, India; member of Government Board of Education for Madras Presidency; chief Examiner in English for secondary schools: *arr. C.* 1917:

Author: "Missionary Education in India," 1909; Editor: "Modern Short Stories for Chinese Students," 1922: "The World's Best Short Stories," 1924: *clubs*, American Univ. (Shanghai): *deg.* B.A., M.A. (Hope 1893-1896); Ph.D., (University of Michigan, 1907): *add.* Shanghai College, Yangtszepoo: *h. add.* Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Hume, Edward Hicks,

(Changsha, Hunan), *o.* President of the College of Yale-in-China; *b.* May 13, 1876 at Ahmednagar, India; *f.* Edward S. Hume; *m.* Charlotte E. Chandler; *educ.* Newton High School (Newtonville, Mass.) Yale; Johns Hopkins; *mar.* Lotta Carswell, Sept. 24, 1903; Served in Public Health Service Bombay, 1903-1905; Physician in Charge of Hospital of Yale-in-China, 1905-1919; General Secretary, Yale Foreign Missionary Society, New Haven, Connecticut, 1920-1923; President, College of Yale-in-China 1923; *deg.* B.A. Yale 1897; M.A. (Hon.) Yale 1912; M.D. Johns Hopkins 1901, LL.D. Jefferson Medical College 1923, LL.D. University of Hongkong 1925; F.R.G.S. London; *clubs*, Graduates Club, New Haven, (U.S.A.); Member of North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society; Chairman, Council on Medical Education of China Medical Association; Member, Council on Higher Education of China Christian Educational Association, Vice-President General Board, China Christian Educational Association; *add.* Yali College, Changsha, Hunan; *n.* American.

Hummel, G. M. W.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Share Broker, etc., Member, Shanghai Stock Exchange, partner J. P. Bisset & Co.: add. 12 The Bund: *n.* British.

Humphrys, C. G.,

(Shanghai), *o.* General Manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

Hurlstone-Piper, Eric A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* A. P. Co.; *b.* April 7, 1893 at Wallington, Surrey, England; *arr.* · *C.* March 23, 1920; *war s.* 6 years, 3 years in France; *clubs*, Hankow Race, *r. add.* Lower Wharf, Shanghai; *h. add.* Wallington, Surrey, England; *n.* English.

Husar, Leonard Goodwin,

(Shanghai), *o.* Attorney at Law, United States District Attorney; *arr. C.* May 30, 1922; *war. s.* United States Army, 364th Infantry, 91st. Division; *deg.* L.L.B. University of Southern California; *clubs*, Jonathan, Los Angeles, Union, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Français, American Shanghai Rowing (Shanghai); *r. add.* 11 Whangpoo Road; *h. add.* Los Angeles, Cal.; *n.* American.

Hussey, Harry,

(Peking), *o.* Architect; *b.* at Port Dover, Ontario, Canada; *mar.* Nellie Lincoln Barber, April 19, 1914; *arr. C.* January 1915; *clubs,* Peking and Shanghai; Bankers Club, New York; *r. add.* Nan Chih Tze, Ta Soo Chow Hutung, Peking; *n.* Canadian.

Huston, Jay C.,

(Hankow), *o.* Consular, Consul, United States Consular Service; *educ.* Stanford and Univ. of California; *mar.* Florence Ferguson, Nov. 5, 1918; *arr. C.* 1915; *deg. & hon.* B.S., M.A.; *add.* Consulate-General, Hankow; *n.* American.

Hutcheson, Allen Carrington,

(Nanking), *o.* Medical Missionary, Presbyterian Mission (South), Medical work in Hospital, Kashing, China 1908 to 1917; Editor China Medical Journal 1913 to 1915, Superintendant and Surgeon to University Hospital, Nanking, 1919 to present date; *b.* January 23, 1882, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.; *arr. C.* October 30, 1908; *deg. & hon.* A.B. University of Virginia 1901, M.D. Columbia University, N.Y., U.S.A. 1905, F.A.C.S. 1920; *f.* Joseph Chapel Hutcheson; *m.* Mildred Carrington; *educ.* Boarding Schools, Bethel Military Academy 3 years, Pantops Academy 1 year, University of Virginia 1901, Columbia University 1905; *mar.* Strausie McCaslin, Aug. 24, 1908; *h. add.* Houstan, Texas; *n.* American.

Hutchison, J. C.,

(Shanghai), Vice-Consul, H.B.M. Consular Service: *o. add. c/o* H.B.M. Legation, Peking: *h. add. c/o* Foreign Office, London: *n.* British.

Hutchison, Thomas Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, with Municipal Council Finance Department: *arr. C.* August 1909: *mar.* Dorothy Mary King, June 3, 1919: *war s.* 9th Batt. Scottish Rifles, Captain, 1915 to 1919; *v.c.s.* "A" Co., Shanghai Scottish, British Infantry Reserves: *deg. hon.* Croix de Guerre: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, Cricket, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 55 Kiaochow Road: *o. add.* Hankow Road: *n.* British.

Hykes, Arthur Bowman,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, United States Steel Products Co.: *b.* September 14, 1881 at Kiukiang, China: *f.* John Reside Hykes: *m.* Rebecca Shields Marshall: *educ.* Shanghai Public School: *v.c.s.* 1900-1901: *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Union, Cercle Sportif, Columbia Country, Golf, Amateur Baseball (Shanghai): *r. add.* 44 Avenue Dubail: *o. add.* Union Building, 1 Canton Road: *h. add.* Shippensburg, Pa., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

HyKes, John Marshall,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manufacturers' Representative *b.* June 29, 1886, Kiukiang, China: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 101 Rue Massenet: *o. add.* P.O. Box 1445: n. American.

I

Impey, Lawrence,
(Peking), *o.* Civil engineer: *b.* 1892 at London, England; *educ.* in England and France studied School of Economics, London University; Articled to Civil Engineer; Associate Engineer to County Borough of Ipswich, Suffolk; *war s.* Held Commission in British Army, five years; Chief Engineer to American Red Cross Famine Relief Assn. 1920-1; Chief Engineer to China International Famine Relief Assn. 1922; *deg. & hon.* Member Institution of Municipal County Engineers; *works accom.* Has written various plays, scenarios, magazine articles; Correspondent for various papers in England; *clubs,* National Liberal Club, Mid-Surrey Golf; *add.* 22 Wu Tiao Hutung; *n.* British.

Ince, James,
(Peking), *o.* Superintendent of Telegraphs, Eastern Extension Telegraph Company; *b.* Sept. 10, 1878 at Coventry, England; *arr. C.* March 1901; *clubs,* Peking, Hongkong (China), Exiles (London); *r add.* 38 Shih Chia Hutung; *o. add.* Central Telegraph Office; *n.* British.

Inglis, James William,
(Moukden), *o.* Missionary, with United Free Church of Scotland: *b.* 1861 at Johnstone, Renfrewshire: *f.* Rev. James Inglis: *m.* Frances Wordley: *mar.* Caroline M. Napier 1900: *educ.* Glasgow Academy: *works accom.* Chinese books (Christian Literature Society): *deg.* M.A. Glasgow: *add.* Theological College, Moukden: *h. add.* 12 Dick Place, Edinburgh: *n.* British.

Ingram, James Henry,
(Peking), *o.* Medical Missionary, with American Board Mission; *arr. C.* 1887; *war s.* with Czeco-Slovak Army in Siberia 1918-1919; *r. add.* American Board Mission, Peking; *n.* American.

Innocent, Figourovsky,
(Peking) *o.* Archbishop, Russian Orthodox Mission; *b.* 1863 in Siberia; *arr. C.* 1896 as Chief of Russian Orthodox Mission; *educ.* St. Petersburg Academy; Tomsk Seminary; ordained priest in Krasnoyarsk 1884; Became a monk in 1890; Inspector of Alexandro-Nevsky Ecclesiastical School 1892; Rector of seminary in St. Petersburg 1894; Perpetual member of Council of Diocesan Fraternity of Our Lady in St. Petersburg, President of Diocesan College Council 1894-1895; Censor of St. Petersburg messenger; Appointed Abbot Moscow Monastory 1895; Member of Missionary Society 1895; Consecrated Bishop 1902, elevated to Archbishop 1921; *n.* Russian.

InoKuma, Ryuzo,
(Peking), Inspectorate General of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr. C.* December 1903: *n.* Japanese.

Irwin, John O'Malley,
(Tientsin), Surgeon, General Medical Practitioner, with Drs. Irwin & Brown; Health Officer British Municipal Council 1901 to date; Surgeon to H.B.M.'s Consulate General 1901 to date; Surgeon to China Maritime Customs 1901 to date; Surgeon to Chinese Government Railways 1901 to date; *arr. C.* March 1899; *war s.* Attached R.A.M.C. 1900, Operating Surgeon (Civil attached) Queen Alexander Military.....London, 1916-1917; *v.c.s.* Tientsin Volunteers, Siege of Tientsin 1900 and Hon. Surgeon since then; *deg. & hon.* L.R.C.P. & S.I.L.M.; *clubs,* Tientsin, (China); Royal Automobile & Sports (Gt. B.); *r. add.* 120 Kong Kong Road, Tientsin; *o. add.* 28 Victoria Road; *n.* British.

Irwine, Harold York,
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Brunner Mond & Co., (China) Ltd.: *arr. C.* July 26, 1919: *war s.* Major, Royal Garrison Artillery in France and Flanders: *v.c.s.* Ceylon Garrison Artillery prior to active service in the field: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Golf, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 85 Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* 41 Szechuen Road: *n.* English.

Ishida, Ken,
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, dealer in cotton and cotton goods: *b.* February 9, 1885 at Okayama, Japan: *f.* Tokichi Ishida: *m.* Hide: *educ.* Tungwen College, Shanghai: *mar.* Tsuneko Ikegami, August 10, 1913: *arr. C.* September 11, 1903: *r. add.* 18e Wonlu Road: *add.* 9 Hankow Road: *h. add.* 14 Ichome Higashiku, Osaka: *n.* Japanese.

Islef, Jens Peter,
(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Company, Ltd. of Denmark; *b.* November 24, 1874 at Copenhagen; *mar.* Johanne Emilie nee Jorgensen, October 31, 1908; *arr. C.* January 15, 1901; *v.c.s.* Engineer Company 1909-1911; *deg. hon.* Chia Ho 4th Grade; *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francaise (Shanghai); *r. add.* 272 Route Ferguson; *o. add.* 4 Avenue Edward VII; *n.* Danish.

Isler, Johann Lucas,
(Shanghai), Swiss Consul-General and Consular Judge for China; *b.* September 9, 1878 at Basle, Switzerland; *f.* Colonel P. Isler; *m.* Anna Magdalena von Mechel; *educ.* Universities of Berne, Berlin and Basle; Doctor of Law, Basle University; Major, Swiss Infantry; Secretary Federal Military Department 1915-1917; Special Attaché to Swiss Legation, London 1917-1918; First Secretary and

Acting Counsellor to Swiss Legation, London 1918-1921; appointed Swiss Consul-General for China January 4, 1921 and assumed office on July 15th of the same year; Governor Shanghai General Hospital; *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); United Club (Yokohama); *o. add.* 95 Bubbling Well Road; *n.* Swiss.

J

Jackson, Gordon Oram,
(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Accountant Finance Dept., Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* January 20, 1884 at Brighton, England: *f.* Gordon Jackson, M.D., R.N.: *m.* M. A. V. Oram: *educ.* Dulwich: *arr. C.* May 21, 1915: Vice-President, International Chess Club; Fire Brigade ex-Mih-ho-loong Co. S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* B. I. Reserves, S.V.C.: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, Golf, Cricket, Shanghai, Lawn Bowls: *r. add.* 18 Love Lane: *n.* British.

Jackson, Russell Clay,
(Peking), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Standard Oil Company; *arr. C.* 1916; *educ.* Harvard; *n.* American.

Jacobs, Joseph Earle,
(Shanghai), American Consular Service, Consul: *b.* October 31, 1893 at Johnston, South Carolina, U.S.A.: *f.* Joseph Jacobs: *m.* Nettie Austin: *educ.* Johnston Public; Johnston High; College of Charleston, Charleston, S.C.: *arr. C.* December 1915: Appointed Student Interpreter, Peking, November 5, 1915; Vice-Consul at Foochow, June 26, 1917; Vice-Consul and Interpreter, Shanghai, April 15, 1918; Consul of Class VI, Shanghai, December 2, 1921; Consul Class 6, July 1, 1924; Foreign Service Officer, Class 5, Sept. 5, 1925: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Coll. of Charleston, 1913): *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, American Association of China, American University (Shanghai): *r. add.* 19 Whangpoo Road: *o. add.* American Consulate General: *h. add.* Johnston, South Carolina, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Jacobsen, Axel,
(Shanghai), Import and Export merchant; son of cand. mag. Christen Jacobsen, M.D.; *educ.* 4th class Latin and Royal Naval Academy; *arr. C.* 1910; *clubs,* Peking and Shanghai; Chinese Scholar; expert on interior travels and trade routes of China; Member, Naval Arctic Relief Expdt. Greenland 1906; *m.* Edith Koford-Stockwell Seitz, widow of Ferd. Seitz, German Consular Service; daughter of Capt. Charles Kofod of Shanghai and Copenhagen, stepdaughter of Dr. med. J. Stockwell of Hongkong and Granddaughter of Major Clifton, first Shanghai Municipal Chief-of-Police; *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road; *r. add.* 20 Whangpoo Road; *h. add.* Casa de Irujo, San Remo, Italy; *n.* Danish.

Jacobsen, Henrik Valdemar,
(Harbin), *o.* Consular, Royal Danish Consul for Manchuria and General Manager for Manchuria and Siberia of the

East Asiatic Company, Ltd. of Copenhagen; *b.* March 15, 1888; received commercial education in Denmark, Hamburg, Paris and London; *club,* Harbin Club; *r. add.* Royal Danish Consulate; *h. add.* Fyens Disconto Kasse, Odense, Denmark; *n.* Danish.

James, Edgar Colin,

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Secretary, The Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.; *b.* June 26, 1895 at Cardiff; *educ.* Jones', West Monmouthshire Grammar School; *arr. C.* February 1921; *war s.* Approx. 4 years, May 1915 to February 1919, France January 1917 to June 1918, R.G.A.; *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Francais, Race (Shanghai); *o. add.* 69 Kiangsi Road; *h. add.* Westfield, Chepstow Road, Newport, Mon., England; *n.* British.

Jameson, Philip Sutherland,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, Imports, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* September 13, 1901: *v.c.s.* Hongkong 1901-1905; N.C.B.V.C. 1914 still serving: *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong); Tientsin (Tientsin); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 10 Parkes Road: *o. add. c/o* Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, London: *n.* British.

Jarlin, Francois-Stanislas, Bishop

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, Bishop of Pékin: *b.* January 20, 1856 at Cette, France: *f.* Joseph-Marius Jarlin: *m.* Adèle Rozan: *educ.* Paris; Mother-House of Lazarists: Was besieged at Pétang Cathedral, Peking in the Boxer War, June to August 1900: In 20 years, zeal has added more than 300,000 converts to Catholic Church: *deg. hon.* Officier de la Légion d'honneur; 2nd degree Kia Ho Tchang: *add.* Pétang, Pékin: *n.* French.

Jenkins, Douglas,

(Canton), American Consular Service, Consul General at Canton: *b.* Feb. 6, 1880 at South Carolina, U.S.A.: *f.* James J. Jenkins: *m.* Cecile Jenkins: *educ.* Porter Military Academy, Charleston, South Carolina: *mar.* Lucia L. Dean, 1918: *arr. C.* August 14, 1918: Was in charge of American Consulate at Riga, Russia until just before city was captured by Germans, then went to Kieff which was also evacuated just before Germans occupied it in March, 1918; Consul at Harbin 1919-21 Dept. of State Washington 1922 Consul General at Canton August 17, 1923: *clubs,* Canton, Lawn Tennis (Canton): *add.* American Consulate: *h. add.* Charleston, South Carolina: *n.* American.

Jasson, Charles,

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, signs p.p. with Marcel Darré Chartered and Court Accountant; *arr. C.* October 1902 as "Receveur principal des Postes Francaises," in Hankow, from 1902 to 1909, in Shanghai, from 1909 to 1922. Returned to China in 1925; *deg. & hon.* Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Francais; *r. add.* 580 Rue de l'Observatoire; *o. add.* 4 Avenue Edward VII; *n.* French.

Jenkins, Rev. George F.,

(Taoyuan, Hunan), *o.* Missionary, Presbyterian Mission, U.S.A.; *b.* April 6, 1869 at Memphis, Scotland Co., Missouri; *f.* John Seldon Jenkins; *m.* Martha Ellen Freeman; *educ.* Memphis, Missouri; University of Cumberland, Lebanon, Tenn.; *mar.* Edna J. McCuan, November 3rd, 1903; *deg. & hon.* A.B., B.D.; *arr. C.* November 1st, 1903; President of Local Red Cross Society at Taoyuan, Hunan; President of Taoyuan Orphanage Hospital and General Works of Mission Sub-Station; *r. add.* Taoyuan, Hunan; *h. add.* Marshall, Missouri, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Jenner, Leonard William,

(Tientsin), *o.* Accountant, with Arnhold & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* November 1919: *war s.* Five years R.F.A. Gunner to Lieut. (Blinded, Wounded, finally discharged): *clubs,* Tientsin Race, Golf, Tennis, (Tientsin): "A.A.", Herne Hill Harriers (England): *r. add.* Race Course Road: *o. add. c/o* Arnhold & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Mitcham, Surrey, England: *n.* English.

Jensen, Gustav Schoien,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Engineer and Merchant, with G. S. Jensen: *arr. C.* May 1905: Fire Brig.: sometime member of Hongkew Fire Brigade: *v.c.s.* sometime member of reserve, also Special Police: *clubs,* Shanghai, French: *r. add.* 63 Avenue Dubail: *o. add.* 95 Szechuen Road, 4th Floor: *h. add.* Skien, Norway: *n.* Norwegian.

John, John Williams Havelock,

(Shanghai), *o.* Senior Proof Reader, Chinese Maritime Customs Statistical Department: *arr. C.* December 1885: *v.c.s.* For many years since 1885 a member of "B" Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho 6th Class; China Expedition Medal 1900: *r. add.* 29 Hart Road: *n.* British.

Johnson, Charles Field,

(Newchwang), *o.* Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs; *arr. C.* May, 1898; *deg. & hon.* Order of Chia Ho, 4th class, Feb. 1921; China Expeditionary Medal, 1900, with clasp of "Relief of Peking," Great Britain, 1903; *n.* British.

Johnson, Wilton R.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Director Tobacco Products Corporation: *arr. C.* July 1912: *war s.* Captain, Field Artillery Corps, U.S. Army: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, Columbia Country, American, Race, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 8 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 49 Peking Road: *n.* American.

Johnston, Daniel Ainslie,

(Peking), *o.* Banking, with Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation; *b.* November 29th, 1886 at Edinburgh, Scotland; *arr. C.* May 1910; *v.c.s.* Peking Company North China British Volunteers; *f.* C. S. S. Johnston, *m.* Elizabeth Gairdner; *educ.* Edinburgh Academy, Stewart's College, Edinburgh; *mar.* 1917, Maud Vellyss, elder daughter of Colonel W. N. Parker, D.S.O., R.A.M.C. (retired) *clubs,* Peking; *r. add.* 88 Nan Chih Tzu, Peking; *o. add.* Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking; *n.* British.

Johnstone, Kenneth William,

(Peking), *o.* Salt Gabelle, Assistant District Inspector and Staff Officer; *b.* Feb. 4, 1893 at London; *f.* James Johnstone, F.R.C.S.; *m.* Ethel Hudson; *educ.* Sevenoaks School of Topeka, Kansas, U.S.A.; *mar.* Lucia Kingman, Nov. 18, 1922, one son, James Bruce, born Dec. 9, 1924; *arr. C.* March 1922; *war s.* 1915-1921, Retired with rank of Captain; *clubs,* Peking; *h. add.* Tudor House, Kings Road, Richmond, Surrey, Eng.; *n.* British.

Johnston, Reginald Feming, C.B.E.

(Peking), *b.* in Scotland: *educ.* Edinburgh University; Magdalen College, Oxford: Gained the Gray prize at Edinburgh for an English essay (open to the University) and was *Proxime accessit* for the Lord Rector's essay: Gained first class certificates in Rhetoric and English Literature and Constitutional Law and History: Was awarded a special prize for Poetical Composition: At Oxford, mentioned *honoris causa* Stanhope Essay: Graduated from Oxford 1898 with Honours in History: Appointed Cadet in the Hongkong Civil Service 1898: Private Secretary to the Governor 1900-1902: Assistant Colonial Secretary till 1904: J. P. 1902: Appointed Secretary to the Government at Wei-hai-wei 1904: District Officer and Magistrate 1906: In 1917 was offered the honorary degree of LL.D. by the University of Hongkong: Administered the Government of Wei-hai-wei 1917-1918: Created C.B.E. 1918: In 1919 accepted the invitation of the Chinese Government to become Tutor to the Manchu Emperor: *deg. & hon.* By edict of Man-

chu Emperor on occasion of Imperial Wedding, the button of the highest official grade; B.A. (Oxon.) 1898; M.A. 1901; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Societé Asiatique (Paris), the Aristatelian Society; the Society for Physical Research; the Asiatic Society of Japan; the Poetry Society; the Folklore Society; the English Association, &c.: *works accom.* "Theodoric the Goth and other Poems"; "From Peking to Mandalay"; "Lion and Dragon in Northern China"; "A Chinese Appeal to Christendom concerning Christian Missions"; "Buddhist China"; "Letters to a Missionary"; "The Chinese Drama" and numerous articles in Hastings' Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, and various Magazines and Reviews: *clubs,* Peking (Peking); Royal Societies (London): *add.* British Legation, Peking: *n.* British.

Jones, Blondel Rhys Bevan,

(Hankow and Chaokow), *o.* Accountant, with British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* June 1912: *war s.* 1914-1918, Captain S. W. Borderers and Machine Gun Corps: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *clubs,* Hankow, Race and R. G. (Hankow): *add.* British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Blaenavon, Monmouthshire: *n.* Welsh.

Jones, Ernest T.,

(Tsinanfu), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *b.* March 18, 1881 at Manchester: *f.* Thomas Jones: *m.* Margaret Miller: *educ.* Manchester Grammar School: *mar.* Annie E. Bland, September 22, 1920: *arr. C.* 1911: *v.c.s.* 2 years Machine Gun Co.: *clubs,* Powhattan (Tsinanfu): *add. c|o* The British American Tobacco Co.: *h. add.* 52 Delaunays Road, Crumpsall, Manchester: *sports,* Football, Cricket, Tennis: *n.* British.

Jones, Ernest Victor,

(Nanking), *o.* Educational Missionary, University of Nanking, nine years with Soochow University: *educ.* Vanderbilt University; University of Missouri; University of Chicago; Columbia University, Teachers College: *arr. C.* September 9, 1913: *deg. hon.* M.A., Ph.D.: *clubs,* American Chemical Society; Phi Beta Kappa (America): *add.* Univerisity of Nanking: *h. add.* Bronough, Mo., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Jones, William Ernest Frank,

(Chefoo), *o.* Salt Gabelle, *b.* Oct. 5, 1895, at Gloucester, England; *arr. C.* April 26, 1921; *war s.* Artists Rifles, O.T.C., Royal Flying Corps & R.A.F. With B.E.F. France 1917 and 1918, Squadron No. 101 (Night Flying); *deg. & hon.* Distinguished Flying

Cross; An original pilot with Handley Page London to Paris, Brussels, and Amsterdam Aerial Transport Company 1919-1921; An original pilot on the Peking-Tsinanfu and Peking-Pei-tai-ho Air Routes 1921-1923. Aeronautical Instructor to the Chinese Government Aeronautical Department; *clubs*, Peking, Chefoo, R.A.F. Assn. of Shanghai (China), R.A.F. (London); *r. add.* The Broadway Hotel; *o. add.* Salt Revenue Dept.; *h. add.* 17 West Shrubbery, Redland, Bristol, England; *n.* British.

Jong, Th. H. J. de Josselin de,

(Peking), Netherlands Diplomatic Service, Chinese Secretary at Netherlands Legation: *arr. C.* November 1912: *add.* Netherlands Legation: *n.* Netherlands.

Jordan, Faison Calvert,

(Nanking), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *b.* May 12, 1888 at Jackson, Northampton Co., North Carolina: *f.* Douglas Alexander Jordan: *m.* May Calvert: *educ.* Portsmouth, Virginia: *mar.* Margaret V. Walsh, March 6, 1917: *arr. C.* June 25, 1910: *v.c.s.* 2 years American Co., S.V.C.: 1½ years American Co. Hankow V.C.: *clubs*, Hankow, Race & R. G. Hankow (Hankow); Kiukiang (Kiukiang); Nanking, Nanking Golf (Nanking): *h. add.* Portsmouth, Virginia: *n.* American.

Jordan, Knud Erik,

(Peking), *o.* Customs, Inspectorate General of Customs; Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary, I.G. of Customs, Peking; *b.* October 2nd, 1888 at Amoy, China; returned *C.* March 1911; *f.* Aage Ludvig Jordan, *m.* Musaeus; *mar.* Edith Tenney; *club*, Peking; *o. add.* Inspectorate General of Customs; *n.* Danish.

Joseph, Raymond Menashih,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant: *arr. C.* 1898: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong): *r. add.* Permanent, 880 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* British Legation, Peking: 7 Nanking Road: *n.* Jewish (British subject).

Jowett, Hardy,

(Peking), *o.* Colonial Civil Service, (Retired); Peking Representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co., (N.C.), Ltd.; Served as District Officer and Magistrate at Weihaiwei, administered Government on several occasions; Retired Oct. 30, 1923; *war s.* Served in France 1917-1920 as Technical Officer, Chinese Labour Corps to July 1919, then transferred to G.H.Q. as Staff Captain to 1920; *deg. & hon.* Mentioned in despatches, Wen Hu (Chinese), F.R.G.S., *clubs*, Peking, French Club (Peking), Commissioner China International Famine Relief Commission; President, Wen

Yu Huei Society; Royal Asiatic Society, Royal Societies, Asiatic Society of Japan, (London); *o. add.* 97 Morrison Street; *o. add.* Tung Pu Hutung; *n.* British.

Jowett, Hardy,

(Peking), *o.* Representative Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.), Ltd., Colonial Civil Service (retired). District Officer and Magistrate Weihaiwei, Administered Government on several occasions, retired Oct. 30th, 1923; *war s.* France as Technical Officer Chinese Labour Corps, transferred G.H.Q. Staff Captain, demobilised May 1920; *hon. & deg.* Mentioned in despatches, Order of the Wen Hu, Medaille de la Reconnaisance Francaise, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society (London), Member of the Asiatic Society of Japan, Commissioner China International Famine Relief Commission; *clubs,* Royal Societies, Peking, Cercle Sino-Francais, Western Returned Students; *r. add.* 63 Tung Tsung Pu Hu Tung; *o. add.* 97 Morrison Street; *n.* British.

Judd, Frederick Hudson,

(Chefoo), *o.* Medical Missionary, Acting Principal of China Inland Mission Boys School; *b.* 1871 at Chingkiang; *f.* Chas. J. Judd; *educ.* C.I.M. School, Chefoo; Cambridge and London Hospital; *arr. C.* as Missionary Nov. 1896; Medical Missionary at Jaochow, Kiangsi for 24 years; *deg. & hon.* M.B., B.Ch., B.A. Cantab; *h. add.* China Inland Mission, Newington Green, London, N; *n.* British.

K

Kanno, Matsutaro,

(Peking), Medical Officer, Japanese Army, Physician at the Japanese Legation: *b.* July 1882 at Tokyo, Japan: *f.* Nariaki Kanno: *m.* Suzu Ono: *educ.* "Koto" primary at Honjo-ku, Tokyo; Tokyo First Middle; First High; Tokyo Imperial Univ.: *mar.* Suyeko Arai, September 1910: *arr. C.* September 17, 1920: sometime Professor of Army Medical College, Tokyo, Japan; Member of Committee, Japanese Residential Corpn. at Peking: *deg. hon.* Surgeon-major; Sixth Order of the Sacred Treasure; Igakuhakase: *add.* Japanese Legation: *h. add.* Tokyo, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

Kauffmann, Hen rikde.

(Peking), Minister for Denmark in China; *b.* Aug. 26, 1888 at Frankfurt; *f.* Aage de Kauffmann; *m.* de Bermes; *educ.* Universities of Copenhagen Geneva, and Oxford; *arr. C.* March 1924; *clubs,* Peking; *add.* Danish Legation; *n.* Danish.

Kawaguchi, Dr. Paul Sabure,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chiropractor, "Palmer Graduate"; *deg. hon.* D.C., Ph.C., Licenciate of States of North Dakota, Washington and Iowa, U.S.A., also Japan; *r. add.* 16 Yates Road; *o. add.* 71 Szechuen Road; *n.* Japanese.

Kay, Reginald,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with Municipal Council, Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese: *arr. C.* June 1920: *war s.* Capt. R.G.A.: *v.c.s.* Field Artillery Battery since 1920: *de.* B.Sc. (Lond.): *r. add.* 1 Tifeng Road, Shanghai: *o. add.* Ellis Kadoorie School, Carter Road: *h. add.* 39 Allens Road, Southsea, Hants, England: *n.* British.

Kearton, W. Arthur,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd.: *b.* January 1881 at Liverpool, Lancs., England: *arr. C.* April 1901: Fire Brig. 7 years Mih-holoong Hook and Ladder Co.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 7 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 42 Kiangse Road: *n.* British.

Keed, F. C. R.,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, Manager, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd.: *educ.* Merchant Taylor's School, India 1906-10: *arr. C.* 1910: Chairman, British Municipal Council, Hankow 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1921 and 1922: *clubs,* Thatched House (London): *add.* Hankow: *n.* British.

Keegan, Joseph James,

(Shanghai), *o.* Manager, Mac-Andrews & Forbes Co. and Special Representative Toch Bros. and Foamite-Childs Cor-

poration: *arr. C.* November 11, 1901: past member (18 months) Special Police, S.M. P.: member Shanghai Light Horse: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, Golf, Swimming Bath, American (Shanghai); Lambs, (New York): *r. add.* 46 Nanking Road: *o. add.* 6 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Ossining, N.Y.: *n.* American.

Kelhofer, Ernest,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Shanghai College: *b.* Switzerland, Oct. 3rd, 1875: *arr. C.* October 1904: *mar.* Mary Ellen Braun September 18th, 1906: Business Manager & Treasurer of Shanghai College: *clubs,* American, American University (Shanghai): Coach of Tennis & Football: Superintendant of Building Construction: *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* 1315 Randall Court, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Kelhofer, Mary Braun,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Shanghai College: *arr. C.* 1906: *clubs,* American Women's (Shanghai): *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* Crediton, Ontairo, Canada: *n.* American.

Kemp, George Samuel Foster,

(Shanghai), *o.* Headmaster, Public School for Chinese (Municipal Council): *b.* February 5, 1878 at Swaffham, Norfolk, England: *f.* Nathan Kemp: *m.* Bayfield: *educ.* Private School; Westminster College, London; Education Diploma Course, Oxford 1910: *mar.* Mabel Roscorla, May 1906: *arr. C.* February 17, 1904: Chairman of the Council, Boys Scouts' Assn. of China, 1913-1917: Secretary, Anglo-Chinese Educational Committee, 1919: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. British 1904-1912, British Reserves 1912-1920, S.V.C.: *works accom.* Editor, Educational Directory and Year Book of China since 1914: *deg. hon.* Associate, College of Preceptors, London: *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* Shanghai Club: *o. add.* Public School for Chinese, Elgin Road: *h. add.* Felixstowe, Suffolk, England: *n.* British.

Kendall, Robert R.,

(Peking), *o.* Architect, in Private Practice: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin); Peking (Peking); Boston Society of Architects (Boston); Association of Chinese and American Engineers: *add.* 1 East Tsung Pu Hutung: *n.* American.

Kenrick, John Painter,

(Peking), Managing Director of Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., Chairman, Fu Chung Corporation and Tientsin Wharf and Godown Co. and Director of the Chinese National Wireless, Fu Chung Hankow Wood Oil

Corporation, Yangtse Corporation, Chinese Central Railways, Anglo-Chinese Finance and Trade Corporation, Ltd., etc.: *deg. & hon.* A.M.I. C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.M.M., M.I.S.I.: *arr. C.* 1907: *clubs*, Peking, Tientsin, Shanghai (China), Constitutional and R.A.C., London: *add. c/o* The Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.: *n.* British.

Kent, Captain P. H. B.,

(Tientsin), *o.* Barrister-at-Law, member of Messrs. Kent and Mounsey, served in the 1914-18 War in the Scots Guards (attd. Guards Machine Gun Regiment, Acting Major): *educ.* Rugby and Oxford: Publications, "Railway Enterprise in China" (Edward Arnold, 1907); "The Passing of the Manchus" (Edward Arnold, 1912): *clubs*, Guards, Thatched House, National Liberal (London); Tientsin (Tientsin): *deg. hon.* M.A., M.C.: *add.* Red House, Tientsin: *n.* British.

Kepler, Asher Raymond,

(Nanking), *o.* Missionary, General Executive Secretary, Church of Christ in China; General Secretary, Presbyterian Church in China: *b.* Oct. 17, 1879 at Easton, Pa., U.S.A.: *f.* H. T. Easton Academy; Lafayatte College; Ursinus College; Hartford Theological Seminary: *mar.* Jeannette Griswold Fitch, February 4, 1903: *arr. C.* September 1901: 9 years missionary work in Ningpo, 10 years in Hunan: prominent in Red Cross Relief work: *deg. hon.* A.B. Ursinus College: *h. add.* Philadephia, Penn., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Ker, William Pollock, C.M.G.

(Tientsin), Consul-General, H.B.M. Consular Service: *b.* December 12, 1864 in Banffshire, Scotland: *f.* Rev. W. T. Ker, Deskford, Banffs: *mar.* e.d. late Dr. Charles Murray, Sussex, New Brunswick: two sons: *educ.* Aberdeen Univ.: Student Interpreter, China, 1888: Consul at Wuhu 1902, Nanking 1905: called to the Bar, Middle Temple 1903: Commercial Attaché, China, 1909-1917: *deg. hon.* M.A. (Aberdeen); C.M.G. 1913: *add.* British Consulate General, Tientsin: *n.* British.

Keylock, Harry Edward,

(Shanghai), *o.* Veterinary Surgeon; with Keylock & Pratt; *arr. C.* 1897; *war s.* China Expeditionary Force 1900, British Forces 1914-1918, Major, (Ret. T.F.) 3rd, Wesset Brigade, R.F.A.; *v.c.s.* Officer Commanding, Shanghai Light Horse 1901-1909; *works acc.* Author "Thoroughbred Pedigree Charts"; *clubs*, Shanghai, Thatched House, (London); *r. add.* 58 Route Dourmer; *h. add.* 75 Gordon Road; *h. add.* Wroughton House, Newmarket; *n.* English.

Keys, Noel,

(Canton), Educational, Associate Professor of Psychology and Education, Canton Christian College; *b.* May 13, 1893 at Beloit, Kansas; *educ.* College of Emporia; Oxford; Univ. of Chicago; *arr. C.* January 1919; *war s.* Army Y.M.C.A. with British East African Expeditionary Force, 1917-18; *works accom.* Author, English Mastery Tests; Contributor to the Educational Review; *deg. hon.* A.B. Emporia; B.A. Oxon; M.A. Univ. of Chicago; Fraternity, Phi Delta Kappa; Rhodes Scholar 1913-14, 1916-17; Secretary, South China Christian Educational Assn. 1922-1924; Advisory Council C. C. E.A. 1922 and 1923; *h. add.* Beloit, Kansas; *n.* American.

Keyte, John Charles,

(Peking), *o.* Minister, Peking Union Church; *b.* at Manchester, England; *educ.* M.G.S., Manchester Univ., Oxford Univ.; *arr. C.* 1904; *v.c.s.* with Y.M.C.A. in Egypt and Palestine; *works accom.* Author of "The Passing of the Dragon," "In China Now," "Andrew Young of Shensi," etc.; *clubs,* Peking (China), Authors (London); *r. add.* 1 Chinkou Hutung, Nan Ho Yen; *add.* 19 Furnival St., London, E.C. 4; *n.* British.

Kilner, Edward,

(Shanghai), *o.* Senior Chief Health Inspector in Charge of Food, Dairies & Markets Division, Health Department, Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* July 22, 1878 at Huddersfield, England: *educ.* Huddersfield Technical School: *mar.* Mary Beaumont, July 17, 1907: *arr. C.* September 1902: appointed in England to position of Health Inspector to the Shanghai Municipal Council remaining employed by S.M.C. to date: sometime Sanitary Inspector at Huddersfield, later at Stockport, England: *v.c.s.* 10 years "B" Co. S.V.C.: worked through outbreaks of plague, small-pox and scarlet-fever in Shanghai: *deg.* M.R.S.I., M.S.I.A., certified Health Inspector, Inspector of meat and foods: *r. add.* 1b Range Road: *o. add.* Health Office, S.M.C.: *n.* British.

Kimball, A. Fleming,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with International Savings Society: *arr. C.* 1911: *v.c.s.* American Co. Hankow V.C.: *deg. hon.* Marksman and Sharpshooter Medals: *clubs,* Hankow, Race and R. G. French (Hankow); American, Columbia Country, Race, Rotary (Shanghai): *r. add.* 534 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Enfield, North Carolina, U.S. A.: *n.* American.

King, Edward Harrison, Jr.

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with American Church Mission: *educ.* Purdue

Univ.: *arr. C.* August 17, 1920: *deg. hon.* B.S. in C.E.: *clubs,* American University (Shanghai), Assn. of Chinese and American Engineers, Purdue Club of China: *add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *h. add.* Glen. Ridge, New Jersey, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

King, Herbert Percy,

(Shanghai), *o.* Steel Manufacturer, with Stewarts and Lloyds, Limited and The Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Limited: *arr. C.* March 1906: Served in Royal Artillery (British Army): Member of the Iron and Steel Institute; Fellow or the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin); Shanghai (Shanghai); Sports Club (England): *r. add.* 107 Route Ferguson: *o. add.* 41 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* Sports Club, St. James's Square, London, S.W. 1: *n.* British.

Kinnear, Hardman Nathan, Dr.

(Foochow), *o.* Missionary Physician, with Foochow Missionary Hospital: *b.* August 12, 1860 at Kingsville, Ohio., U.S.A.: *f.* Jacob H. Kinnear: *m.* Agnes M. Getty: *educ.* Kingsville High School; Western Reserve University Medical Department 1882; Postgraduate studies at New York Post graduate Medical School in 1888 and 1897; in Berlin in 1905; Harvard Post-graduate School of Tropical Medicine in 1914-1915 (Certificate): *arr. C.* October 19, 1889: *works accom.* Built Hospital Plant: *deg. hon.* M.D. Western Reserve University 1882; Decorated by Chinese Republic; Made Honorary member of Red Cross Society of China for services to wounded in revolution of 1911: *clubs,* Local and State Medical Organizations only (U.S.A.): *h. add.* Kingsville, Ashtabula Co., Ohio, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Kirkby-Gomes, Sidney Gerald,

(Chinkiang), Medical Officer of Health and Port Surgeon British Municipal Council and Medical Officer, H.B.M. Consulate, Chinkiang; e.s. of Wm. Edmund Gomes of Colombo, Ceylon: *mar.* Marian Elizabeth; e.d. of the Rev. Lawrence Holwell Kirkby, M.A. late Rector of Aurora, Ontario, Canada, first cousin of Lord Cobham, 12th Baron; *deg. hon.* F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.R.F.P. & S., M.D., F.R. Inst. P.H.: *Decorations,* 5th Class Excellent Crop 1914; 2nd Class Medal Ministry of Communications for "valuable services rendered" 1915; Chinese Red Cross Society's Medal, 2nd Class 1916; 3rd Class Excellent Crop 1918; 2nd Class Excellent Crop 1920 Recreation, Reading, Golf: *h. add.* Cheltenham, England: *n.* British.

Kishimoto, H.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs Service, Deputy Commissioner (General Office) at Shanghai Custom House: *educ.* Tokyo Commercial College: *arr. C.* July 27, 1905: *clubs,* Japanese (Shanghai): *r. add.* No. 452 Avenue Foch, Shanghai: *o. add.* Customs House, Shanghai: *h. add.* 64 Yokoderamachi, Ushigome, Tokyo, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

Kitching, Robert Nicholson,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial (wool buyer), with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* September 1, 1915: *clubs,* Tientsin, Race (Tientsin); American (Shanghai); 7th Regt. Veteran Assn. of New York: *r. add.* Belmont Hotel: *o. add.* 4 Taku Road: *h. add.* 63 Palmer Ave. Larchment Manor, N.Y. (U.S.A.): *n.* American.

Kitto, John,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *b.* January 20, 1892: *educ.* King William's College, Isle of Man: *arr. C.* September 16, 1912: *v.c.s.* Light Horse, S.V.C.; Mounted Infantry, N.C.B.V.C.: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai); Newchwang (Newchwang); Tientsin (Tientsin): *n.* English.

Klaauw, Cornelius C. J. van der,

(Harbin), *o.* Commercial, with International Savings Society, Divisional Manager at Harbin; *b.* at Amsterdam; *educ.* Amsterdam School of Commerce; *arr. C.* March 1921; Member Shanghai Municipal Police Reserves; *war s.* U.S. Naval Intelligence at Vladivostock; *deg. hon.* Knight of the Order of the Lion and Sun (Persia); *clubs,* American, Masonic; (Shanghai) and Harbin Club; *n.* Dutch.

Klemantaski, Jacques,

(Harbin), *o.* Commercial and Swedish Vice-Consul, Director of Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Ltd., Harbin and London: *arr. C.* 1901: in Harbin since 1903: Was first foreigner to establish permanently in Harbin: Recently elected by Harbin Consular Corps as Representive on Harbin Town Council, a unique post, the first of its kind: *r. add.* Chaussee, Old Harbin: *o. add.* Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Dashwood House, London, E.C.: *n.* Netherlands.

Kleijn, L. J. K. A.

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, Insurance Manager and Agent: Shanghai Insurance Office; *clubs,* Tientsin; *r. add.* 3 Kiangse Road (No. 5 street ex "German Concession") *o. add.* 30 Rue Courbet corner Rue du Baron Gros; *h. add.* The Hague, Holland; *n.* Dutch.

Klingenberg, Halfdan F.S.

(Peking), *o.* Attorney, with A. L. Gran; *b.* Sept. 16 1896 at Trondhjem, Norway; *f.* Rolf Klingenberg, C.E.; *m.* Sofie Georgine Jennsen, *educ.* Univ. of Christiania; *mar.* Agnete Lund, Dec. 11, 1923; *deg. & hon.* Bachelor of Arts, Univ. of Christiania, Graduate Commercial High School at Trondhjem; *clubs*, Tientsin, Tientsin Race (Tientsin), Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francaise (Shanghai); Den Merkantile Klub, Akademisk Bokse Club (Kristiania); *sports*, Boxing, Fencing, Shooting, Tennis, etc.; started the "Academical Boxing Club" at Christiania of which Honorary and life member; *r. add.* 4 Hsiao Pao Fang Hutung; *o. add.* 28 Mei Cha'rr Hutung; *h. add.* Sverres gate 1*b*. Frondhjem, Norway; *n.* Norwegian.

Klubien, Jorgen,

(Kiukiang), *o.* Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* December 26, 1881 at Copenhagen: *arr. C.* January 1903: served as special constable Shanghai Municipal Special Police Reserve 1919-1920: *v.c.s.* 1904-1905 in S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* A.B. Copenhagen: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Peking (Peking); Canton (Canton): *r. add.* Custom House: *n.* Danish.

Knight, Jean,

(Shanghai and Peking), French Consular Service, a Consul of France; Commercial Attaché for China: *arr. C.* 1912: *war s.* Heavy Artillery: *deg. hon.* Legion d'Honneur: *r. add.* 79 Rue du Consulat: *o. add.* French Municipal Building: *h. add.* Paris: *n.* French.

Knight, Percy Lister,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Company; *arr. C.* April 1916; Served with the P. & O. S. N. Company at Brindisi, Suez, Aden, Bombay, Singapore, Colombo, Calcutta and Hongkong; Member, Shanghai Municipal Council; Chairman, Whangpoo Conservancy Consultative Board; *arr. C.* April 1916; *v.c.s.* Hongkong Defence Crops, 1916 to 1918; *clubs*, Hongkong Club, Shanghai Club; Bengal Club, Singapore Club; Sports Club, (London); *r. add.* 99 Jessfield Road; *o. add.* 1 Canton Road; *n.* British.

Knoff, Erling Henry Haviland,

(Nanking), *o.* Customs, Assistant in Chinese Maritime Customs; *b.* April 27, 1903 at Kristiania, Norway; *f.* Colonel Th. H. Knoff, R. St. O., C.V.O., etc.; *m.* Eva Capel Haviland; *educ.* Fragnar, Kgl. Fredriks Universitet and Royal Military Academym Kristiania; *arr. C.* Oct. 9,

1923; *deg. & hon.* B.A., Lieut. Norwegian Army; *h. add.* Valkyneight 3, Kristiania, Norway; *n.* Norwegian.

Kocher, E.

(Shanghai), *o.* Industrial, with Siemens China Co. (Engineer-in-Chief and Manager), designed and built Chinese Tramways and Power stations, Shanghai, designed Peking Tramway, and designed and built Wou Ching Iron and Steel Works, Shanghai, Consulting engineer to several Industrial enterprises in China; *b.* February 14, 1882 at Gevelsberg (Westfalen), Germany; *arr. C.* March 1912; *educ.* High School in Germany, University in Dresden; *Mar.* 1915; *r. add.* 37 Yu Yuen Road; *o. add.* 24 Kiangse Road; *n.* German.

Kodama, Count H.

(Kwangtung), *o.* Official, at present with Governor-General of Kwangtung; *arr. C.* Oct. 17, 1923; *r. add.* 4 Nichome Asahimachi Ryojun (Port Arthur); *o. add. c/o* Kwangtung Government-General Ryojun (Port Arthur); *n.* Japanese.

Koizumi, Tsuchinojyo,

(Shanghai, Kiangsu), Foreign District Inspector of Salt Revenue, Chinese Government, Ministry of Finance; Sungkiang District Inspectorate: *arr. C.* Sept. 1904: Prior to Association with Salt Gabelle was 12 years in Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *h. add.* 135 Zoshigayacho, Koishikawa, Tokio, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

Kok, Arie,

(Peking), Diplomatic Service, Chancellor of the Netherlands Legation: *arr. C.* 1910: *add.* Netherlands Legation: *h. add.* Foreign Office, The Hague: *n.* Netherlands.

Komor, Paul.

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with E. Huber & Co., S. A.; *b.* January 19, 1886 at Budapest; *arr. C.* September 1896; *v.c.s.* 1907-1917; *educ.* Budapest, Shanghai, Hongkong and Tokio; *mar.* Adèle Rogalsky, April 8, 1915; *r. add.* 213 Avenue Foch; *o. add.* 11 Hankow Road; *n.* Hungarian.

Konovaloff, R.A.

(Peking), *o.* Adviser to Board of Audit, Chinese Government; *b.* 1877; Joined Chinese Customs Service 1897; Made Commissioner 1916; Resigned 1916; *add.* 7 Hsi Chueh Hutung; *n.* Russian.

Kossoiapov, Michael A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Centrosojus (England), Ltd. (represent. All-Russian Union of Co-operative Societies); *b.* November 8, 1888 in Tambov Province, Russia; *f.* Kossoiapov, Andrey G.; *m.* Xenia Birulin; *educ.* Oriental University, Vladivostock; *mar.* Valentine Biziaeva, August 20, 1917; *sports,* Swimming,

Wrestling, Horse-riding (until 1920); *war s.* 1915-1917 (Great War); *works accom.* In Russian Economics and Co-operation only; Formerly—Secretary of Trade & Industr. Club, Vladivostock, Russia; *r. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road, 9 private; 32 Tracey Terr., Shanghai; *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road; *h. add.* Tambov Province, Europ. Russia; *n.* Russian.

Krause, Oliver J.,

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, Treasurer, North China Mission Methodist Episcopal Church; Treasurer, Peking University: *arr. C.* November 30, 1903: *h. add.* Salisbury, Maryland, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Kreig, Paul,

(Peking), *o.* Physician and Surgeon; *b.* 1869 in Silesia; *add.* German Hospital; *n.* German.

Kreulen, Roelof Anton,

(Shanghai), *o.* Fire and Marine Underwriter, Partner and General Manager, Shanghai Insurance Office; Marine Underwriter, American Foreign Insurance Assn.: *arr. C.* February 4, 1915: *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Cercle Sportif, Columbia Country, German (Shanghai): *r. add.* 559 Rue Lafayette: *o. add.* 7 Hankow Road: *h. add.* Dordrecht (Holland): *n.* Netherlands.

Kring, Carl Georg Christian,

(Shanghai), *o.* Clerk in Charge, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *b.* December 17, 1876 at Amager, Denmark: *f.* Niels Kring: *m.* Kohler: *educ.* Borgerdydskolen Osterbro: *mar.* Alice Berlin, March 2, 1909: *arr. C.* December 1, 1900: *clubs,* Amoy (Amoy), Nagasaki (Nagasaki), Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Français (Shanghai): *r. add.* 498 Rue Lafayette: *o. add.* Great Northern Telegraph Co., Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Bredgade 14, Copenhagen, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

Krisel, Alexander,

(Shanghai), *o.* Lawyer: American Consular Service 1912-1918: *arr. C.* July 1, 1912: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C. 1915-1918: *deg. hon.* St. Lawrence, L.L.B. 1911: *r. add.* 4 Route Francis Garnier: *o. add.* 25 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Krogh, Constant Alexander,

(Dairen), *o.* Commercial, directing business under own name at Harbin, Moukden, Dairen (Manchuria): *b.* Sotaga in Livonia, Baltic States,

now Eesti: *f.* Hans Christian Valdemar Detlef Krogh of Slesvig: *m.* Sophie Bolwig (Copenhagen): *educ.* Classical Gymnasium in Dorpat (Livonia): *mar.* Mrs. Susan Kamoi, December 16, 1911: *arr. C.* February 4, 1904: Fire Brig. at Windau, Kurland: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin) life member: *add.* Dairen, Moukden, Harbin: *n.* Danish.

Krüper, Georg Henrik,

(Chefoo), *o.* Merchant, Director, H. E. Railton & Co., Ltd.: *b.* October 23, 1886 at Drammen, Norway: *educ.* Latinskolen, Drammen, Norway: *arr. C.* May 1906: *clubs,* Chefoo (Chefoo): *o. add.* H. E. Railton & Co., Ltd.: *h. add. c|o* F. Kruper, Tangen, Drammen, Norway: *n.* Norwegian.

L

Labansat, E.,

(Shanghai), Managing Director, Pathé Orient: *arr. C.* 1909: *r. add* 315 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 99 Szechuen Road: *n.* French.

Labenski, J. F. A.

(Hankow), Chemist, Manager, "Société Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie"; *arr. C.* January 1923; *clubs,* French, Race and R. G. (Hankow); *add.* Société Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie, Hankow; *n.* French.

Lacy, George Carleton,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Agency Secretary, American Bible Society; *b.* December 28, 1888, Foochow, Fukien; *f.* Rev. Wm. H. Lacy, D.D.; *m.* Emma Nind; *educ.* Foochow Graded School, Ohio Wesleyan Academy, A.B., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., M.A., Northwestern Univ., S.T.B., Garrett Biblical Institute; *mar.* Harriet Lang Boutelle, June 26, 1918; *arr. C.* Dec. 28, 1888 (Sept. 30, 1914); *deg.* A.B., M.A., S.T.B.; was seven years under Methodist Episcopal Board of Foreign Missions in Kiangsi Province; succeeded the late Rev. John R. Hykes as Agency Secretary, American Bible Society, June 1921; *clubs,* Alpha Sigma Phi, Delta Sigma Rho Fraternities (U.S.A.); Shanghai Short Story Club: American University Club; *r. add.* 15 Avenue Petain; *o. add.* 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road; *h. add.* Chelsea, Mass., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Lacy, Harriet Boutelle,

(Shanghai), *b.* November 5, 1886, Chelsea, Mass.; *f.* C. P. Boutelle; *m.* Lizzie Lang; *educ.* Chelsea Public Schools, Mt. Holyoke College, Y.W.C.A. Training School, Columbia University; *mar.* G. Carleton Lacy, June 26, 1918; *arr. C.* June 1915; *deg.* A.B.; Three years with Y.W.C.A., Canton; Member, Phi Beta Kappa; President, China Branch American Assn. of University Women; President, China Branch Mt. Holyoke Alumnae Assn.; Exec. Committee Short Story Club of Shanghai; National Com. Y.W.C.A. of China; *r. add.* 15 Avenue Petain; *o. add.* 1 Young Allen Court; *h. add.* Chelsea, Mass., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Lafontaine, Jos.,

(Tientsin), Belgian Consular Service, Vice-Consul: *arr. C.* December 28, 1919: *add.* Belgian Consulate General: *h. add.* Brussels: *n.* Belgian.

Laird, Clinton Nevius,

(Canton), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Canton Christian College; *b.* Feb. 10, 1880 at Winona, Minn.; *f.* Matthew J. Laird; *m.* Lydia Powers; *educ.* Univ. of Pennsylvania; *mar.* Mary C. Soles, Oct. 12, 1910; *arr. C.* Sept. 12,

1905; *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A.; Professor of Chemistry, Canton Christian College; *add.* Canton Christian College; *h. add.* Phil., Penn.; n. American.

Lancaster, Percy Martin,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Director, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd.: *b.* August 4, 1884 at Shanghai: *educ.* Bedford Modern: Fire Brig. 7 years: *clubs,* Shanghai, etc. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 10 Medhurst Road: *o. add.* 10 Nanking Road: *h. add.* Blackheath: *sports,* Interport Rugby and Rowing: *n.* American.

Landesman, I. A.

(Tientsin), *o.* Lawyer, with Simmang & Landesman; *b.* May 30, 1886 at Odessa, Russia; *educ.* Boston English High School, Harvard College, Class 1910; admitted Massachussettes Supreme Court, Feb. 1914, U.S. District Court for Mass, July, 1915, International Mixed Court at Shanghai, April 1922, U.S. Court for China, Sept. 1922; Formerly Special Deputy Marshal at Tientsin, U. S. Court for China, Member I.O.O.F., Forest Lodge No. 148, Harbin College Club; enlisted S.A.T.C. Harvard College, 1918; Member, American Legion; *o. add.* Hsin Chung Building Bromley Road (Br. Con.) Tientsin. 18 Hsi La Hutung, Peking; *n.* American.

Lane, H. B.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* June 1917: *clubs,* American, Golf, French, Columbia Country, Rotary (Shanghai): *r. add.* 10 Rue Moliere: *o. add.* 4 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *h. add.* International G. E. Col. Schenectady, N.Y.: *n.* American.

Lange, J.,

(Tientsin), *o.* Merchant, parner, William Forbes & Co.; Danish Vice-Consul; *b.* Nov. 1879 at Copenhagen; *arr. C.* August 1900; *r. add.* 18 Parkes Road; *n.* Danish.

Langkjor, Svend,

(Shanghai), *o.* Consular, Royal Danish Consul-General at Shanghai and Danish Consular Judge for China; *b.* Aug. 23, 1886 at Nykoebing F., Denmark; *arr. C.* March 23, 1925; *deg. & hon.* Barrister-at-Law (1911), Councellor of Legation, Knight of the Order of Dannebrog, Cross of Honour of the same Order, etc.; *add.* 1 Avenue Dubail; *n.* Danish.

Langley-Smith, Nelson Humphries,

(Shanghai), Barrister-at-Law, with Hansons: *arr. C.* 1920: *war s.* British Army 1914-1918: *v.c.s.* serving since November 1920: *deg. hon.* B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.): Secretary, Shanghai Branch of the China Association: *clubs,*

Shanghai, Country, Golf, Football (Shanghai): *r. add.* 396 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 3a Peking Road: *h. add.* Wotton Hill House, Gloucester, England: *n.* British.

Larsen, Emmanuel,

(Moukden), District Accountant, Chinese Postal Service: *b.* August 27, 1897 at San Rafael, California, U.S.A.: *f.* William F. Larsen: *m.* Anna Klenz: *educ.* Berkeley Public School; Copenhagen University, Denmark: *mar.* Leonora Joffe, December 10, 1920: *arr. C.* October 18, 1916: *deg. hon.* Ph.B., Modern Philosophy and History of Art, Univ. of Copenhagen, Denmark; Ministerial Order of Merit, 1st Class, 3rd grade, 3rd Class, Fukien Provincial Decoration and 6th Class Chia Ho Decoration: *add.* Chinese Post Office: *h. add.* 172 Walnut Street, Hinsdale, Illinois, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Lasseter, Dillard Brown,

(Hankow), American Consular Service: *arr. C.* November 1916: *war s.* British Expeditionary Force (France) 1917-1919: *educ.* Emory, New York, Columbia (U.S.A.): *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A.: *add. c/o* American Consulate General, Hankow: *h. add.* Cordele, Georgia, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Laurence, Leslie,

(Shanghai), *o.* Mechanical Engineer, with The Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd., *b.* March 23rd, 1895 in St. Ives, Cornwall; *arr. C.* April 4th, 1921; *war s.* Artist Rifles and Tank Corps; *v.c.s.* 6 mos. East Surrey; Assistant Dept. Manager, The Coventry ordnance Works, Coventry, Assistant Works Manager, The Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., Coventry—Director of Supplies for Mechanical Warfare Ministry of Munitions, London; *clubs,* Shanghai, French (China); *o. add.* 8a Yuen Ming Yuen Road; *n.* British.

Laurent, Charles E.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Managing Director, Kiou Sin Engineering and Shipbuilding Works — Superintendent Engineer, for the Far East, Messageries Maritimes (French Mail): graduate of the French Navy Shipbuilding School: *war s.* with French Cavalry: sometime Engineer-in-Chief Atelier & Chantiers de la Loire, France: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 1 Avenue du Marechal Petain: *o. add.* Avenue de Bezaure, for the Kiou Sin Works, and 9 French Bund for the M.M. (French Mail): *n.* French.

Lauru, C. H.,

(Peking), Financial Secretary and Chief Accountant of the Salt Revenue Department, Chinese Government, Ministry of Finance: *mar.* Juliet

Bredon, only daughter of the late Sir Robert Bredon, K.C.M.G. 1911: Joined the Chinese Maritime Customs Service November 1898: Promoted Deputy Commissioner of Customs 1910: Appointed to the Salt Revenue Department April 1914: *deg. hon.* China Expedition Medal 1900 with clasp, France; Double Dragon, Third Division, China 1908; Chevalier of the Order of Cambodge, France 1911; Civil Rank of the Third Class, China 1911; Commemoration Medal of International Plague Conference, Moukden, China 1911; Order of the Chia Ho, 4th Class, China 1914; Order of the Chia Ho, 3rd Class, China 1915; Order of the Wen Hu, 3rd Class, China 1919; Order of the Chia Ho, 2nd Class, China 1922: *clubs,* Peking (Peking); Tientsin (Tientsin); Race (Shanghai): *n.* French.

Law, H. D.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Henry Franc and Lauder of Manchester; *arr. C.* Feb. 1906; *v.c.s.* "A" Co. S.V.C. 3 years; *clubs,* Shanghai; *r.add.* 196 Route Magnigny; *o. add.* 8 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road; *n.* British.

Lawson, H. F.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance, Manager for the Far East for The Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.: *arr. C.* June 1909: 37 years with the Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.: *r. add.* 89 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* Chartered Bank Building, 18 The Bund: *n.* British.

Lawson, James,

o. British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* October 1912: *war s.* C.L.C. Lieut. 1918 to April 1920: *clubs,* Powhattan (Shanghai). *n.* British.

Lawson, Robert Arnot

(Wuhu), *o.* Commercial, with Butterfield & Swire; *arr. C.* May 16, 1911; *clubs,* Shanghai, Hongkong, Hankow, Wuhu, and golf clubs at each port (China); *add.* Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu; *h. add.* Edinburgh; *n.* Scottish.

Lay, Arthur C. Hyde,

(Shanghai), Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* March 11, 1900 at the British Embassy, Tokyo, Japan: *f.* Arthur Hyde Lay, C.M.G., Consul-General for Korea: *m.* Marion Croall, Kelso, Scotland: *educ.* St. Mary's Melrose; Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University (6 months); Nanking University (6 months): *arr. C.* December 18, 1919: *war s.* Cdt. Cpl. Edinburgh University O.T.C. Infantry Battn.: *add.* Custom House, Shanghai: *sports,* Tennis: *n.* British.

Lecomte, Georges, Eugene,

(Hankow), Consular, Consul for France; *b.* 7th August 1871 at Paris; *arr. C.* November 1897; Student Interpreter, Peking 6th August 1897, Interpreter Shanghai 3rd May 1900, Vice-Consul, Hankow, 28th February 1901, Vice-Consul, Tientsin, 18th September 1902, Acting Consul, Pakhoi, 15th July 1904, Consul, Amoy, 1st July 1906, Consul, London, 23rd January 1915, Consul, Hankow, 1st June 1916; *deg. & hon.* Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; *f.* E. Lecomte; *m.* L. Martin; *educ.* Lycee Michelet, Paris, University Sorbonne of Paris, Ecole des Langues Orientales; *mar.* Louise Gautier, 18 April 1906; *r. add.* French Consulate, 1 Rue Dubail, Hankow; *h. add.* St. Ouen les Vignes (Indre & Loire), France; *n.* French.

Lee, Frederic Edward

(Shanghai), *o.* Economist Consul of the United States for China: *b.* September 24, 1886 at Cowley County, Kansas: *f.* Frank H. Lee: *m.* Susanna Rodgers Smith: *mar.* Edna Stewart, July 16, 1914: *educ.* Columbus Public Schools, Columbus, Kansas: Universities of Kansas, Yale, Harvard and School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo: *arr. C.* December 5, 1920: *war s.* Served as Economist in charge of the Economic Intelligence Section, Russian Bureau, War Trade Board, Washington and as Regional Economist, Department of State, Washington in connection with data for Paris Peace Conference: Published work, "The Russian Co-operative Movement" Washington 1920: *deg. hon.* B.A. University of Kansas 1911: M.A. Yale University 1912: B.D. cum laude Yale 1914: Ph.D. Yale 1916: *clubs,* American, Union, Columbia Country, University, Yale (Shanghai): *r. add.* 16 Whangpoo Road: *o. add.* American Consulate General: *h. add.* No. 11 Marion Street, Hyattsville, Maryland: *n.* American.

Lees, Wesley H.,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* December 1919: *war s.* 2nd Lieut. Field Artillery, United States Army 1918-1919: *deg. hon.* B.S. in business administration, Ohio State Univ. 1917: *add.* Standard Oil Co., Shanghai: *h. add.* 260 Maple Street, Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Leitao, Fernando Augusto Read,

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant (cashier), with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *b.* September 10, 1891 at Macao, South China: *f.* Francisco Felipe Leitao: *m.* Mary S. Read: *educ.* Escola Central, Macau; Diocesan Boys' School, Hongkong; St. Joseph's College, Macau; Macau High School: *mar.* Sara

Gutierrez, September 21, 1916: *v.c.s.* Commissioned Captain, O.C., Portuguese Co., S.V.C.; Served in S.V.C. since August 1911: *r. add.* 610 Rue Lafayette: *o. add. c/o* Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *h. add.* Macau: *n.* Portuguese.

Leitch, William Orr, M. Inst., C. E.,

(Shanhaikuan), *o.* Civil Engineer, with Peking-Mukden Railway; *arr. C.* 1897; *clubs,* Tientsin; *add. c/o* P.M.R., Shanhaikuan; *n.* British.

Lejour, M. A.,

(Peking), *o.* Manager Comptoir Charles Ley; *arr. C.* Sept. 1920; *war s.* Lieutenant, Belgian Artillery; *clubs,* Peking, Tongshan; *r. add.* 71 Lih Shih Hutung Phone 3859E Peking; *h. add.* Brussels; *n.* Belgian.

Lennox, Henry Hutchison,

(Harbin), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1912: *war s.* Capt. R.F.A.: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *club,* Thatched House, St. James' Street, W. (London): *o. add. c/o* Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Ayrshire, Scotland: *n.* British.

Leonard, Ruth, Dr.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, Physician & Surgeon: *b.* January 20, 1890 at Rockford, Ill.: *f.* Josiah S. Leonard: *m.* Mary M. Bostwick: *educ.* Rockford Public Schools; University of Illinois (Urbana); North-Western University (Evanston): *arr. C.* October 1, 1921: member of Shanghai, American Medical Societies: Inter. New England Children; Chicago Lying-In Hospital for Women and Hospital; Red Cross Dispensary (Chicago); Floating Hospital (Boston); College Fraternity, Delta Gamma; Medical Fraternity Alphia Epsidon Iota; *deg.* A.B., University of Illinois; B.S., University of Illinois; M.D., University of Illinois; *clubs,* College, Women; *r. add.* 392 Route Ferguson; *o. add.* 800, Dollar Building, 3 Canton Road; *h. add.* Rockford, Illinois (*c/o* Summer Miller): *n.* American.

Lepice, Henri,

(Peking), French Consular Service, Consul de France, Legation de France: *arr. C.* 1906: held post as Vice-Consul, Tientsin; Vice-Consul and Acting Consul, Yunnanfu; Acting Consul, Moukden; Acting Consul General, Chengtu; Consul, Harbin: *educ.* Univ. of Paris; Licencié en droit; Brevité de l'Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur: *o. add.* Legation de France: *n.* French.

Lepissier, Charles,

(Harbin), Consul for France in Manchuria: *b.* May 23, 1882 at Canton, China: *educ.* Lycée d'Orléans; Ecole des Langues Orientales et Faculte de droit de Paris: *mar.* Madeleine Gerber: *arr. C.* February 1907: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur: *clubs,* Harbin (Harbin): *add.* French Consulate: *h. add.* à l'Hermitage, Loury, Loiret, France; à Paris, *c/o* Banque Dosseur, 5 Rue de Little: *n.* French.

Lesueur, Jacques Henri,

(Shanghai), Civil Engineer, Import Manager, Olivier & Co.: *arr. C.* December 30. 1920: *war s.* August 2, 1914 to November 11, 1918, Captain in French Tank Corps: *deg. hon.* Croix de Guerre: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, Cercle Francaise, Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 212 Rue Bourgeat: *o. add.* 16 Museum Road: *h. add.* 35 Rue Gay-Lussac, Paris: *n.* French.

Lethin, A. N.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Gen. Mgr., Mah-Jongg Co. of China; *arr. C.* July 1915; *v.c.s.* 1915-*C.* July 1915; *v.c.s.* 1915-1919, re-enlisted 1923; *clubs,* American, Columbia, Secretary, Rotary (Shanghai), B.P.O.E. (U.S.A.); *r. add.* 680 Avenue Joffre;. *o. add.* 73 Szechuen Road; *h. add.* 202 Wellington Ave., Elgin, Ill., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Lewisohn, William,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, partner in Engel & Lewisohn; *clubs,* Peking, Tientsin; *r. add.* Paomachang near Peking; *o. add.* 51 Ta Fang Chia Hutung; *n.* British.

Ley, Charles,

(Peking), *o.* Merchant: *arr. C.* 1899: *clubs,* Peking (Peking), Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* 11 Tung Tangtsze Hutung: *h. add.* Treurenbergh 4 Brussels: *n.* Belgian.

Liddell, Eric Henry,

(Tientsin), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Anglo-Chinese College; *b.* 1902; *educ.* Eltham College (School for the sons of Missionaries), Edinburgh University 1921-24; *deg.* B.Sc., joined staff of the Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College 1925; *sports,* Scottish champion 100 yards (1921-22-23-24-25), 220 yards (1921-22-23-24-25), 440 yards (1924-25), British champion 100 yards 1923, 200 yards 1923, 440 yards 1924, Olympic 400 metres champion 1924, British 100 yards record 9.7/10 secs., Rugby Football, Edinburgh University 1921-22, 1922-23, Scottish International 1921-22, 1922-23; *n.* British.

Liddell, Robert Victor.

(Tingchowfu, Fukien), *o.* Medical Missionary, with London Missionary Society; *arr. C.* January 13th, 1925; *war s.* 1918-19; *deg. hon.* M.B.Ch.B.

(Edinburgh); *r. add.* Tingchowfu, Fukien; *h. add. c/o* Mrs. Band, 55 Dudlery Ave., Leith, Edinburgh; *n.* British.

Lilley, Frank W.,

(Ningpo), *o.* Commercial, in charge Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* 1916: *o. add.* Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *h. add.* 37 Ruthven Place Summit, N.J., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Lilliehöök, Johan Olof,

(Shanghai), *o.* Consular, Consul-General and Consular Judge for Sweden in China; *b.* Sept. 24, 1865, Stockholm; *f.* John F. Lilliehöök, General in Swedish Army; *m.* Gerda Wijk, from Gothenburg; *educ.* Uppsala Univ.; *mar.* Tyra Björck, 1910; *arr. C.* Sept. 20, 1922; was a lawyer in Gothenburg 1894; Manager and Director of the Göteborgs Bank, Gothenburg; Consul-General for Sweden in Finland 1911-1917; *clubs,* Shanghai and Cercle Sportif; *add.* 75 Avenue Dubail; *h. add.* Stockholm; *n.* Swedish.

Lincoln, Charles Stewart Fessenden,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with American Church Mission, St. John's University; Medical Missionary and teacher: *arr. C.* April 21, 1899: Past District Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Massachussettes, China Masonic District: *educ.* Bowdoin College; Central University, Kentucky: *degs.* A.B. 1891, M.D. 1894: *clubs,* American, American University, Medical Missionary Assn. (Shanghai): *add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *h. add.* Brunswick, Maine: *n.* American.

Lingle, Rev. William Hill,

(Changsha, Hunan), *o.* Missionary, with American Presbyterian Mission; *b.* Feb. 20, 1862 at Salisbury, N.C., U.S.A.; *f.* William Alexander Lingle; *m.* Maryha Jane Lynch; *educ.* Hillsboro Academy, Ill., Blackburn Univ., Carlonville, Ill.; *mar* Jean R. Ritchie, Aug. 29, 1895; Graduated 1890 from McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago; *arr. C.* Oct. 1890; *deg. & hon.* B.A., M.A.; *sports,* Football and baseball in College; *h. add.* 156 Fifth Avenue, New York; *n.* American.

Little, Edward Selby, F.R.G.S.

(Shanghai), *b.* September 17, 1864 at Kingston Blandford. Dorset, England: *f.* Edward S. Little: *m.* Mary Arnold: *educ.* Queen's College, Taunton; London University; Cambridge University: *mar.* Caroline Amelia Bate, August 6, 1886: *arr. C.* September 1886: Served 3 years as a Councillor of Shanghai Municipal Council: Founder of Kuling: Established Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., in China: *deg. hon.* Decoration of Plenteous Crop from China: Appointed Australian Trade

Commissioner in China, March 1921 to October 1923: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Golf, Cricket, etc. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 30 Gordon Road: *sports,* Tennis, Cricket, Football, Swimming: *n.* British.

Little, H. Martin,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with William Little & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Hampstead, London: *educ.* Loretto: *mar,* 1912: *arr. C.* March 1905: *v.c.s.* 1905-1919: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Hungjao (Shanghai); Thatched House (London); *sports,* has won Shanghai Golf Championship; Acting Master and Steward Paper Hunt Club: *r. add.* 101 Route Ferguson: *o. add.* William Little & Co., Jinkee Road: *h. add.* 5 Lyndhurst Gardens, Hampstead, London: *n.* British.

Lloyd, George Taloerin,

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, editor "Lloyd's Weekly," "The Shipping Review," "Oriental Motor," "Leaders of Industry, Commerce, and Thought in China," "Lloyd's News" (daily), was editor in England, many years Editor and General Manager of "South China Morning Post" and associate editor "Hongkong Telegraph," 3 years editor "Shanghai Times": *b.* Carmarthen, South Wales: *f.* William Lloyd: *educ.* Pentrepoeth School, Carmarthen, etc.: *mar.* Elizabeth Rayner: *arr. C.* August 1904: *n.* British.

Lobb, Henry Brougham,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with Public School for Chinese: *arr. C.* October 1919: *war s.* France, 1914-1918: *v.c.s.* Field Artillery Battery, November 1919 to date: *deg. hon.* B.Sc. (Liverpool): *r. add.* 24 Jessfield Road: *o. add.* Elgin Road: *h. add.* Rock Ferry, Cheshire, England: *n.* English.

Lobenstine, Edwin Carlyle,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Presbyterian Mission, 1898-1912, Secretary Central China Famine Relief Committee 1911-1912, China Continuation Committee 1913-1922, The National Christian Council 1924: *b.* January 18, 1872 at Leavenworth, Kansas, U.S.A.: *f.* William Christian Lobenstine: *m.* Rose Bayha: *educ.* Phillips Exeter Academy 1891, Yale 1895, Union and Auburn Theological Seminaries: *mar.* Rose Hoffman 1904 (deceased 1908); Susan Clark 1914: *arr. C.* October 1, 1898: *clubs,* American, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 89 Route Pichon: *o. add.* 23 Yuan Ming Yuan Road: *h. add.* New York City: *n.* American.

Lockwood, William Wirt,

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, Young Men's Christian Association; *b.* 1877 at Odell, Ill., U.S.A.; *f.* W. W. Lockwood; *m.* Mary Waite; *mar.* Mary

Town, 1903; *educ.* Peru High School, De Pauw Univ.; *arr. C.* 1903; *deg. & hon.* Ph.B., M.A.; Secretary, Board of Managers, Shanghai American School; *clubs,* American, American Univ., Pan Pacific Assn., Royal Asiatic Society; *r. add.* 16 Young Allen Court; *r. add.* 120 Szechuen Road; *h. add.* 347 Madison Avenue, N.Y.; *n.* American.

Logan, Lieut. Colonel M.H., M.C., M.Inst.C.E.

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Civil Engineer, Partner, Palmer & Turner, Architects, Surveyors & Civil Engineers, Shanghai and Hongkong; Partner, Messrs. Logan, Reynolds & Faber, M.M.Inst.C.E., Consulting Civil Engineers, 109 Victoria St., London, S.W.; *add.* Union Building, Canton Road, Shanghai; *n.* British.

Longfellow, Harold B.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Manager, Lumber Dept. of The Robert Dollar Co.: *arr. C.* April 1, 1920: *war s.* Active 106th Inf. 27 Division U.S. Infantry: *clubs,* American, Columbia, Shanghai, Shanghai Golf, Shanghai Race, Cercle Sportif Francais, Union Club of China, Nanking Club: *r. add.* 526 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* Robert Dollar Building: *h. add.* Elks Club, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Longman, Charles Herbert Bell,

(Tientsin), *o.* Educational missionary, with Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College; *b.* 1882 at Swindon, Wiltshire; *educ.* "Borough Road" Training College for Teachers, London, 1902-3 Royal College of Science, London 1906-9, *arr. C.* 1909; Joined staff of Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College 1909, and London Missionary Society 1912; *deg. & hon.* A.R.C.Sc. (London); Dean of Studies and Treasurer, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College; Chairman, Tientsin Referees Assn. 1924-5; Qualified Referee, English Football Assn.; *r. add.* 5 London Mission; *o. add.* Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College; *n.* British.

Lordereau, Antony Louis Robert,

(Chungking), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Antoine Chiris: *b.* 1889 at Paris: *arr. C.* 1913: *war s.* French Navy (Dardanelles, Salonica): *deg. hon.* British Navy D.S.O., Croix de Guerre: *add.* Chungking: *h. add.* Paris: *n.* French.

Loureiro, Jose Wilde,

(Kiukiang), Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* November 10, 1868 at Nagasaki, Japan: *arr. C.* April 5, 1888: *deg. hon.* Commander of the Order of Christ, Portugal, December 1900; Civil Rank of the Fourth Class, China, Feb-

ruary 1908; Chia Ho, Fourth Class, China, July 1914; Chia Ho, Third Class, China, December 1917: *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong); Canton (Canton); Thatched House (London): *add.* Chinese Maritime Customs: *n.* Portuguese.

Love, Harriet Frank,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Margaret Williamson Hospital, West Gate; *arr. C.* 1913; *deg. hon.* A.B., M.D.; *add.* Margaret Williamson Hospital, West Gate; *h. add.* Sweetwater, Tennessee, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Lowder, E. Gordon,

Commissioner of Customs, (Retired), Director, Frazar & Co., Ltd. 36 Jinkee Road, Shanghai; *n.* British.

Lowe, C. F. Denny,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *b.* in China 1899: *f.* A. D. Lowe: *educ.* Brighton College: *clubs,* Public Schools Club (England), Tientsin Club, Hankow Club: *sports,* Various: *add.* Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *n.* British.

Lowe, Herbert John Denny,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.: *b.* November 28, 1897 at Shanghai: *f.* A. D. Lowe: *m.* G. A. Bidwell: *educ.* Brighton College: went to England 1907, returned China January 1920.

Lowrie, James Walter,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary: *b.* 1856 at Shanghai: *f.* Reuben Post Lowrie: *m.* Amelia Palmer Tuttle: *educ.* Lawrenceville High, N.J.; Princeton Univ.: *deg. hon.* D.D., Honorary Chairman of the China Council of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A.: *r. add.* 38 Quinsan Road: *h. add. c/o* Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Luca, Luigi de,

(Shanghai), Statistical Secretary (Commissioner of Customs) Inspectorate General of Customs: *b.* October 8, 1875 at Naples, Italy: *f.* Commr. Ferdinando de Luca, Minister Plenipotentiary to China: *m.* Sophie Kennedy (New Orleans): *educ.* Liceo Umberto I°, Rome; University of Rome: *arr. C.* October 18, 1898: *deg. hon.* L.L.D. Rome, 1898; Commandeur of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Order of the Chia Ho, 2nd Class; China Expedition Medal 1900 (Italy): *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* Chinese Customs Service: *o. add.* Statistical Department, Inspectorate General of Customs Shanghai: *n.* Italian.

Lucas, John Edward,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Secretary: *arr. C.* Sept-

ember 13, 1906: *v.c.s.* 10 years: Ex-President, Shanghai Recreation Club: *add.* Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.: *n.* British.

Lucas, Sidney Edward,

(Peking), *o.* Banker, Counsellor to Bank of China; *r. add.* Chien Ch'ang Hutung, Nan Chih Tzu; *o. add.* Bank of China; *n.* British.

Lumley, William,

(Chin Hsien), *o.* Medical Practitioner, Medical Officer, Peking-Mukden Railway: *arr. C.* June 1920: *war s.* Capt. R.A.M.C. Great War 1914-1918; Hon. Capt. R.A.F.: *deg. hon.* L.R.C.P. & S.I.: *add.* Chin Hsien: *h. add.* Tullamore, King's Co., Ireland: *n.* British.

Lunkley, Rolla Earle,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with American Trading Co., Inc.; *f.* Frank Lunkley; *m.* Mary Jane Johns; *educ.* Bellingham High School, and University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.; *mar.* Agnes Lilliam Reagh, June 25, 1906; *arr. C.* August 24, 1919; *clubs,* American, Columbia Country (Shanghai); Arctic, Elks Club (B.P.O.E. No. 92) Seattle, Wash.; *r. add.* 34 Route Doumer, Shanghai; *o. add.* 3 Canton Road; *h. add.* Seattle, Wash.; *n.* American.

Lunt, Carroll Prescott,

(Peking), Author; Proprietor and Compiler "The China Who's Who": Editor and Proprietor, "The China Digest": *b.* March 30, 1889 at Shanghai: *f.* Capt. William Henry Lunt: *m.* Jessie Idella Burnham: *educ.* Shanghai Public School; Ohio Wesleyan University: *mar.* Beryl Olga Pearson, March 16, 1918: *s.* Carroll Prescott, Jr.: *b.* February 27, 1919; Henry Maxwell, *b.* March 19, 1920, died December 29, 1921: Geoffrey *b.* July 8, 1921: *v.c.s.* Signalling Co., Maxim Company, American Company, Light Horse; S.V.C.: *works accom.* novel "His Chinese Idol," (John Lane); "Jade-chips," a selection of poems; the series "Modern Fables of Oriental Trade," in "Trans-pacific" Magazine; Serial "Sonia of Siberia" in Far Eastern Ladies Companion; Velleities, a Volume of Poems; Editor, Far Eastern Review, March/December 1921: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Cricket, Rowing, Short Story; (Shanghai); Peking (Peking); Authors, 2 Whitehall Court, London, S.W.; Inc. Society of Authors, Playwrights & Composers, Westminster, London; Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity, (U.S.A.): *r. add.* 8 Hsieh Ho Hutung: *h. add.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A.: *sports,* Tennis, Swimming, Golf; *n.* American.

Lunt, Jessie Idella, Mrs.

(Shanghai), *b.* at Durham, N.H., U.S.A.: *f.* Burnham: *m.* Pinkham: *educ.* State Normal: *mar.* Captain William

Henry Lunt, June 4, 1888: *arr. C.* July 16, 1888: One of Charter members and 3 times President of American Woman's Club: President, Union Church Ladies Society 1918-1919: *add.* 35 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Lunt, William Burnham,

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, Ship and Freight Broker, former Acting General Agent for the Orient of Struthers and Barry: *b.* May 20, 1890 at Shanghai: *f.* Capt. William Henry Lunt: *m.* Jessie Idella Burnham: *mar.* Rita Grace Lissner of Norfolk, Virginia, Sept. 5, 1923: *educ.* Shanghai Public School: *war s.* Q.M. Corps, Freight Supt. Norfolk, Va. and Bush Terminal, New York, U.S.A., September 1917 to February 1919: Fire Brig., 3 years "Victoria" Co. S.F.B.: Member of team for Annual Shield Competition 1911: *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif, Rowing (Shanghai); Hongkong, Royal Hongkong Golf (Hongkong); Manila Polo (Manila, P. I.): *sports,* Tennis, Swimming; rowed bow oar in winning American four in Junior Inter. Race of S.R.C. in 1909; Rowed No. 3 in A.P.C. Hong four 1912: *add.* 35 Jinkee Road: *r. add.* 143 Route Stanislas Chevalier: *n.* American.

Lyman, Verner G.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *b.* April 11, 1867 at Galva, Ill.: *mar.* Lilian J. Stevens, March 25, 1890: *arr. C.* May 11, 1895: *deg. hon.* Received decoration from Chinese Government in 1910: President, American Chamber of Commerce of China 1921-1922: Member, Shanghai Municipal Council 1921–1924: *clubs,* American, Shanghai, Columbia, Union, French, Shanghai Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 186 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 11 Canton Road: *n.* American.

Lyttle, William,

(Chefoo), *o.* Merchant, Partner Casey & Lyttle *arr. C.* November 12, 1905: *war s.* France, July 1917-1919: *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.: *add. c/o* James McMullan & Co.: *n.* British.

M

Macbeth, James,
(Shanghai), Merchant Tailor, Macbeth, Gray & Co.: *arr. C.* January 1911: *v.c.s.* 1911 to date: *r. add.* 726 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 20 Nanking Road: *h. add.* Banchory, Kincardineshire, Scotland: *n.* British.

MacDonald, William,
(Peking), *o.* Maritime Customs, Commissioner, at present Vice-President and Dean of the Customs College; *b.* 1867; *deg. & hon.* A.K.S.M., A.R.C.S., F.I.C., F.C.S., London; *educ.* Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines; *clubs,* Shanghai, Peking; *r. add.* 29 Nan Chih Tzu, Peking; *n.* British.

MacDonald, William,
(Tsingtao), *o.* Customs, with Chinese Maritime Customs; *b.* March 1867 in Dingwall, Scotland; *educ.* Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London; *mar.* Catheline Martin Mitchell; *deg. hon.* A.R.S.M., A.R.C.S., F.I.C. F.C.S., London, 2nd Class Chia Ho; *clubs,* Shanghai, Tsingtao, *r. add.* No. 1, Yu Shan Road; *o. add.* Custom House; *n.* British.

MacGillivray, Donald,
(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, General Secretary of Christian Literature Society: *b.* 1862 at Bruce County, Ontario, Canada: *f.* Archibald MacGillivray: *educ.* Goderich High School; Univ. of Toronto and Knox College: *mar.* Miss L. A. Bovey, 1900: *arr. C.* 1888: Pioneer in North Honan in Canadian Presbyterian Mission: *works accom.* Numerous Chinese and English publications: *deg.* B.A., M.A., B.D., *hon.* D.D., LL.D., Gold Medalist, Classics, Toronto and Prince of Wales Scholar; Associate Member, British Chamber of Commerce; Member of various Famine Relief Committees; Chairman, China Sunday School Union; decorated by the Chinese Government (Chia Ho): *r. add.* 35 Scott Road, Shanghai: *o. add.* 143 North Szechuen Road: *h. add.* Toronto, Canada: *n.* British.

MacKay, Raymond C.,
(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, Manager L. C. Gillespie & Sons: *arr. C.* February 1916, President, American Chamber of Commerce, American Consul Hankow 1916-1918, Shanghai, 1919: *v.c.s.* Captain, Hankow American Volunteer Co.: *deg. hon.* B.A. University of Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *h. add.* 268, 31st Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

MacKenzie, David RodericK,

(Peking), *o.* Engineer (Commercial), with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1905: *add.* Legation Street: *h. add.* Seaforth, Lockerbie, Scotland: *n.* British.

MacKenzie, Kenneth Oswald,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, Director of Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.; Manager of Hankow Branch; *f.* Robert Mackenzie; *educ.* Eastbourne College; *arr. C.* 1901; *v.c.s.* 1902-1913; *clubs,* Country, Shanghai (Shanghai); *h. add.* 4 Lloyds Avenue, London, E.C.; *n.* British.

MacKie, Charles Gordon Stewart,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Managing Director, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd.; Partner, Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co. Hongkong & China: *arr. C.* 1900: *war s.* Capt. C.L.C.: Served for 3 years as Councillor on Shanghai Municipal Council: *clubs,* Country, Shanghai (Shanghai); Hongkong (Hongkong); Thatched House, Sports (London): *o. add.* 2 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *n.* British.

MacK, Margaret,

(Hangchow), *o.* Missionary, Ceneral Secretary, Young Women's Christian Association; *arr. C.* September 1917; *educ.* Colorado College; *deg. & hon.* B.A.; *r. add.* 3 Da T'ah R Iang, Hangchow; *o. add.* Y.W.C.A.; *h. add.* 311 E. Cache la Poudre, Colorado Springs, Colo.; *n.* American.

Macleay, Sir James William Ronald, K.C. M.G.

(Peking), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Great Britain; *b.* 1870; *f.* late Colonel A. C. Macleay, C.B., 3rd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders; *m.* Mabel Anderson, daughter of Colonel W. Anderson, C.B., Royal Bengal Artillery; *mar.* Evelyn Emily, 2nd daughter late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart, P.C., G.C.B., and Lady Emily Peel, daughter of Marquess of Tweeddale; *educ.* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford; Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1895; has served in different capacities in Washington, Copenhagen, Brussels, Madrid, Constantinople, Belgrade, Mexico, the Foreign Office, and again in Brussels, where he represented H.M. Government at the 2nd Conference for the Unification of Commercial Statistics; Counsellor of Embassy to H.M. Legation, Peking 1914; Transferred to the Foreign Office 1916; Attached to the Peace Delegation at Paris, 1918-19; Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic and also Minister Plenipotentiary

to the Republic of Paraguay, 1920; Transferred to Peking, September 1st, 1922; Chief Delegate for Great Britain at the Tariff Conference in China, 1925; *deg. hon.* C.M.G. 1918; and a K.C.M.G. 1922; *clubs,* St. James', Travellers', Beefsteak, (London); *sports,* Tennis, Golf, Shooting; *add.* British Legation, Peking; *n.* British.

MacMurray, John van Antwerp,

(Peking), *o.* American Minister and Chairman of American Delegation to Special Conference on Chinese Tariff; *b.* October 6, 1881 at Schenectady, N.Y.; *f.* Junius Wilson MacMurray; *m.* Henrietta Van Antwerp; *educ.* Lawrenerville, University, Princeton; *mar.* Lois R. Goodnow, Feb. 19, 1916; *arr. C.* July 4, 1925; *works accom.* Compiled and edited "Treaties and Agreements with and concerning China, 1894-1919" (N.Y.; Oxford Univ. Press, 1921); *deg. & hon.* A.B. (Princeton, 1902); Ll.B. (Columbia, 1906); A.M. (Princeton, 1907); D.C.L. (Wesleyan, 1925); *club,* Peking; Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Players (New York); *r. add.* American Legation, Peking; *o. add.* American Legation, Peking; *h. add.* 2228 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C.; *n.* American.

Macnaghten, Ernest Brander, Brig.-Gen. E. B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

(Shanghai), Director, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: & British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* May 28, 1920: *war s.* West Africa 1898-1899, South Africa 1900-1902, Somaliland 1903-1904, France 1914-1918: *clubs,* United Service, Pall Mall, (London): *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* Littlecote, Windsor: *n.* British.

MacNair, Harley, Farnsworth,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Missionary, Prof. of History and Government, St. John's University, Shanghai, (American Church Mission); Dean East China Union Summer School, St. John's University 1924; *b.* 1891, Greenfield, Penn., U.S.A.; *arr. C.* Sept. 1912; works accom. Contributing Editor of "The China Weekly Review" (Shanghai); Member of Executive Committee of the Editorial Board of the Chinese Recorder; Contributing Editor of "The Chinese Social and Political Science Review" (Peking); Secretary of the Advisory Council of the E. China Christian Colleges and Universities; Editor, Short Stories for Chinese Students (Shanghai 1919); Author (in Collab.) of "Introduction to Western History for Chinese Students" (Shanghai 1922); "Modern Chinese History—Selected Readings"

(Shanghai 1923); "The Chinese Abroad" (Shanghai 1924); China's New Nationalism and Other Essays (S'hai 1925); *deg. & hon.* Ph.B. Univ., Redlands, 1912; M.A. Columbia University, 1916; Ph.D. Univ. of California, 1922; *f.* Dougald Evander MacNair; *m.* Nettie Farnsworth; *clubs,* Member, Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch; Member, Chinese Social and Political Science Association; Member, American Political Science Association; Member, Alpha Pi Zeta; Member, Pi Kappa Delta; *h. add.* 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Macnaughtan, Rev. William,

(Moukden), *o.* Missionary, with Theological College; *arr. C.* Nov. 1898; *deg. & hon.* M.A. Glasgow Univ.; *r. add.* Manchuria Christian College, Moukden, West; *h. add. c/o* U.F. Church, 121 George Street, Edinburgh; *n.* British.

MacOvoy, Paul,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with D'Angelo & Garibaldi, formerly Captain of Cavalry in the Russian Army graduated as Sub-Lieutenant on 6 August 1910; *b.* 19 November 1889 at Kremenetz District, Volyria Government; *arr. C.* 14th October 1920; *war s.* went through the Great War from 1914 to 1918, partly on Russian, partly on French fronts; *deg. & hon.* War Decorations, Cross of St. Anne 2nd, 3rd, 4th Classes, St. Stanilas 2nd, 3rd Classes, all with globes and honorary rubaues; *f.* Porfiry; *m.* Sokolovsky; *educ.* Zitomie College, Vilno Military School; *r. add.* 8 Via Vettor Pisani, Tientsin; *n.* Russian.

Macoun, John Horatio,

(Antung, Manchuria), *o.* Commissioner of Customs, with The Chinese Maritime Customs; *b.* Sept. 15, 1867 at Lurgan, Co. Armagh, North Ireland; *f.* James Macoun, Linen Manufacturer; *m.* Mary Martelli; *educ.* Private School, Lurgan College, Co. Armagh, (I.C.D.) Ireland, University of Dublin; *mar.* Isobel MacMullan Oct. 7, 1913; *arr. C.* May 1888; Besides being Commissioner of Customs at Nanking, Amoy, Antung and Soochow, twice Audit Secretary of the I. G. of Customs and once Chief Accountant of the Post Office; Appointed Joint Director General of the Salt Gabelle in 1912 (first man appointed to this post, before Mr. Oiclen or Sir Richard Dane), but resigned shortly afterwards again offered same appointment in 1923, but declined it; Municipal Councillor of the Diplomatic Quarter, East in Peking for some years (1909-1911), etc.; *war s.* Defence of the Peking Legations, 1900; *v.c.s.* S.V.C., "A" Co.; *works accom.* Various, at different places; *deg. & hon.* British War Medal, China 1900, Double Dragon,

3rd Division; Chia Ho, 2nd & 3rd Classes; *clubs*, Peking, Shanghai (British, Country, Race), Amoy, etc.; Royal Societies Club (London); *r. add.* Commissioner's House, Antung; *o. add.* Custom House, Antung, Manchuria; *h. add.* Clarence Gate Gardens, Regent's Park, London, N.W.; *n.* British.

MacWillie, John,

(Hankow), *o.* Physician and Surgeon with Drs. MacWillie and McCartney; *arr. C.* Jan. 1, 1902; *v.c.s.* 5 years Hankow British Volunteers, M.O. Hankow American Volunteers; *works accom.* *Organized* Church General Hospital, Wuchang; Organized first Ambulance Corps in Chinese Army; Organized and was President of Wuchang and Hankow Red Cross during Revolution of 1911; Was Dean of Boone University Medical College; wife, Lotta MacWillie died Aug. 1, 1925 at her home in Toronto, Canada. Two sons; *clubs*, Hankow, French, Race (Hankow); *add.* 8 Health Mansions; *n.* British (Canadian).

Madier, Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Silk Merchant, with Madier Freres & Cie.: *arr. C.* 1900: Fire Brig. 10 years, S.F.B.: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Chia Ho, 3rd Class: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Rubicon, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 79 Route Pichon: *o. add.* 9 Avenue Edward VII: *n.* French.

Main, Dr. David Duncan,

(Hangchow), *o.* Medical Missionary, in charge of C.M.S. Hangchow Hospital and Medical Training College since 1881: late Surgeon to Chinese Maritime Customs: *b.* 1856: *educ.* Edinburgh: *mar.* Florence Nightingale Smith, *d.* of late D. Dingwall Smith, Edinburgh, and *g.d.* of late Alex. McVicar, post captain R.N.: *deg. hon.* L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.E. 1881; M.R.C.P. 1902; F.R.C.P.E. 1905; F.R.C.S.E. 1910; Blue Button Red Cross Medal, 4th 3rd & 2nd Excellent Crop Decorations, F.R.S.G.S.: *works accom.* "Whitlas Dictionary," "Playfair's Midwifery, Cheyne's Wounds, Abscesses and Ulcers, etc., in Chinese": *n.* British.

Main, Willam Artyn,

(Shanghai) *o.* Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Associated Mission Treasurers: *b.* December 23, 1866 at Magnolia, Iowa, U.S.A.: *f.* Geo. Main: *m.* Ellen Cook: *educ.* Magnolia High, Northwestern Univ. Class 1896: *mar.* Emma L. Little, August 18, 1896: *arr. C.* September 29, 1896: was President, Union Theological School, Foochow 1906-1914: Treasurer, Methodist Missions in China 1916-1925: *deg. hon.* A.B. North-

western: *r. add.* 1560 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *h. add.* 150 Fifth Ave., New York, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Maitland, Eardley Thomas,

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, Prosecuting Solicitor, with Shanghai Municipal Council; *b.* May 11, 1888 at St. Johns Wood, London; *f.* Colonel Eardley Maitland, C.B.; *m.* Helen Metcalf; *arr. C.* Dec 1, 1922; educ. Charterhouse and Trinity College, Cambridge; *war s.* Flying Corps in Great War, Subsequently Solicitor in the Director of Public Prosecutions Dept. England; *deg.* B.A. (Cantab.); *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif Francaise, Union Club, etc. (Shanghai), Queens Club (London); *r. add.* Flat 14, 58 Yu-Yuen Road; *o. add.* Shanghai Municipal Council; *n.* British.

Major, Alfred George,

(Tsingtao), *o.* Consular, H.B.M. Consul; *b.* Aug. 8, 1879 at Barrow in Furness, England; *f.* S.E. Major; *arr. C.* 1901; Served at Peking (twice), Canton, Wuchow, Macao, Shanghai (twice), Swatow (twice), Hankow, Hangchow, Chungking, Pakhoi, Hoihow, Tsingtao; *clubs,* various; *add.* British Consulate; *n.* British.

Mallory, Walter Hampton,

(Peking), *o.* Executive Secretary, China International Famine Relief Commission; *arr C.* 1921; *f.* Edward W. Mallory; *m.* Mary Gray; *educ.* Public School No. 40 N.Y., Troy Conference Academy, Poultney, Vt., Columbia Univ. N.Y.; *mar.* Alice Caroline Evans, May 13, 1919; *war s.* Lieut. 18th F.A., 3rd Division, American Expeditionary Force; *v.c.s.* Former Lieut. Hankow Volunteer Corps; Leader, Columbia Relief Expedition to Serbia, 1915; Special Asst. to American Ambassador to Petrograd 1916-17; Executive Secretary, American Committee for Armenian Relief, 1915; *clubs,* Peking, Columbia University Club, New York City; *r. add.* 5 Hou Chao hou; *o. add.* 6 Tsai Chang Hutung; *h. add.* Columbia Univ. Club, 4 W. 43rd, Street, New York City; *n.* American.

Malone, Carroll B.,

(Peking), *o.* Teacher, at Tsing Hua College: Professor of History, Denison University, 1924-1925, and Ohio State University, Summer Quarter, 1925: *arr. C.* 1911: *educ.* Western Reserve University: Michigan Univ.: Harvard Univ.: *deg. hon.* A.B., A.M. (Michigan), A.M. (Harvard): *add.* Tsing Hua College: *h. add.* Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Malpas, Edwin James,
(Tai Yuan Fu), *o.* Professor of Literature and Philosophy, Shansi University; *b.* at Portsmouth; *f.* W. H. Malpas, R.C.N.A.; *m.* Gill; *educ.* Ches. Coll. Cambridge; *mar.* Florence A. Gain, Dec. 24, 1907; Ches. College 1900-1903; Congregational Minister in London 1903-1906; Joined London Missionary Society 1906; Shansi University 1919 (Literature Dept.; *arr. C.* December 1906; *v.c.s.* S.V.C. "A" Co.; *deg. & hon.* B.A. London Univ.; *h. add.* 13 Hawes Road, Bromley, Kent, England: *n.* British.

Mamet, Oscar,
(Peking), *o.* Mining Engineer, Managing-Engineer, The Mentoukou (Sino-British) Coal Mining Co., near Peking; *b.* At Bruges; *clubs,* Peking Cercle Sino-Francais; *n.* Belgian.

Mann, Hunter,
(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, Manager, L. C. Gillespie and Sons: *b.* October 30, 1884 at Petersburg, Va., U.S.A.: *f.* Edwin Murry Mann.: *m.* Martha Nurton Cowles: *educ.* Petersburg High; Hampshire Sudney College: *mar.* Mary Elizabeth Cox, October 1, 1913: *arr. C.* December 22, 1909: *v.c.s.* Hankow American Volunteer Company: *clubs,* Hankow, Race and R.G. (Hankow): *add.* L. C. Gillespie & Sons: *h. add.* 207 Watanga Ave., Johnson City, Tenn., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Manners, Charles Manners,
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1903: *war s.* Major R.E.: *deg. hon.* O.B.E. (Military Division): *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Masonic (Shanghai): Thatched House (London): r. add. *c/o* Shanghai Club: *h. add.* "Hollyrood" Ilkeston, Derbyshire: *n.* British.

Manning, John Francis,
(Peking), *o.* Consulting Mining Engineer, Partner, Mills and Manning Inc.: *b.* October 21, 1880 at Medford, Mass., U.S.A.: *educ.* Medford High; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.: *arr. C.* March 1917: *deg. hon.* S.B. in Mining and Metallurgy (Harvard): *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *o. add.* Hui Chang Building, Rue Linevitch: *h. add.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

March, Francis Andrew,
(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* December 6, 1916: *r. add.* 20 Rue Courbet: *o. add.* 8 Quai de France: *h. add.* 238n Main St., Greenburg, Pa., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

March, John Ewart,
(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, with Stewardson & Spence; *arr. C.* July 4, 1921; *war s.* B.E.F. 1915-1919; *v.c.s.* 1921 to date;

clubs, Race (Shanghai); *r. add.* 155 Av. Dubail; *o. add.* 22 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road; *h. add.* Axbridge, Somerset; *n.* English.

Marconi, Umberto,

(Harbin), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs, Acting Commissioner for Harbin Customs District: *b.* October 17, 1881 at Rome: *f.* Pasquale Marconi: *m.* Pecci-Caldarozzi: *educ.* Home, Law: *arr. C.* May 1904: *war s.* Secretary of the Italian Military Mission to the Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement in London from September 1916 to July 1918, with the rank of Lieut.: *deg. hon.* War Medal, War Cross Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia: *clubs,* French (Shanghai), Peking (Peking): *add.* Customs: *h. add.* Roma, via Crecenzio 58: *n.* Italian.

Marker, Arthur Ernest,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *b.* July 21, 1889: *educ.* St. Paul's, London: *arr. C.* 1912: Manager of Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Hankow since end of 1919: Chairman, British Chamber of Commerce 1920-1921: *v.c.s.* 4 years H.B.V.C.: *clubs,* Hankow, Race and R. G. (Hankow); Thatched House (London): *add. c/o* Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Sevenoaks, Kent: *n.* British.

Marsh, Ernest Louis,

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician, with Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, Murray, Bolton and Gauntlett: *arr. C.* December 1899: *war s.* Lieut. R.A.M.C.; Staff of Colonel Sir Almroth Wright C.B. France 1915-1916: *v.c.s.* Trooper, Light Horse 1900-1904; Medical Staff 1917, S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* M.B., C.M., Glasgow University; D.P.H. Oxford: *clubs,* Country, Golf, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House, St. James' St. (London): *r. add.* 671 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *h. add. c/o* Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, London: *n.* English.

Marshall, Francis Lemon,

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance broker: *b.* Jan. 28, 1860 at Dover, Kent, England: *f.* Francis Julian Marshall: *m.* Margaret Hider: *arr. C.* January 4, 1880: Fire Brig. "Victoria" Co. S.F.B. 1881-1886: *v.c.s.* 1880-1886; 1895, joined Reserve 1902 and now in Special Reserve, S.V.C.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai): *r. add.* 37 Wong-Ka-Shaw Gardens: *o. add.* 12a Peking Road: *sports,* Played Interport Football Kobe v. Yokohama 4 times, 1888-1890; Rowed for Kobe against Yokohama; played Lawn Bowls for Shanghai against Hongkong 1919: *n.* English.

Martel, D. de, Count,

(Peking), Diplomat, Minister for France at Peking; *b.* Nov. 27, 1878; Entered Foreign Office as attaché May 2, 1901; Attached to the Cabinet of the Minister of Foreign Affairs 1902-1905; Secretary of Embassy 3rd. Class, at Washington, D.C. 1906; 2nd Class 1908; 1st Secretary Peking, 1913, Chargé d'Affairs, Peking 1916-1918, Served with the French Mission in Siberia 1918; High Commissioner Omsk 1919; High Commissioner Caucasus 1920; Afterwards in the Crimea; Headed the French Mission at Riga April 1921; In Charge of the French Legation in the Baltic States 1922; *deg. & hon.* Licencié en droit diplomé des Sciences Politiques Officer of the Legion of Honour, etc.; *add.* French Legation; *n.* French.

Martheleur, E. L.,

(Tientsin), *o.* Mining and Electrical Engineer, with Cie. des Tramways et Celairage de Tientsin: *b.* September 17, 1885 at Marcinelle, Belgium: *educ.* Louvain, Univ., Belgium: *arr. C.* October 1919: *r. add.* 5 Rue Chabaneix (French Concession): *o. add.* Cie. des Tramways and Celairage de Tientsin: *h. add.* 34 Rue de France (Verviers) Belgium: *n.* Belgian.

Martin, Arthur John,

(Shanghai), Senior British Assessor, Mixed Court H.B.M. Consular Service in China, at H.B.M. Consulate General, Shanghai: *b.* June 23, 1883 at Hornsey, Middlesex: *f.* Thomas Pearce Martin: *m.* Nancy Tremills: *educ.* Private School, Tollington Park; London Univ.; Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1919: *arr. C.* January 25, 1907, appointment, Student Interpreter: *war s.* Inns of Court O.T.C.; Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry; Special Service in Batavia as Acting Vice-Consul and Acting Consul-General: *deg. hon.* B.A. Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society (London): *add.* H.B.M. Consulate-General: *h. add.* 3 Muswell Avenue, Muswell Hill, London, N. 10: *sports,* Polo: *n.* British.

Martin, Charles Henry,

(Chefoo), *o.* Banker, with Russo-Asiatic Bank; *arr. C.* 1915; *clubs,* Shanghai, Dairen, Chefoo; *n.* English.

Martin, Hugh,

(Shanghai), *o.* Auctioneer, with Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1910: *war s.* 1914-1918: Fire Brig. Mih-holoong Co., S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* Light Horse: *deg. hon.* D.S.O.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Golf, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 89 Peking Road: *h. add.* Edinburgh: *n.* Scottish.

Martin, Kenneth Harvey,

(Shanghai), *o.* Auctioneer, with Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* May 8, 1908: *war s.* R.F.A.: *clubs,* Country, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, &c. (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 1b Jinkee Road: *o. add.* 15-16 Ezra Road: *h. add.* 4 Codrington Place, Clifton, England: *n.* English.

Martin, Reginald Meyrick Jullion,

(Shanghai), Asst. Commissioner of Police, Shanghai Municipal Police: *b.* March 19, 1887 at Colchester, England: *educ.* Bradfield College, England: *mar.* June 12, 1919: *arr. C.* December 19, 1905: *war s.* September 1915 to April 1919, demobilized with rank of Captain: Fire Brig. 1905 to 1908: *clubs,* Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 42 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* Municipal Police: *h. add. c/o* John Pook & Co., 68 Fenchurch St., London, E.C. 3: *sports,* Played Interport Cricket at Shanghai 1906: *n.* British.

Marzoli, Egidio,

(Tientsin), *o.* Proprietor, Marzoli & Co., Tientsin Oil Mill: *b.* 1881 at Varese: *educ.* Varese: *mar.* Teresa Chirieleison, 1911: *arr. C.* 1902: Administrator and Member of Board of Directors of the Italian Bank for China; *h. add.* Milano, Italy: *n.* Italian.

Mason, Isaac,

(Shanghai), Commercial, with Comerford & Co.; *b.* January 16, 1870 at Leeds, Eng.; *mar.* Esther L. Beckwith, 1895; *arr. C.* 1892; Pioneer Missionary in Szechwan for 23 years; Removed to Shanghai in 1915 and for ten years worked with the Christian Literature Society for China; *works accom.* "Life in West China," "The Arabian Prophet," "The Mohammedans of China," etc.; Translations numerous; F.R. G.S. Hon. Secretary of North China Branch of Royal Asiatic Society, 1916-1921, and now Vice-President; Member Chinese-Foreign Famine Relief Committee, and Moral Welfare League of Shanghai; *club,* Shanghai Lawn Bowls; *o. add.* 35 Canton Road; *n.* British.

Massey, Philip Walmszey,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Holyoak, Massey & Co., Ltd.; *arr. C.* 1898; *v.c.s.* 13 years; *clubs,* Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London); *r. add.* Majestic Hotel; *o. add.* 7 Hankow; *n.* British.

Master, Reginald Francis Chester,

(Shanghai), *o.* Solicitor, with White-Cooper Master and Harris: *arr. C.* August 1903: *v.c.s.* four years Machine Gun Co. S.V.C.; 5 years Volunteer Troop (Hongkong): *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong);

Shanghai, Country (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 663 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* Member of White-Cooper & Co., 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *n.* English.

Masters, Edward Godfrey,

(Tsingtao), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China) Ltd.; *arr. C.* February 1912; *clubs,* Shanghai, Race (Shanghai), Thatched House (London), S.W.; *n.* British.

Matsubara, Umetaro,

(Dairen), *o.* Customs Service: *b.* at Tokyo: *f.* T. Matsubara: *m.* S. Shogenji: *educ.* Kobe, Middle School Kumamoto, 5th High School, Tokyo Imperial University: *arr. C.* December 30, 1915: *sports,* Tennis, Skating, Golf, Swimming: *h. add.* Tokyo, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

Mattox, Elmer L.,

(Hangchow), *o.* Missionary, Educationalist, American Presbyterian Mission: *arr. C.* 1893: *educ.* graduated Winterset, Iowa, High School, 1886; Parsons College, Fairfield, Ia., 1890; McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1893: *mar.* Emma E. King, April 18, 1893: *deg.* B.A., M.A., D.D., Parsons College; on Staff of Hangchow Christian College since 1893; President of College 1910-1916, 1922: *add.* Zakow, Che.: *h. add.* Fairfield, Ia.: *n.* American.

Mauchan, Robert Buchanan,

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipbuilding and Engineer, Chinese Government Dockyard, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works: *b.* May 25, 1868 at Dumbarton, Scotland: *f.* Andrew Altra Mauchan: *m.* Catherine Downie Buchanan: *educ.* Dumbarton Burgh Academy, Glasgow Athenium: *mar.* Janey H. B. Weir, 1904: *arr. C.* 1887; Served five years with Wm. Denny Bros., Dumbarton; 7 years with China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.; 11 years with Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd.; with the Chinese Government since 1905: *war s.* with Chinese Government: *deg. hon.* 2nd Class Wen Hu, 3rd Class Chia Ho, 3rd Class Pao Kong: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* "Aulderwood," Route Dupleix: *o. add.* Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works: *h. add.* Wm. McNeil & Co., Ltd., 125 West Regent St., Glasgow: *n.* British.

Maughan, Joseph Robinson,

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, with Lester, Johnson & Morriss; *arr. C.* 1912; *v.c.s.* 4 years in "A" Co. S.V.C.; *deg.* A.R.I. B.A.; *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais, Golf, (Shanghai); *add.* 2 Siking Road; *n.* British.

Maxwell, John Preston,

(Peking), *o.* Educational, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology with Peking Union Medical College; *b.* December 5th, 1871 at Birmingham, England; *arr. C.* April 4th, 1899; *deg. & hon.* M.D.B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Chinese Republic, Army and Navy medal, 1st class: *f.* James Laidlaw Maxwell, M.D.; *m.* Goodall; *educ.* University College School, London, London University, University College and St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *mar.* Edith Lilly Isaacson Jonas, December, 1899; *clubs,* homeland, Overseas Club; *r. add.* 30 North Compound, P.U.M.C.; *o. add.* Union Medical College, Peking; *n.* Scotch.

May, Arthur Glover,

(Nanking), *o.* Commercial, with The Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* 1916: *war s.* 2nd Lieut. Field Artillery, U.S.A.: *clubs,* Nanking Club: *o. add. c/o* The Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *h. add.* Manhattan Ave., New York City: *n.* American.

Mayers, Frederick John,

(Shanghai), Retired: *b.* 1870 at Chefoo, North China: Joined Customs Service 1889: *v.c.s.* four years "A" Co. S.V.C. Sergeant: *deg. hon.* Civil Rank of 4th Class, China; Double Dragon Order, Third Division, 1st Class; Double Dragon Order, Second Division, 3rd Class; Chia Ho, Third Class; F.R.G.S. Great Britain; Member of American Geographical Society: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Junior Carlton, Thatched House (London); Hongkong (Hongkong), &c.: *add.* 907 Avenue Haig Shanghai: *h. add. c/o* Thatched House Club, St James' St., London, S.W. 1: *n.* English.

Mayers, Sidney Francis,

(Peking), Representative in China of the British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd.: Formerly in H.B.M. Consular Service (1895-1910): British Assessor in Mixed Court, Shanghai 1898-1901: acting Vice-Consul Shanghai 1900: Acting Chinese Secretary, Peking 1902, 1905, 1907, 1908: Assistant Chinese Secretary, Peking, September 16, 1901 to June 15, 1909: First Class Assistant, May 5, 1904: Vice-Consul 1908: Chia Ho Order 2nd grade: *clubs,* Peking (Peking), Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House, Royal Societies (London): *add.* British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd.: *n.* British.

Mayne, George Edward Otway,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. (Export Department); *arr. C.* 1891; *f.b.s.* 10 years; *v.c.s.* 15 years; *deg. & hon.* Shanghai Fire Brigade and Shanghai Volunteer Corps Long Service Medals; *r. add.* 13 Kinnear Road; *n.* British.

Maze, F. W.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commissioner of Customs; *b.* Belfast, Ireland Appointed to Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs in 1891, and has served as Commissioner in Ichang, Kongmoon, Tengyueh, Canton, Tientsin, Hankow and Shanghai; Opened the Custom House in Kongmoon on March 7, 1904; *deg. hon.* Civil rank of the Third Class, China, 1904; Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, 1908; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class, 1919; Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure, Third Class, 1920; Order of the Pao Kwang Chia Ho (Golden Grain in Gems), Second Class, 1923; Conservancy Metal, First Class; *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong), Country (Shanghai), Shanghai (Shanghai), Thatched House, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile (London); *n.* British.

Mazot, Henry,

(Peking), *o.* Banker, Representative of the French Group of the Chinese Consortium; Manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine; Ex Financial Adviser to Chinese Government; Ex General Secretary of the French High Commission in the United States; *deg. & hon.* Legion of Honour, Chia Ho; St. Anne of Russia, Rising Sun, Japan; *clubs,* Peking, Sino-French; *n.* French.

McBain, William Robert,

(Shanghai), Merchant, Partner in Messrs. George McBain: *war s.* Major R.A.F. (Special Reserve): *v.c.s.* Shanghai Scottish, S.V.C. Private: *deg. hon.* M.C., A.F.C., 6 mentions in despatches (British); Croix de Guerre with Palms; 2 mentions in "Ordre Merite" (French); Order of Military Merit (Greek): *clubs,* Country, Shanghai, &c. (Shanghai): The Devonshire Club (London): *r. add.* 133 Avenue Road: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *h. add.* The Devonshire Club, St. James' Street, London: *n.* British.

McCarthy, George J.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, Assistant General Passenger Agent, The Admiral Oriental Line: Oriental Passenger Agent, Dollar S.S. Line: *arr. C.* March 1920: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Rotary (Shanghai); *r. add.* 213 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 29B Nanking Road: *h. add. c/o* The Admiral Oriental Line, Seattle, Wash: *n.* American.

McCartney, James Henry, M. D.

(Chungking), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, International Hospital, Chungking, Szechuan: *b.* Feb. 25, 1868 at Girard, Ohio: *f.* Andrew McCartney: *m.* Eliza Sheffer;

married, Casie Thomas, July 1890 (Died Jan. 1895); *children,* LeRoy W. McCartney and Ethel Ida Butts; *married,* Saddie E. Kissack, Jan. 8, 1896; *child,* James Lincoln McCartney: *educ.* Country School, Girard Public High School, Western Reserve University Medical Collge, Lakeside Hospital, New York Post-Graduate Medical School (1900), London School of Tropical Medicine (1909): *arr. C.* Oct. 1890: *deg. hon.* M.D. (1890), Rev. (1909): *sports,* Riding: *works,* Established the Men's General Hospital for the Methodist Episcopal Mission at Chungking, Feb. 1891, built and managed the Gouldy Memorial Men's Hospital (M.E.M.) Chungking, 1892 to 1914, established the American Drug Store, Chungking, organized the Chungking Red Cross in 1911, resigned from M.E. Mission 1916 and went into private practice. Established the American Chinese Drug Company 1916, and has been its manager since then. Built the International Hospital, Chungking, in 1921 and has endowed that institution. Port Surgeon. Oldest foreign resident of Chungking: *clubs,* American Medical Association. China Medical Association, Chungking Missionary Association, Ohio Medical Society, Chungking Union Church: *add.* Chungking: *h. add.* 450½ Fassett St., Toledo, Ohio: *n.* American.

McCartney, James Lincoln, M. D., S. B.

(Hankow), *o.* Physician and Surgeon with Drs. MacWillie and McCartney, M. O. Hankow America Volunteers, U.S.A., Health Officer: *b.* July 24, 1898 at Chungking, China: *f.* Dr. J. H. McCartney: *m.* Saddie Kissack: *educ.* Private tutor, Delaware High and Ohio Wesleyan Academy, Ohio Wesleyan; University of Chicago, Rush Medical, John McCormick Institute for Infectious Diseases, P.U.M.C., The Brookly Hospital, New York (1923), St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D.C. (Psychiatrist) (1924): *arr. C.* July 1920: *mar.* Dec. 27, 1925, to Edith Muriel Tufts: *war s.* Aviation Ground School, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, U.S. Infantry Great War: *deg.* S.B. (1920) M.D. (1923): *sports,* Swimming, Riding and Golf: *Teaching,* Peking Union Medical College (1920-21), University of Chicago (1922), St. Elizabeth's Nurses' Training School (1924): *works,* The International Famine Relief, The North China Star as Peking Correspondent, The Russian Famine Relief (1921), Health Editor Hankow Herald, "Your Health," numerous articles published: *clubs,* American Medical Association, China Medical Association, Hankow Medical Assoc., Masonic Blue Lodge (Peking), International Lodge, American Institute of Medicine,

Nelson's Medical Research Bureau, The Parents Assoc., International Press Club, American Legion, (V.F.W.), Overseas Service Club, Phi Chi Medical Fraternity, American Associated Press, Cosmopolitan Club, Chungking Club, Chungking Polo Club, Hankow Club, Hankow Race Club and R.G., Hankow Amer. Chamber of Commerce, American Volunteer Co., *add.* 9 Heath Mansions, S.D.A., Hankow, Tel. 28: *h. add.* 709 S. Ashland Building, Chicago, Ill.: *n.* American.

McCartney, N-Le Roy. Wesley.

(Chungking, Szechuan), *o.* Pharmacist, with American Chinese Drug Company: *b.* May 23, 1891, Chungking: *f.* Doctor James, Henry, McCartney, M.D.: *m.* Kasie, Thomas McCartney, deceased): *educ.* Chungking Hill School; Girard High School, Girard; Stanstead college, Stanstead, Quebec; Albert College, Belleville, Ontario; Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio: *arr. C.* 1902, 1913, Student Volunteer Missionary M.E.M. 1913 to assist at Methodist Episcopal Hospital at Chungking: Engaged during revolution in Szechuan in Red Cross: *war s.* Volunteer April, 1917 with American Expeditionary Forces, on Western Front. Occupying Forces in Germany; Sergeant 332nd Infantry, 83rd Div. National Army; Sergeant Medical Dept. Ambulance Companies 1st and 3rd U.S. Army at the front: *deg.* Ph.G. Reg.P.: *sports,* Football, basketball, tennis, gymnastics and swimming: *clubs,* Franklin Literary, Cosmopolitan Club, Kappa Psi Fraternity; Ohio Northern University Pharmaceutical Association: *Lodges,* Independent Order of Odd Fellows of America: *n.* American.

McCaslin, Charles,

(Newchwang), *o.* Commercial, Manchuria; *arr. C.* 1879; *clubs,* Shanghai, Kiangwan & Shanghai Race, Newchwang; *h. add.* Mount Kisco, Westchester Country, N.Y.; *n.* American.

McCloskey, Edward Logan,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager for China of Westinghouse Electric International Co.; *b.* Sept. 24, 1875 at Westport, Pa., U.S.A.; *f.* Wm. T. McCloskey; *m.* Sallie A. Logan; *educ.* Emporium High School, took Electrical Engineering course in Westinghouse Works; *mar.* Mary Winsor Stokum, June 17, 1903; *arr. C.* Aug. 18, 1917; *war s.* 14th Penn. National Guard 1898-1901; *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C. 1918 to date; *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif Francaise, Shanghai (Shanghai), American, Mexican Country, Reforma (Mexico City); *r.*

add. 14 Route Henri Riviere; *o. add.* 1 The Bund; *h. add.* 150 Broadway, New York; *n.* American.

McCracken, Josiah Calvin,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with St. John's University, Medical Department: *b* March 30, 1874 at Lincoln, Tenn., U.S.A.: *f.* Isaac Lawrence McCracken: *m.* Stuart: *educ.* Cooper Prep.; Univ. of Pennsylvania: *mar.* Helen Newpher, September 12 1916: *arr. C.* February 11, 1916: *war s.* Director, American Junior Red Cross in China: *deg.* M.A., M.D., F.A.C.S.: *r. add.* 5 Avenue Petain: *o. add.* St. Luke's Hospital: *h. add.* Houston Hall, Phila., Pa., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

McDonald, Ranald George,

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-law, partner in Teesdale, Newman & McDonald; *b.* July 11, 1881 at Liverpool; *f.* George William Miller McDonald; *m.* Annie Eleanor Nicholson; *educ.* Sherborne School, Queens' College, Cambridge; *arr. C.* Oct. 10, 1921; *war s.* 1916-1919 France and Belgium, Capt. 127 Battery, R.F.A. (4th Divn.); *deg. hon.* B.A., L.L.B. Certificate of Honour, Bar Final; mentioned in despatches; Private and Political Secretary to the Earl of Reading 1908 to 1913; Assistant Legal Adviser to the Siamese Government 1920 to 1921; *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Hungjao Golf, Golf, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai); *o. add.* 15 Peking Road; *h. add.* Goldsmith Building, Temple, London, E.C.; *n.* British.

McEuen, Kenneth John,

(Shanghai), Commissioner of Police, Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* July 24, 1879 at Hongkong: *f.* Captain J. P. McEuen, R.N.: *m.* Clubley: *educ.* Felsted School, Essex, England; Royal Irish Constabulary Dublin, Ireland: *arr. C.* May 1900: Fire Brig. 1900-1904 (4½ years): *deg. hon.* Order of Chia Ho, 3rd Class: Order of Pao-Huang-Chia Ho, 4th Class: Order of Wen Hu, 4th Class: Appointed Cadet in Shanghai Municipal Police after passing training course at R.I.C., Dublin in May 1900: Promoted Deputy Superintendent of Police 1904: Promoted Captain Superintendent in September 1913, the title of Commanding Officer being subsequently altered to Commissioner of Police: *clubs,* Country, Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cricket, Football, Polo, &c. (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 39 Wei-hai-wei Road: *o. add.* Police Headquarters, Municipal Administration Buildings: *h. add. c/o* Messrs. John Pook & Co., 68 Fenchurch St., London, E.C.: *sports,* Played Interport Cricket 1901 and 1903, Interport Polo 1907 and 1910: *n.* British.

McHugh, James Marshall,

(Peking), *o.* Officer, United States Marine Corps, with U.S. Legation Guard; *b.* Dec. 27, 1899 at Nevada, Mo.; *f.* A.F. McHugh; *m.* Lutie Lindsay; *educ.* Wichita Public School, W.H.S. High School, Witchita, Kansas, U.S. Naval Academy, Class 1922; *arr. C.* 14 January, 1924; *clubs,* Peking, Army & Navy, Washington, D. C.; *r. add.* 2 Po Pao Hutung; *o. add. c/o* American Legation; *h. add.* Wichita, Kansas; *n.* American.

McIntosh, Charles Duncan,

(Canton), *o.* Banking, with Asia Banking Corpn.: *b.* January 1, 1891 at Glasgow, Scotland: *f.* Alexander Brown McIntosh: *m.* Emily Elizabeth Maule: *educ.* Hillhead High School, Glasgow, Scotland, John Watsons College and Allan Glen's College: *mar.* Mamilu Hughes, February 1920: *arr. C.* March 1920: *war s.* United States Naval Reserve Force: *v.c.s.* Shameen Reserve Corps: *clubs,* Canton, Golf, (Tungshan), Cercle Sportif, American (Shanghai), Masonic (New York): *r. add.* Shameen, Canton: *o. add.* Asia Banking Corpn.: *h. add.* 141, 92nd Street, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.: *n.* naturalised American.

McIntosh, Gilbert,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Superintendent of Presbyterian Mission Press: *b.* May 25, 1861 at Falkirk, Scotland: *arr. C.* November 10, 1885: *r. add.* 135 North Szechuen Road: *n.* Scotch (British).

McKee, John Matthews,

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council: *r. add.* 56 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* Secretariat, S.M.C., 24 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* 56 Deramore Avenue, Belfast: *n.* British.

McKenzie, Simon Fraser,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* March 1919: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* Coxheath, Kent: *n.* Scotch.

McLure, Alexander,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Accountant, with Seth, Mancell & McLure: *b.* November 21, 1887 at Glasgow, Scotland: *f.* Alexander McLure: *m.* Christina Cameron: *educ.* Glasgow Univ.: *arr. C.* November 1919: *war* 1917-1919: *deg.* C.A.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Golf, American, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 68 Bubbling (London): *r. add.* 83 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 7 Ave. Edward VII: *n.* British.

McMichael, E. H.,
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Partner, Frazar & Co.: *v.c.s.* Major, Shanghai Light Horse, S.V.C.: *war s.* Lieutenant, Westminster Dragons: *o. add.* 36 Jinkee Road.

McRae, Cameron Farquhar,
(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with American Church Mission: *arr. C.* October 24, 1899: *v.c.s.* 3 years in American Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* M.A., B.D.: *r. add.* 49 Rue Molière: *h. add.* Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Mead, Edgar Walter,
(Peking), *o.* Central Salt Administration, Chief Inspectorate; *b.* July, 10, 1887 at London; *f.* Henry John Mead; *m.* Edith Gifford *educ.* Aldenham School and at Pembroke College, Cambridge; *mar.* Maud Lyons, April 28, 1915; *arr. C.* 1911, Served in British Consular Service in China 1910-1923; Barrister-at-law; Called to the Bar, Jan. 1922 Middle Temple; *deg. & hon.* Bachelor of Arts, Cambridge 1909; Junior British Assessor, Shanghai International Mixed Court 1922-1923; Senior British Assessor 1923; *clubs,* Peking (Peking), Country (Shanghai), Thatched House, (London); *r. add.* 6 Hu Pu Chieh; *o. add.* Chief Inspectorate of Salt Revenue; *h. add.* *c/o* Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, 9 Gracechurch Street, London; *n.* British.

Mead, Loren Joseph,
(Wuhu), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.: *arr. C.* 1916: *o. add.* Standard Oil of N.Y., Wuhu: *h. add.* Santa Ana, California, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Mein Austin, Reginald,
(Hongkong), *o.* Merchant, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *b.* December 9, 1888 at Edinburgh: *educ.* Rugby School: *mar.* October 18, 1919: *arr. C.* 1912: Fire Brig. "Victoria" Co. S.F.B.; Tientsin; Hongkong V.F.B.: *v.c.s.* Shanghai, Tientsin, Hongkong: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Country (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong), Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* 351 The Peak: *o. add.* 14 Pedder St.: *h. add.* Black Clachrie, Barrhill, Ayrshire: *sports,* Played Interport Rugby 1914: *n.* British.

Meinhardt, Carl David,
(Changsha), American Consular Service: *b.* July 30, 1888 at Brockport, N.Y.: *f.* F. Meinhardt: *m.* Mary A. Hadler: *educ.* Brockport Normal High School Department; Syracuse University: *mar.* Louise MacBain, January 13, 1916: *arr. C.* June 29, 1912: Previous Posts, Peking, Hankow, Chefoo, Canton: *clubs,* Changsha (Changsha): *add.* American Consulate: *h. add.* 56 Kenyon Street, Brockport, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Meinich, Hans Thomas,

(Foochow), *o.* Customs Service, with The Chinese Maritime Customs; *b.* June 1, 1903 at Oslo, Norway; *f.* Jörgen Herman Meinich; *m.* Jarngerd Johnsson; *educ.* Lycée Corneille Rouen, France, Sarpsborg, Norw. Univ. of Oslo *arr. C.* July 24, 1925; *club,* Foochow; *r. add.* Customs Messe, Foochow; *o. add.* Custom House, Foochow; *h. add.* Tönsberg, Norway; *n.* Norwegian.

Meleney, Henry Edmund,

(Peking), *o.* Associate, Dept. of Medicine, Peking Union Medical College; *b.* September 3, 1887 at Paterson, N.J.: *f.* Clarence E. Meleney: *m.* Carolyn E. Coit: *mar.* Elsie G. Todd, June 12, 1918: *educ.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn, Dartmouth College, Columbia University: *arr. C.* December 9, 1920: *war s.* Captain M.C., U. S. Army: *deg.* A.B. Dartmouth College 1909, M.D. Columbia University, 1915: *clubs,* Chi Phi Fraternity (America): *r. add.* South Residence Compound P.U.M.C., Peking: *o. add.* P.U.M.C., Peking: *h. add.* New York City: *n.* American.

Mellows, Thomas,

(Shanghai), *o.* Superintendent River Police, Chinese Maritime Customs: Retired 1st September 1924 on pension: *b.* 1865: *arr. C.* on H.M.S. "Alacrity" in 1889: Joined Shanghai Municipal Police 1892: Served in Chinese Navy during China-Japanese War, several times in action and sunk: *deg. hon.* Double Dragon, Third Division, Third Class, China, August 1907; Order of the Chia Ho, Sixth Class, China, December 1917; Khedive's Star, Egypt, 1882; Shanghai Jubilee Medal, 1893; Military and Naval Medal, First Class, China, November 1913; War Medal with Clasp "Bombardment of Alexandria," Great Britain, 1882; China Expedition Medal, 1900; Great Britain, 1903; S.V.C. Long Service Medal 1892-1921: *clubs,* Member of Yacht Club, Customs Club, Junior Golf Club, S.V.C. Club: *n.* British.

Mencarini, Juan,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Spain and China Navigation Co., Ltd.: *b.* June 15, 1860 at Alexandria, Egypt: *f.* Albino Mencarini, late Spanish Consul-General, Hongkong, Amoy, also in Egypt and Singapore: *m.* Ida Pierotti: *educ.* Madrid (Spain) and Singapore: *mar.* Rosario Blanco, March 1, 1886: *arr. C.* October 1880: Mercantile Clerk, Singapore and Manila; Acting Chancellor, Spanish Consulate, Hongkong; Joined Chinese Maritime Customs as Assistant, Canton; served also at Peking, Amoy, Tamsui (Formosa), Chinkiang, Shanghai, Foochow, Newchwang, Hankow; resigned October 1, 1912; last post as Acting

Commissioner of Customs at Amoy (1908-1910); In March 1912 established firm of Mencarini & Co. at Shanghai; In 1921 joined Spain and China Navigation Co., Ltd.; By Royal appointment was Commercial Attaché of the Spanish Consulate, Shanghai, 1911-1916; Attended King Alphonse's Wedding at Madrid as 2nd Secretary Special Chinese Embassy May 1906: *clubs*, Philatelic (Shanghai): hobbies—Photography, won several Gold, Silver, Bronze and Hon. mentions at European and local exhibitions—Philately (Stamp collecting) won several medals at European exhibits; author of several text books on stamps of China and Philippine Islands; Served as Hon. Secretary to China Branch Royal Asiatic Society at Shanghai 1899-1901; President of several Photographic and Philatelic Societies: *deg. hon.* Hon. Member, Manila Associated Press; Hon. Member, Spanish Chamber of Commerce, Manila; Hon. Member, Philippine Chamber of Commerce; Chevalier of the Royal Order of Isabella Catolica, Spain; Commander of the Order of Charles III, Spain, 1906; Double Dragon, Third Division, Second Class, China, 1906; Medal of the First Class of the Order of the "Merito Militar can distintivo blanco," Spain, May 1896; Medal of the First Class of the Order of "Merito Militar con distintivo blanco," Spain, May 1898; Chevalier of the Third Class of the Order of the "Merito Naval con placa blanca," Spain, 1906; Chevalier of the Second Class of the Order of the "Merito Militar con placa blanca," Spain 1906; Corresponding Member of the Royal Geographical Society of Madrid, 1896: Corresponding Member of the Royal Economica del Pais de Filippinas, 1896: *works accom.* Wrote "Chinese Emigration to the Philippines," 1900 at request of the United States Government (in English and Chinese): *r. add.* 612 Rue Lafayette: *o. add.* 2 Canton Road: *n.* Spanish.

Mennie, Donald,

(Shanghai), *o.* Managing Director of A. S. Watson & Co., (The Shanghai Pharmacy, Ltd.): *arr. C.* 1899: Author of the following art publications on China, "Picturesque China," "Glimpses of China," "China by Land and Water," "China North and South," and in conjunction with Putnam Weale, "The Pageant of Peking": *clubs*, Shanghai, American, Cercle Sportif Francais, Golf, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai): *add.* 16 Nanking Road: *h. add.* Golshie, Sutherland: *n.* Scottish.

Merian, John. R A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Representative of Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, Switzerland, (Manufacturers of Arti-

ficial Indigo, Aniline Dyes and Medicines) : *arr. C.* 1918: *o. add.* 1c Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Basle, Switzerland: *n.* Swiss.

Merritt, Charles Daniel,

(Tientsin), *o.* Mechanical Engineer, with American Trading Co.: *arr. C.* February 25, 1920: *war s.* Lieut., American Expeditionary Forces, France, June 15, 1918 to August 16, 1919, American Railway Engineers, Siberia: *clubs,* Peking (Peking), Tientsin (Tientsin) : *r. add.* 159 Rue St. Louis, Tientsin: *o. add.* 4 Consular Road, Tientsin: *n.* American.

Mesny, Joël Emile Julien,

(Hankow), Docteur en Médecine—Médecin des Troupes Coloniales en retraite—anciennement attaché aux Consulats de France à Canton, Pakhoï, Hankow 1902-1921: *arr. C.* March 1901: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de la légion d'honneur: *r. add.* Rue du Maréchal Foch: *n.* French.

Meyer, Vilhelm,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, General Manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* March 1902: *v.c.s.* Special Police, S.M.C.: *works accom.* Hon. Danish Vice-Consul: *deg. hon.* Knight of Dannebrog; Chia Ho, 2nd degree, with scarf: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, &c. (Shanghai), Thatched House (London), India House (New York), The Club (Copenhagen) : *o. add.* 8 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, Shanghai: *n.* Danish.

Meyrier, Jacques.

(Shanghai), *o.* French Consul in Shanghai Acting Consul-General: *arr. C.* December 1923: *war s.* Captain in the French Army during War Legion of Honour: *deg. hon.* Licenciè en droit, Diplomè de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Français: *r. add.* Rue Stanislas Chevalier Shanghai: *o. add.* French Consulate General: *n.* French.

Michelet, J. W.,

(Peking), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Norway: *educ.* Graduated in Law, University of Christiania 1900: Entered Diplomatic Service 1901: Vice-Consul at Hamburg 1903: Secretary of Legation in Berlin 1906: Re-called to the Foreign Ministry in Christiania 1910: First Secretary in Paris 1912, London 1914: Promoted Councillor same year: Chief of Division in the Foreign Ministry 1918: Appointed Minister in Peking and Tokio 1919: *Decorations,* Knight Commander of the Norwegian St. Olav's Order, Grand-Cross of the Swedish North Star Order, Grand Cross of the Danish Dannebrog Order, First Class of the Japanese Sacred Treasure Order, Commander of the Italian Crown Order, Officer

of the French Legion of Honour and several other orders: *clubs*, Peking (Peking), &c.: *n.* Norwegian.

Middleton, Herbert Edgar,

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Accountant Finance Department, Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* March 1, 1884: *arr. C.* May 1907: *war s.* Captain, Machine Gun Corps, France, Belgium, War Office and Siberia, now Captain, British Regular Army Reserve of Officers: *v.c.s.* Captain, Reserve of Officers; Formerly commanding Machine Gun Co., S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* Mentioned in Despatches, 1917; Awarded M.B.E. (Military Division) 1919: *clubs*, Vice-Commodore, Shanghai Yacht: *clubs*, Shanghai, French, Cricket, Golf, Swimming Bath, Yacht (Shanghai); Thatched House, (London): *r. add.* 863 Rue Ratard: *n.* British.

Middleton, Hugh,

(Hankow), *o.* Insurance and Commission Agent: *b.* November 17, 1893 at Shanghai: *f.* Osborne Middleton: *m.* S. E. Moxon: *educ.* Dulwich College: *arr. C.* (return) 1919: *war s.* 4½ years A.P. W.O., Yorkshire Regt.: Fire Brig. Foreman, Hankow: *deg. hon.* mentioned in despatches 1916: *clubs*, Hankow (Hankow); Old Alleynians Rugby Football Club (England): *h. add.* "Hazelmere," Shelley Road, Worthing: *sport*, Hankow Interport Rugby 1920 and 1921: *n.* British.

Midwood, Leonard,

(Shanghai), Retired Merchant: *arr. C.* March 9, 1889: Fire Brig. 3 years, Mih-holoong Co., S.F.B.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House (London); Clarendon (Manchester): *r. add. c|o* Shanghai Club: *o. add. c|o* Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd.: *n.* British.

Millard, Percy Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* April 1905: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race (Shanghai); Moukden (Moukden): *r. add.* 631 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add. c|o* National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Stokes Croft, Bristol, England: *n.* English.

Millington, Francis Charles,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with Shanghai Municipal Council, Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese: *b.* March 1, 1888 at Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent: *f.* Francis John Millington: *educ.* Stoke-on-Trent High School; St. John's College, York: *mar.* A. V. Henderson, M.A., January 20, 1917: *arr. C.* January 4, 1915: Member British Water-Colour Society: District Commissioner, Baden-Powell Boy Scouts: Cartoon-

ist, Shanghai Sunday Times: *war s.* August 9, 1915 to July 1919: *v.c.s.* Light Horse, S.V.C.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cercle Sportif Français (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong): *r. add.* Shanghai Club: *o. add.* Carter Road, Shanhaikwan Road: *n.* British.

Mills, Edwin Walter,

(Peking), *o.* Consulting Minnig Engineer, with Mills and Manning, Consulting Mining Engineers: *arr. C.* 1916: Author of "Gold Mining in Korea," Korea Branch Royal Asiatic Society: *deg. hon.* S.B. Harvard University: *clubs,* Peking (China); Harvard Club of Boston; Harvard Club of New York; Harvard University Club; Harvard Engineering Society; Fellow, Royal Geographical Society; Fellow, American Geographical Society; Assoc. Member of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Member, The China Institution of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Member, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Member, Japan Mining Institute: *add.* 1 Rue Linevitch, Peking: *h. add. c/o* Harvard Club of Boston, Mass.: *n.* American.

Milton, Manning,

(Chinkiang), H.B.M. Consular Service: *b.* 1893 at Petworth, Sussex: *f.* Manning Milton: *m.* Mary Chalwin: *educ.* Bedford School: *arr. C.* June 1914, dep. January 1915, returned August 1919: *war s.* March 1915 to November 1917: *add.* H.B.M. Consulate, Chinkiang: *n.* British.

Miner, S. Luella,

(Tsinan), *o.* Missionary Teacher, with Shantung Christian University, Tsinan: *b.* October 30, 1861 at Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.: *f.* D.I. Miner: *m.* Cooley: *educ.* Oberlin High; Oberlin Univ.: *arr. C.* 1887: Teacher in North China Union College, 1888-1901: President of North China Union Women's College, 1905-1919: Dean of Women's College, Yenching University, 1920 to 1922: Dean of Women and Professor of Religious Education, Shantung Christian Univ., 1923: *works accom.* author of "Two Heroes of Cathay," "China's Book of Martyrs," and a text book of Geology (in Chinese): *deg. hon.* B.A. Oberlin, 1884; M.A. 1897; Litt.D. 1914: *clubs,* Member of the National Christian Council, Shanghai: Member of the Council on Religious Education, China Christian Educational Association, Shanghai, and Geological Society of China, Peking; *h. add.* 19 South La Salle St., Room 1315, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Mishler, Robert,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Arkell & Douglas, Inc. (General Manager for China); *b.* Aug. 6, 1896 at Hagerstown, Md., U.S.A.; *f.* Phares M. Mishler; *m.* Anna F. Evans; *educ.* Public School, Washing-

ton, D.C.; High School, Gettysburg, Pa.; University, Gettysburg and Mass., Institute of Technology; *arr. C.* Nov. 1919; *war s.* Royal Flying Corps and U.S. Marine Corps Air Service, 2nd Lieut.; *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse; *clubs,* Pan-Hellenic Club (Pres.), American University (Sec.), American, Columbia Country, French, Shanghai Polo and I. R. C. Polo clubs; Diomedian Club and Fraternity Club (New York), S.A.E. Frat.; *sports,* Polo, Tennis, Swimming, Golf and Boxing; *r. add.* 548 Rue Ratard; *o. add.* 3 Canton Road; *h. add.* 51 West 48th St., New York City; *n.* American.

MisKelly, Rev. William,

(Moukden), *o.* Missionary, Irish Presbyterian Mission; *arr. C.* November 1898; *deg. hon.* M.A. Queen's Univ. of Belfast, Diploma in Social Study, University of Edinburgh; *r. add.* Manchuria Christian College, Moukden; *h. add.* Church House, Belfast, Ireland; *n.* British.

Mitchell, Thomas William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chief Accountant, with Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1893: *v.c.s.* 22 years: *clubs,* Golf, Junior Golf, Rowing, Yacht, Cercle Sportif, S.R.A. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 623 Dixwell Road: *o. add.* 2 French Bund: *h. add.* 9 Gracechurch Street, London: *n.* English.

Mitchell, Walter Alfred,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1905: *v.c.s.* American Co., S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* A.B., M.Sc., M.A.: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin), Moukden (Mukden), Tsinanfu (Tsinan): *r. add. c/o* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *n.* American.

Mitrophanow, Igor,

(Peking), *o.* Banking, with The Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking; sometime Second Secretary of the Russian Legation, Peking: *arr. C.* December 1914: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *r. add. & o. add.* Russo-Asiatic Bank: *n.* Russian.

Miyata, Shin-ichi,

(Shanghai), *o.* Captain J. N. R., now Director, The Kaiyosha Co; *arr. C.* April 1907; *r. add.* 6 The Bund; *o. add.* The Kaiyosha Co.: *n.* Japanese.

MocKett, Walter J.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Printer, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.: *b.* December 14th, 1890, *mar.* Ida Nora Wright, November 8th, 1924; *arr. C.* May 1920; *war s.* R.A.M.C.: *deg. & hon.* Freeman of the City of London: *club,* Race (Shanghai); *o. add.* 30 Ferry Road; *r. add.* 2 Route de Grouchy; *n.* British.

Molines, Edouard,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, Manager, with Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient; *r. add.* 171 Rue St. Louis; *o. add.* 111 Rue de France, Tientsin; *n.* French.

Moller, Eric.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Ship Owner and Merchant, with Moller & Co.; Moller & Co. (Hongkong), Ltd. at Shanghai and Hongkong: *b.* August 12, 1875 at Hull, Yorkshire, England: *educ.* St. Xavier's and Shanghai Public School, Shanghai: *mar.* Isabel Elizabeth Blechynden, 1905: *arr. C.* 1876: *v.c.s.* Boxer trouble 1900: *clubs,* majority of Shanghai: *r. add.* "Fairyland," 130 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 33 Avenue Edward VII: *sports,* when active, a good bowler at Cricket; played Interport Cricket for Shanghai against Hongkong 1897; active interest in Race riding, has won Shanghai Champions 5 times and about 350 flat races; ardently interested in up-country shooting, spends most week ends thus engaged, knowledge of Shanghai country therefore accurate; Managing Director, Hall & Holtz, Ltd. and several steamship Companies: *n.* British.

Moller, John A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Arnhold & Co., Ltd. (since 1909): *b.* February 24, 1878: *educ.* Shanghai: Mechanical Engineer, sometime Ship Owner, Agent and Broker, (with brother, Eric Moller, firm of Moller Brothers). P.M. Lodge Cosmopolitan 428 S.C., P.D.G.D.M. District G.L. Scottish, F.M. in N. China: *clubs,* Shanghai Club, Shanghai Golf, Shanghai Race Club, Cercle Sportif Français, Union, Engineering Society of China (since formation of Society): *n.* British.

Moller, Johannes Prip,

(Moukden, East Suburb), *o.* Architect (private business, besides Architect for The Danish Mission Soc., China); *arr. C.* Sept. 16, 1921; *v.c.s.* Danish Student Volunteer Corps; *works accom.* Church at Harbin, Fuchiachien,—Y.M.C.A., Moukden, among others; *deg. & hon.* Diploma as an Architect, Academie des Beaux Arts, Copenhagen, Masters degree Col. Univ., N.Y., 1921; *clubs,* "Akademisk Architectforening, Copenhagen" (M.A.A.); *r. add.* East Suburb, Moukden; *o. add.* Ching Yu Kung Hutung, Moukden; *h. add.* Danish Mission Society, Hellerup, Denmark; *n.* Danish.

Molony, Arthur Williams,

(Ningpo), *o.* Missionary, with Church Missionary Society, Trinity College, Ningpo; *b.* Oct. 4, 1892 at Halifax, Nova Scotia; *f.* Lieut.-Colonel F. A. Molony, O.B.E., Late R. E.; *m.* Katharine Mary Grigg; *educ.* Trent College, Derbyshire; University, Cambridge; *mar.*

Miss Monica Gwynne Davies, Nov. 27, 1924; *arr. C.* Nov. 26, 1923; *war s.* 1914-1918, Belgium and France; *deg. & hon.* M.A. Cambridge University; *r. add.* Trinity College, Ningpo; *h. add.* 8 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge; *n.* British.

Molony, Herbert James, Bishop

(Ningpo), *o.* Missionary Bishop, with Church Missionary Society; *b.* June 2, 1865 in Dublin, Ireland; *f.* Frederick Beresford Molony, Madras Civil Service; *m.* Gayer; *educ.* Leamington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; *mar.* Mrs. G. E. Goodwin (*nee* Stubbs) Aug. 8, 1908; *arr. C.* Feb. 1908; *deg.* D.D., Hon. Causa, Cambridge; was Missionary of the Church Missionary Society in Central Provinces, India, 1890-1907; *add.* Ningpo; *h. add.* 1 Penton Place, London, W.C. 1; *n.* British.

Momikura, Sakusuke,

(Amoy), *o.* Assistant, Maritime Customs: *b.* February 28, 1878 at Hiroshima Ken: *f.* Magotaro Momikura: *m.* Koto: *mar.* Kane Umezawa, July 13, 1914: *educ.* State University of California, Yale University, Columbia University: *arr. C.* June 19, 1912: *deg. hon.* M.A. Columbia University 1909: *club,* Amoy: *r. add.* Kulangsu, Amoy: *o. add.* Custom House: *h. add.* Nagatsuka Mura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

Monbaron, Charles C.,

(Hankow), *o.* Merchant, operating own firm: *b.* June 21, 1881 at Nyon, near Geneva, Switzerland: *educ.* Commercial School of Basle, Switzerland: *arr. C.* 1901: *v.c.s.* French Volunteer Corps: *clubs,* Hankow, Cercle Gaulois, Race & R.G. (Hankow): *add.* Union Building: *n.* Swiss.

Montgomrey, Malcolm Ronald,

(Canton), H.B.M. Consular Service; *educ.* The Leys School, Cambridge, R.M.C. Sandhurst; *arr. C.* August 12, 1921; *war s.* 2 years with The Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 18 months in France; *deg. & hon.* M.C.; *club,* Canton; *add.* H.B.M. Consulate-General, Canton; *n.* British.

Montpellier, Baron C. de,

(Chefoo), *o.* Customs, with Chinese Maritime Customs; *b.* May 31, 1896 at Namur, Belgium; *f.* Baron de Montpellier; *m.* Baronne E. de Cartier de Marchienne; *arr. C.* 1920; *war s.* Belgian Army 1914-1918; *n.* Belgian.

Moore, Alice,

(Peking), *o.* Educational, Principal, Peking American School; *arr. C.* 1919; *r. add.* 1 Tsung Pu Hutung; *o. add.* 27 Gan Mien Hutung; *n.* American.

Moore-Bennett, Arthur John,

(Peking), *o.* Chairman of the Engineers of China, Ltd.: *b.* August 19, 1877 at Bromley, Kent: *f.* John Moore-Bennett: *m.* Emman Couldrey: *educ.* Dulwich College: *mar.* Dorothea Henson Moore, Dec. 10, 1911: With Canadian Pacific Railroad 1896-1898: *arr. C.* 1899: *works accom.* Formation of Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assn., Ltd.; Engineers of China, Ltd. and operation of same: *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong), National Liberal (England): *add.* 83 Chao Yang Men, Peking; *h. add.* 28 Victoria Street, S.W. 1; The National Liberal Club, S.W. 1; St. Winifreds, Lordship Lane, S.E. 21: *n.* English.

Morgan, Evan, D.D.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Christian Literature Society for China: *b.* October 1, 1860: *mar.* Marion Lindsay, *d.* of R. Wesdon, Bristol *educ.* University College, Bristol; London University: D.D. Welsh University 1925: *arr. C.* 1884 during Franco-Chinese War and spent his first term of service in Shansi. On returning from furlough he spent six years in Sianfu, Shensi and was there during Boxer trouble; was frequently in danger from excited mobs; left Sianfu under escort provided by H.E. Tuan Fang about a month after Taiyuanfu Massacres, of which sent first telegraphic news to coast; with exception of furlough and period spent in Shensi has lived throughout in Shanghai, engaged in evangelical, educational and translating work: *works accom.* Translations into Chinese of books on Science and religion; author of the Chinese Speaker and Chinese Ideals etc., which are the text books in the London University examinations. etc., articles in North China Daily News, Editor of Journal of China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society: *n.* British.

Morgan, Frank Leslie,

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, Civil and Mining Engineer, with Shanghai Water Works Co., Ltd., as Works Manager; was Assistant General Manager, Madeley Wood Colliery Co. Shropshire, 1913-1914 under Sir John Cadman, K.C.M.G., Engineer on staff of The Francois Cementation Co., Ltd, 1919-1922, Consulting Engineers and Contractors, Bablake Exhibitioner, First Coventry City Scholar, Bowen Scholar, Healop Gold Medallist, *works accom.* "Plain & Reinforced Concrete," "Cementation Methods of Dealing with Underground Water Problems"; *b.* May 8th, 1893 at Coventry, England; *arr. C.* April 23, 1922; *war s.* Commissioned August 1914 to March 1919, 1/6th R. War, R. (T.F.) Captain 1.6.16; Served 3½ years abroad, France, Belgium, Egypt,

Palestine, Germany, atc'd. 2nd N. Lan. R. 1917-1919; Adjutant August 1918 to March 1919; Twice Wounded; *v.c.s.* Senior O.T.C. 1909 to 1914 Pte. to Serjeant Instructor; *deg. & hon.* M.C., B.C. (Honors Civil Engineering), M.Sc.; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.; F.G.S.; *f.* Frank Morgan; *m.* Patience Amelia Field; *educ.* Bablake 1904-1908, Birmingham Univ. 1908-1913; *r. add.* 51 Yangtszepoo Road, Shanghai; *o. add.* The Water Works; *h. add.* Ribbesford Styvechale Avenue, Coventry, England; *n.* English.

Mori, Yasusaburo,

(Tsingtao), Japanese Consular Service, Consul-General: *arr.* Tsingtao Dec. 10, 1922: *add.* Japanese Consulate-General: *n.* Japanese.

Morling, Charles Robert,

(Tientsin), *o.* Merchant, Director, Collins & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* October 31, 1893: Director, Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ltd.; Councillor, British Municipal Council, Tientsin, 1908-1918, Chairman, 1912-1915; Chairman, British Chamber of Commerce 1919 and 1921, Tientsin: *r. add.* Astor House Hotel: *o. add.* Taku Road: *h. add.* 9-11 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.: *n.* British.

Morris, Harold H.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary Physician, with St. Luke's Hospital: *b.* January 16, 1884 at Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.: *f.* T. H. Morris: *m.* Mary L. Paul: *educ.* Friends Select School, Phila.; Haverford College; Univ. of Pennsylvania: *mar.* F. W. Jordan, January 26, 1911: *arr. C.* May 7, 1911: *deg.* B.S., M.D.: *clubs,* Cricket (Shanghai), Shanghai Golf Club, Secretary of China Medical Association, Secretary, Treasurer, Shanghai Medical Society *r. add.* 99A Jessfield Road: *o. add.* St. Luke's Hospital: *h. add.* Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.: *sports,* played Interport Cricket for Shanghai against Hongkong and Singapore 1914, 1920 and 1925: *n.* American.

Mortimer, Frank D.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Chinese American Publishing Co. and United Book and Stationery Co.; *b.* November 29, 1894 in Everett, Penna.; *f.* Harry F. Mortimer; *m.* Mary McCoy; educ. Penn State; *mar.* Helen S. Rodgers, July, 1919; *arr. C.* June 1920; *war s.* Ord. Dept. U.S.A.—R.R.S. Siberia; *clubs,* American and C.C.C.; *r. add.* Bubbling Well Apts.; *o. add.* 25 Nanking Road; *h. add.* Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Morris, William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* October 7, 1910: *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Columbia

Country, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 8 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* 2516 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Morton, Frederick Thomas,

(Tientsin), *o.* Accountant, with Butterfield & Swire: *b.* November 25, 1896 at Liverpool, England: *educ.* 4 years at Public School; 3 years High School: *arr. C.* 1911: Fire Brig. two years: *v.c.s.* five years: *clubs,* Rowing, Football, Skating, Swimming (Tientsin); Overseas (England): *r. add.* Taikoo Villa: *h. add. c/o* John Swire & Sons, London: *n.* English.

Mosberg, Dr. Carl,

(Shanghai), *o.* Dentist; *arr. C.* 1895; *v.c.s.* 14 years with Shanghai Light Horse (Officer of same for 8 years); *deg.* D.D.S. (University of Pennsylvania); *add.* 350 Wei-hai-wei Road; *n.* German.

Mossop, A. G.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-law, Crown Advocate for Territory of Wei-hai-wei; *deg. hon.* M.A., L.L.B.; *r. add.* 9a Route Portier; *o. add.* 20 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road; *n.* British.

Moss, Sidney Adrian,

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, Attorney and Counsellor at Law; *b.* Dec. 28, 1893 at Atlanta, Georgia; *f.* Barnes Moss; *m.* Caroline Stein; *educ.* Miss Jewell's School, Shanghai. Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va., University of Virginia, University of Kansas; *deg. & hon.* L.L.B. (Kansas); *war s.* Graduated First Officers' Training Camp; Second Lieut. Infantry; First Lieut. Field Artillery; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General F. G. Mauldin; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General A. P. Blocksom; Commanding Officer Battery E., 125th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Force; Special Japanese Translator to the American Mission, Peace Conference; *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif Francais, Vice-Commander, American Legion (Shanghai); Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Delta Theta Phi Legal Fraternity, Wichita (Kansas) Club, Wichita Country Club, Kiwanis Club (U.S.A.); *o. add.* International Bank Building; *r. add.* 121 Rue Massenet; *n.* American.

Moule, Walter Stephen, Archdeacon

(Ningpo), *o.* Missionary, Archdeacon in Chekiang, President of Trinity College, with the Church Missionary Society; *b.* Sept. 1, 1864 at Ningpo; *f.* the late Archdeacon A. E. Moule, D.D.; *m.* Agnes Bernau; *educ.* Monkton Combe School, Bath; Cambridge; *mar.* Miss Agnes L. Wright, Nov. 15, 1914; *arr. C.* March 1888; *works accom.* Author of

18 books in Chinese on Scriptural subjects and one or two English books; *deg.* M.A. Cambridge; *n.* British.

Muguet, Antoine,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with C. Paturel: *arr. C.* May 1903: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): 690 Route de Zikawei: *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *n.* French.

Müller-Dubrow, Oswald,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, Engineer-in-Chief and Manager Siemens China Co., Tientsin; *arr. C.* Summer 1905; *club,* German; *r. add.* 1 Newchwang Road, S.B.A.; *o. add.* Siemens China Co., Tientsin; *h. add.* Siemens-Schuckert Werke, Berlin-Siemensstadt; *n.* German.

Münter, Ludvig Stenersen,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, of Telegraphs, with Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd. of Denmark: *arr. C.* October 22, 1900: *deg. hon.* 4th Class Chia Ho: *clubs,* Peking (Peking & Tientsin; *arr. C.* Summer 1905; *club,* German; *r. add.* 1 Newchwang Road, S.B.A.; *o. add.* Siemens China Co., Tientsin; *h. add.* Siemens-Schuckert Werke, Berlin-Siemensstadt; *n.* German.

Muenster-Schultz, A.

(Tientsin), *o,* Merchant, with Carlowitz & Co., Partner since 1911; *b. Aug.* 13, 1878 at Rostock, Germany; *mar.* Hedwig von Herwarth, Oct. 1905; *arr.* C. Oct. 1902; With H.M. Schultz & Co. Shanghai 1902-1907, since then with Carlowitz & Co.; *war s.* August 14, November 1918 with German Army; *clubs,* Concordia, Tientsin; *r. add.* 124 Woodrow Wilson; *o. add.* Pokotilaff Road; *h. add. c/o* Carlowitz & Co. Hamburg; *n.* German.

Munthe, Johan Wilhelm Normann,

(Peking), Lieutenant-General Chinese Army: *b.* 1864 at Bergen, Norway: *mar.* Gina Nilsen 1907 (deceased 1916) 2nd Alexandra Etheldred Emily Marie Sylvia Grantham, née *v.* Herder 1919: *arr. C.* 1887: Joined Chinese Maritime Custom Service: Volunteered for Chinese-Japanese War 1894-1895: Organized Cavalry of New Imperial Army at Hsiao Chan under the then Director-General Yuan-Shih-Kai 1895-1900: Attached to Russian General Staff during Boxer trouble 1900: Took part in all engagements in and around Tientsin: relief of Admiral Seymour's columns: march to Peking and taking of Peking on night of August 14, 1900: Decorated by Russian Government with Cross of St. George for displaying conspicuous gallantry

on several occasions during the whole disturbance in China: Appointed later Colonel and aide-de-camp by H.E. Yuan Shih-kai 1902-1909: Promoted to Major-General 1909: When Viceroy Yuan Shih-kai retired in 1909 rejoined Chinese Maritime Customs Service as Acting Deputy Commissioner in charge of Native Customs, Tientsin 1909-1911: Upon return of H.E. Yuan Shih-kai from retirement 1911 renewed previous service and remained thus engaged until Yuan's death 1916: Promoted Lieutenant-General 1911: Organized the Chinese Legation Guard 1914 officiating as Commandant to date: *deg. hon.* Grand Cross, St. Stanilaus, Russia; Knight Commander, St. Olav, Norway; Knight Commander, Order of the Sword, Sweden; Knight Commander, Danebrog, Denmark; Knight Commander, The Crown of Prussia, Germany; 2nd Class, Chia Ho, China; Commander, The Legion of Honour, France; Commander, The Crown of Italy, Italy; Officier d'Instruction Publique, France: Knight of the Military Order of St. George, 4th Class, Russia; War Medal 1900-1901, Russia; Inauguration medal of President Yuan Shih-kai; Inauguration medal of President Hsu Shih-chang; Inauguration medal of President Li Yuen-hung: *add.* Hsiao Tien Shui Ching Hutung.

Munthe, Mrs. Alexandra Etheldred Emily, née von Herder

(Peking): *educ.* Girton College, Cambridge; Somerville, Oxford: *mar.* 1st 1894, Frederick William, 2nd s. Sir William Grantham, killed in action at Richebourg l'Avoué, May 9, 1915; 2nd 1919 Lieutenant-General J. W. N. Munthe: *works accom.* "Jesus of Nazareth," "Per Aspera ad Astra," "The Little Mermaid," "Dissolution," "Mater Dolorosa," "Mountezuma or The Virgin of the Roses," "Pencil Speakings from Peking," "The Wisdom of Akhnaton," & "The Twilight Hour of Yang Kuei Fei": writes under the name of A.E. Grantham: *add.* Hsiao Tien Shui Ching Hutung.

Murakami, Toyo,

(Shanghai), *o.* Curio Dealer: *arr. C.* March 1907: *r. add.* 14 Helen Terrace, North Szechuen Ext.: *o. add.* 2b Nanking Road: *h. add.* Kobe, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

Murray, Douglas Brian Wyndham,

(Wuchow, Kwangsi), *o.* Customs, with Chinese Maritime Customs; *arr. C.* July 15, 1920; *h. add.* Highbridge, Deepent, Surrey, England; *n.* British.

Murray, James Elliot,

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, Surgeon to General Hospital, Physician to H.B.

M.'s Consulate General and Municipal Surgeon: *war s.* 2nd Lieut. R.A.M.C.: *v.c.s.* Light Horse 6 years, Lieut. and Captain Medical Corps: *deg. hon.* M.D., Ch.B. (Edin.): *clubs,* Country, Race, Golf, Hungjao (Shanghai), Thatched House, St. James' St. (London): *r. add.* 5 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' St., London: *n.* British.

Murray, Joseph Vincent,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Texas Co.; *b.* January 30, 1889 in N.Y. City; *f.* M. P. Murray; *m.* Mary Carroll; *educ.* New York; *mar.* Ernestina Trenton, August 4, 1909; *arr. C.* March 1924; *v.c.s.* American Co.; Member Executive Committee — American Association of China, Member of Shipping Committee — American Chamber of Commerce; *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Rotary (China); *r. add.* 371 Rue Cardinal Mercier; *o. add.* 2 Peking Road; *h. add.* New York, N.Y.; *n.* American.

Murray, Samuel William Henderson,

(Kalgan), *o.* Commercial, with The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *b.* September 19, 1894 in Peking: *f.* Rev. William Hill Murray: *m.* Margaret Glen: *educ.* Dollar Academy, Scotland; *arr. C.* (returned) June 1919: *war s.* 1915-1918, 2nd Black Watch; 1st attached 5th Seaforth Highlanders: *o. add.* *c/o* Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *n.* British.

Murray, William David,

(Peking), Chinese Postal Service, with Directorate General of Posts: *b.* December 30, 1889 at Shanghai, China: *f.* Rev. D. S. Murray: *educ.* Eltham College, Eltham, Univ. of Bristol, England: *war s.* August 1914 to January 1919, Adjutant, (Act. Capt.) 7th (Indian) Division Machine Gun Battalion: *deg. hon.* B.A.: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *add.* Directorate General of Posts.

Musso, Commander Giuseppe Domenico,

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law: *b.* June 28, 1876 at Hongkong: *f.* late D. Musso, Consul for Italy at Hongkong: *educ.* University of Naples: sometime His Italian Majesty's Assessor at Mixed Court, Shanghai: *add.* 8 Jinkee Road: *n.* Italian.

Myers, Rev. Charles Morris,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Presbyterian Church in U.S.A.; Associated Mission Treasurers: *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.: *f.* Rev. Henry V. S. Myers, D.D.: *educ.* Newburgh, N.Y. Grammar School and Academy; New York University; Theological

course at New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N.J., U.S.A.: *arr. C.* August 30, 1904: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C. 1906-1912 (charter member) : *deg.* B.A. 1896, M.A., 1898: *r. add.* 16 Route Winling: *o. add.* 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *h. add. c/o* Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, 156 Fifth Ave., New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Myers, Frank R.,

(Shanghai), Posts, Shanghai Head Post Office; *b.* 1891 at Nevada, Missouri; *arr. C.* October 1914; *war s.* May 1917 to April 1919 with C.L.C. in France, *works accom.* Attaché, Chinese Delegation, Washington Conference, 1921, Attaché to the Chinese Delegation Sino-Japanese Postal Conference, 1922; *deg. & hon.* 4th Chia Ho and 3rd Chia Ho; *f.* T. J. Myers; *m.* Badger; *educ.* Nevada Mo., and Missouri Univ.; *mar.* Mary Ethel Byron, August 25, 1921; *r. add.* Flat No. 4, Post Office; *h. add.* Nevada Mo., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

N

Nachbaur, Albert,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, Manager and Editor of "Journal de Pekin"; Proprietor of "Imprimerie Na-Che-Pao" and Librairie Albert Nachbaur; Directeur de l'Agence Radiotélégraphique Correspondant du "Petit Parisien" et d'"Excelsoir"; *add.* 16 Kan Yu Hutung.

NaKayama, Riuji,

(Peking), *o.* Adviser to Ministry of Communications; Instructor in Univ. of Communications; *b.* 1874 in Japan; Served in Japanese Ministry of Communications; Was Professor of Tokio Post and Telegraph College; Managed Telephone and Telegraph business as Expert of Communications; Appointed Director of Tokyo Central Telephone Bureau; Went to Europe and America in 1896-7 and 1904-5 to investigate Telephone and Telegraph affairs; Japanese Government Delegate to 2nd International Wireless Telegraph Conference, London, 1912; *deg. & hon.* 2nd. class of Excellent Crop with Grand Cordon, China; 2nd Class of Sacred Treasure, Japan; *clubs,* Yamato; *add.* 7 Sen Tiao Hutung, *n.* Japanese.

Nance, Walter Buckner.

(Soochow), *o.* Missionary, at Soochow University: *b.* April 16, 1868 in Marshall County, Tennessee, U.S.A.: *f.* James Washington Nance: *m.* Mary Frances Amis: *educ.* Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn., Vanderbilt University, B.A., B.D.: *mar.* Florence Rush Keiser, September 23, 1898: *arr. C.* March 10, 1896: Professor of Philosophy in Soochow Univ., 1901; Vice-President 1912; Visiting Professor Missions, Southern Methodist Univ. Dallas, Texas, September to December 1920; Lecturer on China, Vanderbilt Univ., January to March 1921; Acting Professor Missions, Scarritt Bible and Training School, Kansas City, Mo., March to June, 1921: President, Soochow University, June 1922: *deg. & hon.* D.D. Southern Methodist Univ.; Pres., East China Christian Educational Assn., 1922-23, 1923-24, 1925-25, 1925-26; *war s.* American Rifle Co., Shanghai, 1900: *clubs,* North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Kappa Epsilon (U.S.A.): *add.* Soochow Univ.: *h. add.* P.O. Box 510, Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Nash, Willard Lee,

(Soochow), *o.* Missionary at Soochow University: *b.* March 3, 1898 at Jameson, Mo., U.S.A.: *f.* I. T. Nash: *m.* Carrie Gill: *educ.* St. Joseph,

Central High School; *deg.* A.B. Central College, Fayette, Mo.; B.P.E. Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass.: *arr. C.* February 24, 1920: *war s.* 2 months S.A.T.C. Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 4 months S.A.T.C. Central College, Fayette, Mo.: *add.* Soochow Univ.: *h. add.* Holt, Mo.: *n.* American.

Nathan, Edward Jonah,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Kailan Mining Administration: *b.* March 28, 1889 in London: *f.* Col. Sir Frederic L. Nathan, K.B.E.: *m.* Adeline Edith Sichel: *educ.* Haileybury; King's College, Cambridge: *arr. C.* August 1910: *war s.* November 1916 to September 1919, Captain, General List attached General Staff, War Office: *v.c.s.* Maxim Company, S.V.C. 1914-1916: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Cantab.), O.B.E. (Military): *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin); Shanghai, Country (Shanghai); Thatched House, Queen's (London): *o. add.* Kailan Mining Administration: *h. add.* 37 Cornwall Gardens, London, S.W. 7: *n.* British.

Nation, William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Director, Slowe & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Plymouth, Devon, England; *arr. C.* 1903; *v.c.s.* about 5 years; *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai), Thatched House (London); *r. add.* Shanghai Club; *o. add.* 72 Szechuen Road; *n.* British.

Nazer, Archibald Pain,

(Shanghai), *o.* Director, Algar & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1881: *war s.* Cadet R.G.A.: *v.c.s.* Ten years "A" Co.: *deg. hon.* China Medal; G. S. Medal: *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf, Cricket, Swimming Bath, Clay Pigeon (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* "Maresfield," 709 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 11 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' St., London, W.C.: *n.* British.

Nazer, Gordon Campbell,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with The Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.: *b.* 1888 at Shanghai, China: *f.* John Stewart Nazer: *m.* Florence Annie Sampson: *educ.* Shanghai Public School; Montrose College, London; Bedford Grammar School: *arr. C.* 1888: *war s.* 1915-1918—248 Siege Battery Ammunition Column (wounded July 1917): Fire Brig. 5 years 1911-1915 "Deluge" Co.: *v.c.s.* 6 years: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Rowing (Shanghai): *r. add.* 110 Rue Marcel Tillot: *o. add.* Yangtsze Insurance Association. Ltd.: *n.* British.

Needham, J. E.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, Shanghai Municipal Council: Military decoration O.B.E.: *add.* Administration Building, Kiangse Road: *n.* British.

Neild, Frederic Miller,

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Drs. Jackson, Neild, Bryson, Parsons, Friedlander and Cameron: *b.* Oct. 4, 1883 at Plymouth, England: *f.* Frederic Neild, M.D.: *m.* Miller: *educ.* Epsom College; London University: *mar.* S. E. Pruen, November 5, 1913: *arr. C.* March 1910: *v.c.s.* Trooper, Shanghai Light Horse 1910-1914; Medical Unit 1914-1923: *deg.* M.B., B.S. (London), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.): Vice-President, Shanghai Medical Society 1923: President 1924-25: *clubs,* Country, Golf, Hungjao Golf, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 1232 Rue Lafayette: 555 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 3 Peking Road: *h. add.* Hartfield, near Tunbridge Wells, England: *sports,* played Interport Rugby Football 1913 and 1914: *n.* English.

Neville, William Stewart Thacker,

(Changsha), Yale Mission Medical College and Hospital, Lecturer on ear, nose and throat: *b.* July 22, 1884 at Johnstowne-Kilkenny, Ireland: *f.* J. W. Thacker, J.P.: *m.* Anne Neville: *educ.* Private School, Strangeways, Dublin: Trinity College, Dublin Univ.: *mar.* Maude Tresham, October 1916: *arr. C.* October 1913: *war s.* June 1915 to December 1918 (3½ years) Lt. and Capt. R.A.M.C.: B.A., M.D. (T.C.D.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.): *h. add.* Dublin, Ireland: *n.* Irish.

Newbigging, David Locke,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* January 1920: *war s.* 1914-1919, 3 years in France with Infantry: *deg. hon.* M.C. and Bar: *clubs,* Peking, Tientsin, Country, Shanghai, etc.: *o. add.* Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Dumfries, Scotland: *n.* Scotch.

Newmarch, Jack Moorehead,

(Tientsin), Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr. C.* August 1919 (joined Customs Service, December 1919): *war s.* Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve: *clubs,* Chefoo (Chefoo): *r. add. c/o* L. I. Newmarch, Tientsin: *o. add.* Chinese Maritime Customs: *n.* British.

Newmarch, Leonard John,

(Tientsin), *o.* Gen. Manager & Engineer-in-Chief, Peking-Mukden Railway; *b.* October 13th, 1866, Hesslo near Hull, Yorkshire, England; *arr. C.* July 1893; *deg. & hon.* Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, Chinese Orders, Double Dragon, Striped Tiger and 3rd Class Chia Ho; *clubs,* Tientsin Club: *r. add.* Ex-German Concession; *o. add.* Head Office Peking-Mukden Railway, Central Station, Tientsin; *n.* English.

Nichols, Ruthvan Beebe,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, *arr. C.* July 10, 1915: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C.; Special Police, S.M.P.: *deg. hon.* B.S. 1913, Wesleyan Univ. Middletown, Conn., U.S.A.: *clubs,* Columbia Country, University, American Chamber of Commerce, American Association (Shanghai) : *add. c/o* Dr. Don. W. Nichols, Box 24, 16319 Western B'l'v'd., Moneta, Los Angeles, Cal.: *r. add.* 48 Temple Lane: *n.* American.

Nielsen, Holgar Raaschou,

(Hankow), *o.* Consulting Engineer, with Nielsen & Malcolm; *arr. C.* 1909; Fire Brig. 8 years; *v.c.s.* 3 years; *deg. hon.* M.I.V.D.I., M.I.Mech.E.; *clubs,* Hankow; *o. add.* 51 Kitaiskaia; *n.* Danish.

Nipps, John W.,

(Chefoo), *o.* Y.M.C.A. Industrial and Student Works, with The Chinese Y.M.C.A.; *b.* Oct. 3, 1885 at Mansfield, Olico, U.SA.; *f.* William Nipps; *m.* Philomena Cline; *educ.* Public School, Kirwin, Kansas; High School, Kirwin, Kansas; Washburn College, Topeka Kans and Union Theological Seminary, New York City; *mar.* Anna Brown, Sept 12, 1913; *arr. C.* Nov. 4, 1913; *deg. & hon.* B.A. Washburn College 1910, Union Theological Seminary 1921; *sports,* Tientsin Civilian Baseball Team 1918-19; *r. add.* Chefoo; *o. add.* Y.M.C.A., Chefoo; *h. add.* 347 Madison Ave., New York City; *n.* American.

Noelting, Francis Adolphe Marcelin,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chemical Engineer, Director of Sales for China for the E. I. Dupont de Nemours & Co. Wilmington (Del.); *arr. C.* March 1921; *v.c.s.* American Troop, S.V.C.; *clubs,* American, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais, (Shanghai), Alpine (London); *r. add.* 899 Avenue Joffre; *o. add.* 3 Canton Road; *h. add.* 8 Rue Lyantey, Paris, France; *n.* Dominician Republic (West Indies).

Nogami, H.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Suzuki & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1890 at Fukuoka Ken., Japan; *arr. C.* 1916; *f.* K. Nogami; *m.* Seno. Nogami; *educ.* The Keio Univ.; *mar.* Hisa Nogami, 1920; *r. add.* 47 Rue Massenet; *o. add.* 3 Kiukiang Road; *h. add.* 1 Kaigandori, Kobe; *n.* Japanese.

Nordquist, Olof,

(Peking), Acting Deputy Commissioner (Acting Asst. Audit Secretary) with the Directorate General of Posts: *b.* November 24, 1890 at Skön, Sweden: *f.* Alfred Nordquist: *m.* Nella Fernlund: *mar.* 1922 Aileen Moran (British): *educ.* Swedish Public School, degree 1908

(B.A.); Military College, Officer's degree 1910; High School for Swedish Artillery Officers, 1912-1913: *arr. C.* June 1915: *v.c.s.* Shameen Defence Corps 1916-1917: *deg. hon.* Ministerial Order of Merit of the Chinese Ministry of Communications: *clubs,* Travellers Club, Stockholm; Peking Club, Peking Golf Club, etc., etc., *o. add.* Directorate General of Posts: *h. add.* Villa Hagen, Oregrund, Sweden: *r. add.* 20 Hsia Kung Fu, Peking: *n.* Swedish.

Nordström, Erik,

(Tientsin), Chinese Postal Service, Deputy Commissioner: *b.* September 14, 1884 at Skelleftea, Sweden: *f.* C. E. Nordström: *m.* Anna Maria Berghmark: *educ.* High School and Commercial High Schools in Sweden, England, Germany: *mar.* Tuttie Berghmark, 1916: *arr. C.* 1910: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho, 4th Class; Royal Order of Vasa, 1st Class (Sweden): *clubs,* Peking, Tientsin: *r. add.* 40 Avon Rd.: *o. add.* Post Office: *h. add. c/o* C. E. Nordström, Skelleftea, Sweden: *n.* Swedish.

Norris, Francis Lushington, Bishop

(Peking), Missionary Bishop, Church of England Mission: *b.* 1864 in London, 16 Eaton Place S.W.: *f.* Ven. Archdeacon Norris, D.D.: *m.* Edith Grace Lushington, youngest daughter of the Right Hon. Stephen Lushington, Judge of the Admiralty, &c.: *educ.* (scholar of) Winchester; Trin. Coll. Cambridge: Wells Theol. Coll.: ordained Deacon 1887, Priest 1888, C. of Tewkesbury Abbey: *arr. C.* 1889: Bishop of the Diocese of North China, in the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui since January 1, 1914, comprising at present Chihli, Shansi, Kansu and South Manchuria: *deg.* B.A. (II Class Classical Tripos) M.A. Hon. D.D. Cambridge: *decorations,* Siege of Peking medal 1900, 2nd Class Chia Ho: *clubs,* Church House (Westminster, London, S.W.): *add.* Anlikan: *h. add. c/o* Churcn House, Westminster, London, S.W., England: *n.* British.

Norton, John Randall,

(Shanghai), *o.* Headmaster, St. John's Middle School: *arr. C.* September 1913: *v.c.s.* American Co. 1916-1920: *mar.* Josephine M. Graves, May 29, 1919: *deg. hon.* A.B. Vermont; M.A. Columbia: *r. add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *h. add.* Middletown Springs, Vermont, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Norton, Robert Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Electrical Engineer, with Scott, Harding & Co.: *b.* November 29, 1893 at Copenhagen, Denmark: *f.* John K. Norton: *m.* A. C. Nelson: *educ.* Government High School, Copenhagen; Academia Sirana, Seeland, Denmark: *mar.* A. M. Lewis, February 15, 1921: *arr. C.*

August 10, 1919: *war s.* 5 years, Scots Guards, 4 years 5 months Active Service: *v.c.s.* British Infantry Reserve, 2 months: *deg. hon.* War Medals: *r. add.* 74 Ave. du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 6 Peking Road: *h. add.* 94 Cranwell Road, Wimbledon, S.W.: *sports,* Football: *n.* English.

Nottage, Herbert Piercy, M.D.,

(Canton), *o.* Missionary (Physician), with Canton Christian College; *arr. C.* September 1920; *war s.* Chief of Section Head Surgery, Camp Cody New Mexico, U.S.A.; *deg. & hon.* M.D. (Harvard); *r. add.* Canton Christian College, Canton; *h. add.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Nugent, Arthur Gordon,

(Shanghai), *o.* Senior Assistant, Secretariat, Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* July 22, 1882 at St. Sennen, Cornwall; *f.* Rev. C. P. C. Nugent, Brookland Vicarage, Kent; *educ.* Marlborough; King's College, London: *arr. C.* (Hongkong) 1907; (Shanghai) 1909: *war s.* The Buffs, 1914-1919: *v.c.s.* Light Horse; "A" Co.: *deg. hon.* 1914-1915 Star: Sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation 1907-1909: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, etc. (Shanghai): *r. add.* Shanghai Club: *sports,* Interport Hockey 1907-8, Rugby 1913: *n.* British.

Nye, Percival Herbert,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Managing Director, The General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1906: *v.c.s.* 9 years: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 129 Avenue Haig: *o. add.* 1 Ningpo Road: *n.* English.

O

Okada, Gentaro,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Naigai Wata Kaisha, Ltd.: Member of General Education Commission, 1922 to 1923 of Shanghai Municipal Council, Member of Child Labour Commission, 1922-3 of Shanghai Municipal Council. Member of the Committee of the Cotton Mill Owners' Association of China, Member of the Committee of Employers' Federation, Member of the Committee of the Automobile Club of China; *b.* 1881 in the Province of Mikawa, Japan; *r. add.* 96 Gordon Road; *o. add.* 19 West Soochow Road; *h. add.* Chofu, Nagato Province, Japan; *n.* Japanese.

Okada, Fumio,

(Hankow), *o.* Customs, Assistant Chinese Maritime Customs Service; *b.* March 31, 1898 in Japan; *f.* Bunji Okada; *m.* Shu Okada; *educ.* Minami-makicho Primary, Tokyo; Utsunomiya Middle School, Keio Univ.; *arr. C.* July 25, 1923; *r. add.* Matsunoya Hotel, Japanese Concession; *o. add.* Customs; *h. add.* 5218 Kwanto-Machi, Yonezawa, Japan; *n.* Japanese.

Okra, Kimmochi

(Dairen, Manchuria), *o.* Railroads, with The South Manchuria Railway Co.; *b.* July 22, 1882, at Tokyo, Japan; *f.* Heizo Okra; *m.* Matsu Matsui; *educ.* The First Higher School of Tokyo, The Tokyo Imperial University; *mar.* Miss Kawai Masa, Jan. 1917; *arr. C.* July 1919; *deg. & hon.* Baron, The Junior Grade of the Fourth Rank; The Fifth Order of Merit; The Fifth Order of the Sacred Treasure; *club,* Dairen; *sports,* Golf; *r. add.* 1 Yamashiro-Cho, Dairen, Manchuria; *o. add.* The South Manchuria Railway Co., Dairen, Manchuria; *n.* Japanese.

Oks, Alexander B., M.D.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Practitioner, Docent of ophthalmolog, oto—, rhino—, laryngolog. Dung Dai Medic-College; *b.* 1871; *f.* Boris A. Oks, M.D.: Univ. at Urieff-Dorpat, grad. 1896 Med. Doctor: *mar.* Sabine-Diane Irene Jacobsen, 1911: *arr. C.* 1918: *war s.* 1904-1905 and 1914-1918: *works accom.* Russo-Latin and Latin-Russo Medical Dictionaries 1901; Treatment of Eyes 1904; *deg. hon.*: Lieutenant Colonel; *clubs,* President, Society of Russian Physicians (Shanghai); Ussuri Medical Society; *o. add.* 7 Peking Road.

Olivecrona, G. W. D.

(Canton), Major Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers, Civil Engineer, Engineer-in-Chief, Board of Conservancy Works of Kwangtung: *b.* 1870 at

Varsätra, Upland, Sweden: *f.* Captain C.H.O. Olivecrona: *m.* Anna Wickström: *educ.* Public School—Orebro, Sweden, Royal Technical University, Stockholm; War College, Stockholm: *mar.* Baroness Marik of Ugglas, April 11, 1906: *arr. C.* First time: March 1901, but left March 1903, During this period: Railway survey between Kiachta and Peking; Constructing Engineer, Tientsin Native City Waterworks; Engineer to Hai-Hoo Conservancy; Second time: April 1914: *work accom.* Various Comprehensive reports on the

Owaku Yoshiro.

(Kiukiang), Acting Consul for Japan; *b.* at Chosei, Chibaken, Japan, in 1881; *educ.* Seisoku-Eigo-Gakko, Tokyo; Entered Diplomatic Service in 1905; *arr. C.* 1920; *clubs,* Kiukiang and Kiukiang Customs; *h. add.* Chosei, Chibaken, Japan; *n.* Japanese.
Kwangtung Rivers and the Canton Harbour: *deg. & hon.* C. E., M. Swed. Soc. C. E.; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, London; Knight of the Order of North Star 1ts Class; of the Order of Wasa 1st Class; the Chia Ho 3rd Class: *clubs*S Hongkong, Canton, Tungshan Recreation Club: *add.* Tungshan, Canton, China: *h. add.* Kungl. Väg-och Vattenb. Karen, Stockholm.

Ollerdessen, Albert Francis,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Fobes Company, Limited: *b.* July 19, 1887 at Shanghai: *f.* Henry Ollerdessen: *m.* Louisa Cooke: *educ.* Shanghai Public School: *mar.* Ellen MacGillivray, June 22, 1920: *v.c.s.* three years: *clubs,* Thirty, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 625 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 5 Siking Road: *n.* American.

Ollerdessen, Harry Bertram,

(Shanghai), *o.* Stock Broker, Member, Shanghai Stock Exchange: *b.* November 12, 1885 at Shanghai: *f.* Henry Ollerdessen: *m.* Louisa Cooke: *educ.* Shanghai Public School: *war s.* Lt. U.S. Army 1918-1919, 1½ years: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C. 1911-1917: *clubs,* Race, Recreation (Shanghai): *r. add.* 2 Ferryhill Place, Route de Grouchy: *o. add.* H. & S. Bank Bldg., 12 The Bund: *sports,* Football, Tennis, Cricket, Baseball, Golf, (has played Interport Cricket for Shanghai in several matches): *n.* American.

Olsen, Alfred W.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, Shanghai Race Club, Shanghai Paper Hunt Club: *works accom.* Compiled "The Racing Record": *add.* Shanghai Race Club: *n.* Norwegian.

O'Neill, Gordon,

(Tientsin), *o.* Medical Practitioner; *arr. C.* May 1899; *deg. & hon.* L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), Chia Ho (China), Wen Hu (China); *r. add.* 140 Hongkong Road; *o. add.* 128 Victoria Road; *n.* British.

O'Neill, William,

(Peking), *o.* Postal Official, Directorate General of Posts: *arr. C.* November 1906: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho, 7th Class (China): *clubs,* Peking (Peking); *add.* Directorate General of Posts: *h. add. c/o* Mrs. A. E. Lewis "Argyll" 56 Epping Road, Double Bay, Sydney, Australia: *n.* British.

Oostermeyer, Jan,

(Soochow), *o.* Commercial, with The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* July 9, 1917: Fire Brig. Served at Hankow: *clubs,* American Club (Shanghai): *h. add.* S'Gravenmoer, Holland: *n.* Dutch.

Openshaw, Herbert Stanley,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada: *war s.* 1914-1919, East Surrey Regt. and R.A.F., Temporary Captain, M.C.

Ortolani, A. N. A.,

(Chengtu), *o.* Postal Commissioner on leave, Chinese Postal Administration; *b.* February 21, 1881 at Naples, Italy; *f.* 1881 at Naples, Italy; *f.* Antonio Ortolani; *m.* Ester Buondonno; *educ.* Naples; *arr. C.* 1905; *war s.* China, 1901; *v.c.s.* S.V.C. 1907; *hon.* Order of Excellent Crop, Fourth Class; Honorary Ministerial Order; *n.* Italian.

Osawa, Dainosuke,

(Tientsin), *o.* Merchant, Proprietor of Osawa & Co.: *b.* March 3, 1872 at Osaka, Japan: *f.* Daisuke Osawa: *educ.* Osaka Public, Osaka Middle, Japan and China Commercial College (Shanghai): *mar.* 1906: *arr. C.* September 1889: Acting Chairman, Tientsin Commercial and Agricultural Society: *v.c.s.* Member of first Japanese Corps in Shanghai: *clubs,* Nippon (Tientsin): *add.* 11 Asahi Road: *h. add.* 26 Gochome Minamidori Shinmachi Nishiku, Osaka: *n.* Japanese.

Oswald, John,

(Shanghai), Civil Engineer, with Chinese Maritime Customs: *arr. C.* September 20, 1919: *war s.* Royal Engineers, Egyptian Expeditionery Force, demobolised with rank of Captain: *deg. hon.* B.Sc. (Engineering) (Edin.), A.M.I.C.E., Order of Chia Ho, 4th Class: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Golf, Hungjao Golf, etc. (Shanghai): Royal Colonial Institute (London): *r. add.* Kinnear Road: *o. add.* Works Dept., Custom House: *n.* British.

Oswald, John Charles,

(Foochow), *o.* Merchant, with Bathgate & Co., also Consul for the Netherlands and Vice-Consul for Norway; *arr. C.* 1886; *deg. hon.* Double Dragon of China; Knight of the Order of Orange-Nassau, Dutch; Knight of the Order "Saint Olaf" Norway; *clubs,* Foochow (China); Thatched House (London); *n.* British.

Otaki, Hachiro,

(Shanghai), Retired Deputy Commissioned of Customs, Chinese Customs Service: *arr. C.* 1899: *deg. hon.* Bachelor of Letters: *n.* Japanese. Retired from Service.

Otani, Shigeyasu,

(Tsingtao), Customs Official, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr. C.* September 1903: *r. add.* 12, Sui Yang Road: *o. add. c/o* The Custom House: *h. add.* 34 Nakamura-machi, Yokohama, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

Oudendyk, William J., K.C.M.G.

(Peking), Her Netherlands Majesty's Minister in China: *arr. C.* 1894: *deg. hon.* K.C.M.G.: *add.* Netherlands Legation.

P

Padoux, Georges,

(Peking), Adviser to the Chinese Government: Minister Plenipotentiary in the French Diplomatic Service: Graduate Paris Univ., 1889: Attaché to the French Foreign Office in Paris 1890-1896: Chief Secretary to the Government of Tunis, North Africa (French Protectorate) 1896-1904: Legislative Adviser to the Siamese Government 1905-1914: Compiler of the Siamese Penal Code Promulgated 1908: Adviser to the Chinese Government since 1914: Advisor to the Board of Audit, 1914: Adviser to the Ministry of Justice, Law Codification Commission 1919: Honorary Adviser to the Commission on Extraterritoriality: Honorary Adviser to the Ministry of Finance, 1922; Honorary Member of the Commission for the Readjustment of Finance, 1923: *deg. hon* Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Siam; Ta Shou Pao Kuang Chia Ho, second class: *club*, Peking (Peking): *add.* Soochow Hutung: *n.* French.

Padovani, Albert A. M.

(Yunnanfu), *o.* Salt Gabelle, Inspector of Salt Revenue; *b.* Feb 17, 1889 at Nice, France; *f.* A. Padovani; *m.* M. Delbergue; *educ.* Lycee St., Louis Paris, Marseilles Univ.; *mar.* Marthe Quesney; *arr. C.* Oct. 29, 1917; Formerly Engineer of Board of Public Works of French Indo China; deg. & *hon.* B.Sc.; *h. add. c/o* Mr. Leroy d'Auderic, Narbonne, France; *n.* French.

Paelz, Paul A. F. H.

(Tientsin), *o.* merchant, with Carlowitz & Co.; Manager, Technical Dept.; *b.* November 4, 1880 Berlin; *mar.* Margaret Klein, June 18, 1912; *arr. C.* September 2, 1900; *clubs*, Concordia, (Tientsin); *r. add.* 146 Woodrow Wilson Street; *n.* German.

Page, C. H.,

(Mukden), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co.: *war s.* Major, K.O. Y.L.I.: *deg. hon.* D.S.O.: *n.* British.

Page, Edney,

(Shanghai), Managing Director, Brewer & Co., Ltd. (Booksellers and Printers, &c.): *arr. C.* 1889: *o. add.* 31 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

Page, Howard E.,

(Shanghai), Managing Director, with China General Edison Co., Inc. and Manager of International General Electric Co. of Schenectody, N.Y.; *arr. C.* March 7, 1917; *clubs*, Shanghai Golf, American, Columbia Country Club, Rotary (Shanghai); *r. add.* 20

Rue Corneille; *add.* 140 Robison Road; *h. add.* International General Electric Co., Schenectody and No. 120 Broadway, N.Y. City or Edison Lamp Works, Harrison, N.J., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Pailing, William Percy,

(Tsinan), *o.* Missionary, Shantung Christian University; *b.* October 10th, 1886, Staffs, England; *f.* William Pailing; *m.* Mary Byard; *arr. C.* January 5th, 1915; *war s.* recruiting Chinese labour in Shantung February 1917 to May 1918; with C.L.C. in France May 1918 to September 1920; *deg. & hon.* B.D. (London), Ph.C. and M.P.S. (London), 5th class Wen Hu Chang, and 5th class Chia Ho Chang; Engaged in Famine Relief October 1920 to June 1921 with (1) North China Famine Relief Society, (2) Shantung Famine Relief Society, at Haifeng and Chanhua districts, Shantung; *educ.* King Edward's, Birmingham, England, Univ. of London; *mar.* Muriel Lee Coombs, Dec. 1, 1916; *add.* Shantung Christian University; *h. add.* Birmingham, England; *n.* British.

Palmer, Walter,

(Kiukiang), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* May 1920: *war s.* U.S. Air Service: *deg. hon.* B.S. Cornell: *h. add.* 71 So. Main Street, Mansfield, Mass., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Palmer, Walter Attwell Lynch,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *b.* November 18, 1893 at Litcham, Norfolk: *f.* Attwell Lynch Palmer: *m.* Weston: *educ.* Swaffham, Norfolk: *arr. C.* June 22, 1913: *war s.* Mesopotamia: *v.c.s.* Hankow B.V.C.: *clubs,* Race and R. G. (Hankow) : *add.* Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.), Ltd.: *h. add.* Pentney, King's Lynn, Norfolk: *n.* British.

Park, Ejnar,

(Shanghai), Manager of Building Department, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *b.* April 11, 1889 at Copenhagen: *f.* N. V. B. Park: *m.* Amalie Koehlert: *educ.* Roskilde Kathedralskole, B.A. 1906: Copenhagen Univ., 1911-1912: *mar.* Karen Mynster, November 23, 1916: *deg. hon.* B.Sc., Copenhagen; C.E. Copenhagen; with Copenhagen Tramways, Assistant Engineer, 1912: Military Service, Garrison Artillery, 1912-1913: Asst. Engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, 1913-1915: Asst. Eng. to E. J. Muller Consulting Engineer, 1915-1916: *arr. C.* December 24, 1913: *v.c.s.* Hankow, British Volunteers, 1915-1916: *clubs,* Engineering Society of China, Golf (Shanghai) : Danish Society of Civil Engineers (Denmark) : *r. add.* 12 Route Henri Riviere: *o. add.* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.*

9 Platanvej, Copenhagen V., Denmark: *n.* Danish.

Park, William Hector,

(Soochow), *o.* Missionary, with Methodist Episcopal South Mission: *b.* October 27, 1858 in Catoosa Co., Georgia, U.S.A.: *f.* J. A. Park (deceased at 84): *m.* Ann E. Smith (deceased at 75): *educ.* Catoosa County Schools; Crawfish Spring (Chickamauga) Ga.; Emory College, Oxford, Ga., and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York: *mar.* Nora Lambuth of Shanghai, October 6, 1886: *arr. C.* November 2, 1882: Helped Dr. W. R. Lambuth found Soochow Hospital 1883; subsequently Surgeon in charge for about 30 years; at present Physician in charge 1st Class Clinic, Soochow Hospital; In 1923, he having come to China in 1882, and his wife having been brought to China as an infant in 1864, the two of them, with the exception of time spent on furloughs, completed one hundred years of residence in China: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.D., Order of Chia Ho, 6th Class; Honorary Scroll "Benevolent Heart, Benevolent Art" with seal of Glorious Honour from the hand of President of China; Honorary Life Member of Chinese Red Cross Society, &c.: *clubs,* Phi Delta Theta Fraternity (America): *add.* Soochow Hospital: *h. add.* McMeekin, Florida, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Parkin, John Charles,

(Foochow), *o.* Commissioner, Chinese Postal Administration; *arr. C.* Feb. 15, 1906; Fire Brig. Canton 1909-1911; *v.c.s.* England 1902-04, Hankow 1916-18, Canton 1918; *deg. hon.* Chia Ho, 4th Class, F. R. G. S. (London); *clubs,* various (China); Thatched House (London); *add.* Post Office; *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' St., London, S.W. 1; *n.* English.

Parkin, William Gordon,

(Tientsin), *o.* Architect, with Hemmings and Berkley (partner): *b.* in Dordrecht, Cape Colony, South Africa: *f.* Fred. William Parkin: *arr. C.* December 5, 1919: *war s.* Five years, Northumberland Fusiliers in France 1914-1919: *v.c.s.* 1919-1921 at Hankow: *deg. hon.* A.R.I.B.A.: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin): *o. add.* 11 Consular Road: *n.* British.

Parsons, Edward Ernest,

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance Official, Far Eastern Manager, North British Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* June 10, 1899: Fire Brig. Mih-ho-loong Co. 1900-1902: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. 1899-1902, later with Reserve Co.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Golf, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 173 Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* 28 Kiangse Road: *n.* British.

Paschal, George Reed, Jr.
(Chungking), *o.* Consular, Vice-Consul, American Consular Service; *b.* August 9, 1902 at Jacksonville Florida; *f.* G. P. Paschal; *m.* Mabel C. Griffin; *educ.* University of Florida; *arr. C.* May 31, 1923; *r. add.* American Consulate, Chungking; *n.* American.

Pasquier, Julien Paul,
(Shanghai), General Manager for the East, Compagnie Générale d'Extrême-Orient: *arr. C.* 1901: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 313 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Lyons, France: *n.* French.

Passikides, Christopher John,
(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, with Finance Department, Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* November 1913: *v.c.s.* 5 years: *r. add.* 45 Kiaochow Road: *n.* Greek.

Paterson, Reginald,
(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Accountant, with Lowe, Bingham & Matthews: *arr. C.* December 1902: *v.c.s.* 15 years, Maxim Battery and Shanghai Scottish: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, Golf (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong): *o. add.* 2 Peking Road: *h. add.* 51 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.: *n.* British.

Patterson, Joseph Read,
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Director, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., at present General Manager in U.S.A. of Arnhold Bros. of London and New York: *arr. C.* September 1, 1905: *clubs,* Country, Shanghai, Race (Shanghai); Thatched House (London); Montauk, Whitehall, New York Whist Club, N.Y. (U.S.A.): *o. add.* (China) *c/o* Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add. c/o* Arnhold Bros., 21 State Street, New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Patterson, Stuart Read,
(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *b.* January 14, 1898 in New York City: *f.* Joseph Read Patterson: *educ.* Switzerland; Germany; U.S.A. (Cornell Univ.): *arr. C.* October 1920: *war s.* Lieutenant Aviator, U.S. Flying Corps: *v.c.s.* Mounted Infantry, S.V.C.: *clubs,* Hankow, Race & R.G. (Hankow): *o. add. c/o* Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *h. add. c/o* Arnhold Bros., 21 State Street, New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Paulden, Robert Whyte, M.C.
(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with The Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., and North China Insurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* at Manchester, England; *arr. C.* June 1919; *war s.* Seaforth Highlanders; *deg.*

& hon. Military Cross and the retention of the rank of Captain; *clubs,* Shanghai and Peking; *r. add.* 38 Shih Chia Hutung, Peking; *o. add.* 4, Mei Chia Hutung; *n.* British.

Payne, Harry Francis,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, Manager for Far Eastern Affairs of the American Bank Note Co.; *b.* at Troy New York; *arr. C.* August 25th, 1918; *war s.* Troop of Massachusetts Provisional Cavalry; *f.* Justus A. Payne; *m.* Mary Clark; *clubs,* Peking, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francaise (Shanghai); *r. add.* Hui Chi Sse Hutung; *h. add.* 70 Broad Street, N.Y.; *n.* American.

Peacock, Charles Samuel,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *b.* November 27, 1885 in London: *f.* James John Peacock: *m.* Clara Annie Nias-Tomes: *educ.* Westminster City School: *mar.* Eleanor Agnes Pearson, March 15, 1916: *arr. C.* May 1908: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, American, Powhattan, Cricket, Golf, Lawn Bowls, (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 201 Route Dupliex: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* 173 Wakehurst Road, Clapham Common: *n.* British.

Pearce, Edward Charles, Sir,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Ilbert & Co., Ltd.: *b.* April 1862 in London: *f.* John Swayne Pearce: *m.* Elizabeth Clabburn: *educ.* Charterhouse, Godalming, England: *mar.* Marion Everett, 1894: *arr. C.* March 1884: Fire Brig. Mih-ho-loong, S.F.B. 7 years: *deg. hon.* Chinese Order of Merit; Served on Municipal Council 1911-1919; Chairman of Shanghai Municipal Council 1913-1919; Knighted by Prince of Wales in Hongkong, April 1922; Chevalier Legion of Honour; China Order of the 4th Grade Chia Ho: *clubs,* Shanghai, &c. (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 46 Hart Road: *o. add.* Ilbert & Co., Ltd.: *sports,* Rowed in Interport Regatta against Ningpo, 1885: *n.* British.

Pearce, Francis W.

(Peking), *o.* Commissioner of the Salvation Army for North China; *b.* July 22, 1864 at Pontypool, Mon.; *mar.* Miss Cowlishaw of Melbourne, Jan. 1888; *arr. C.* Dec. 1919; Became an officer of the Salvation Army in 1884; Did service for 10 years in Australia, 6 years in South America, 6 years in Africa, and held the post of second in command of the Salvation Army's work in Gt. Britain before appointment to the China Command; *r. add.* 5 Huang T'u Kang, Wang Fu Ta Chieh; *o. add.* 71 Morrison Street; *h. add.* 101 Queen Victoria Street, London; *n.* British.

Pearson, C.G.G.

(Panpu, Kiangsu Province), *o.* Salt Gabelle, District Inspector; *arr. C.* April 1911; *deg. & hon.* 2nd Class, Excellent Crop; *o. add.* District Inspectorate of Salt Revenue, Panpu; *h. add.* Wayside, Portishead, Somersetshire, England; *n.* British.

Pearson, Charles Dearne,

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, with Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Engineer-in-Chief and Manager: *b.* May 17, 1880 at Clifton, Bristol, England: *f.* H. W. Pearson: *m.* F. J. Killick: *educ.* Clifton College; Bristol University College: *mar.* D. Ellis, December 15, 1906: *arr. C.* November 8, 1904: *v.c.s.* 6 years England, 16 years Shanghai; now Captain on retired list S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* member Inst. Waterworks Engineers: member American Association Waterworks Engineers; member, Inst. Heating and Ventilating Engineers: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Golf, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* Waterworks, Yangtsepoo Road: *o. add. c/o* Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.: *h. add. c/o* Shanghai Waterworks Co., Thames House, Queen Street Place, London, E.C. 4: *sports,* Golf, Tennis: *n.* British.

Peck, Willys Ruggles,

(Peking), Chinese Secretary with rank of Counsellor, American Legation: *b.* October 24, 1882 at Tientsin, China: *f.* Dr. Albert P. Peck: *m.* Celia Flagg: *educ.* Oakland, California; University of California, Berkeley, California: *mar.* Alice B. Jones, July 26, 1910: *arr. C.* January 1, 1907: American Consul at Tsingtau 1914-1919; Member, Board of Directors, Tsing Hua College; Chairman of the Committee of the Anglo-American Association, Peking; Member, Executive Council Chinese Political and Social Science Assn., Peking; *deg.* B.A. (Univ. of Cal.): clubs, Peking: *n.* American.

Pedersen, Peder Nielsen,

(Moukden), *o.* Educational & Missionary, with The Union Medical College, Moukden; *b.* Nov. 22, 1880 at Norre Vicun, Denmark; *f.* Niels Pedersen; *m.* Elisa Lustrup; *Educ.* Edinburgh University; *mar.* Barbara F. Coats, Jan. 20, 1912; *arr. C.* March, 1912; *deg. & hon.* M.B.Ch.B. (Univ., Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Royal Coll., Edin.); *r. add.* Small River Bank, Moukden; *h. add.* Danish Missionary Society, Strandogervej, 24 Hellerup, Denmark; *n.* Danish.

Peet, Gilbert Edward,

(Shanghai), *o.* Master Mariner 1902-1915, with China Navigation Co., since with China Homeward Freight Conference: Served on Shanghai Traffic Commission 1924-5, Shanghai Ratepayer's Assoc-

iation Committee 1919-25, St. Patrick's Society Committee 1921-25, President of the Shanghai Total Abstinence League 1923-25, Refugee Relief Advisory Committee 1923-25, China Coast Officer's Guild Committee 1912-1919: *b.* Feb. 9, 1873 at Picardstown House, Tramore, Co. Waterford, Ireland: *f.* Edward George Peet: *m.* Elizabeth Victoria Winkworth: *educ.* Waterford: *mar.* Lily Kirk, April 9, 1915: *arr. C.* September 1902: *r. add.* 72 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* Tramore, Co. Waterford, Ireland: *n.* Irish.

Peill, Robert Edward Fraser,

(Tientsin), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College of London Missionary Society: *b.* April 19, 1885 at Ambohimanga, Madagascar: *f.* Rev. J. Peill: *m.* Anna Penelope Davies: *educ.* School for Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath; Mill Hill School; Oxford University: *mar.* Freda Davies, July 5, 1912: *arr. C.* September 2, 1911: *deg. hon.* M.A. in Honours, Oxford: *r. add.* 4 London Mission, Tientsin: *o. add.* Tientsin, Anglo-Chinese College: *h. add. c/o* London Missionary Society, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1: *sports,* Tennis, Golf: *n.* British.

Pennell, Wilfred Victor,

(Tientsin), *o.* Journalist, Assistant Editor, "Peking and Tientsin Times": *b.* October 16, 1891 at Yeovil, Somerset, England: *arr. C.* (Hongkong) 1912; (Tientsin) 1916: *v.c.s.* three years in Hongkong Volunteers (Engineer Co.) 1913-1916: *clubs,* Tientsin, Race (Tientsin): *r. add.* 16 Parker Road: *o. add.* 181 Victoria Road: *sports,* Played for Hongkong against Shanghai (Soccer), Shanghai 1913 and for Tientsin against Shanghai (Cricket), 1920: *n.* English.

Peters, Edward Claude Pendennis,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *b.* at Falmouth, Cornwall: *arr. C.* February 1904: Chairman, Tientsin General Chamber of Commerce (Tientsin): *v.c.s.* Tientsin 1906-1909, 1914-1918: *clubs,* Tientsin, Race, (Tientsin): Thatched House (London): *r. add.* Penryn Lodge, Gordon Road: *o. add. c/o* Ewo: *n.* British.

Petersen, Johan Carl Vilhelm,

(Peking), *o.* Telegraph official, with The Chinese Telegraph Administration: *arr. C.* December 1900: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai), Tientsin (Tientsin), Hankow (Hankow), Peking (Peking): *o. add. c/o* The Chinese Telegraph Administration: *h. add.* Copenhagen: *n.* Danish.

Petithuguenin, Paul.

(Peking), *o.* Banker, Agent Général in China of the Société française de Gérance de la Banque Industrielle de Chine; *b.* at St. Valery, Somme (Somme) France; *educ.* Paris University: Entered French Consular Service, 1902: Joined Siamese Government Service as Adviser to Ministry of Finance 1913: General Manager of the Russo-Asiatic Bank in Asia, 1920-1924: *arr. C.* May 1920: *war s.* Lieutenant in French Aviation Corps: *works accom.* Exploration in Siam and Cambodge 1904 to 1908: *deg. hon.* licencié en Droit; Diplômé of School for Asiatic Languages; K. of the Legion of Honour; War Cross; K.C. of the White Elephant; 2nd Class of the Chia Ho order, etc: *add.* Peking, Legation Street, Paris, 76: *r.* St. Lazare.

Pett, Montague William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chief Officer, Shanghai Fire Brigade, Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* June 3, 1880 at Sevenoaks, England: *f.* William Pett: *m.* Emily Annie Wood: *educ.* Hele's: *mar.* Edith Jennings, July 11, 1908: *arr. C.* December 24, 1912: *war s.* Served in Boer War 1899-1900 with Imperial Yeomanry; Fire Brigade, Served over 25 years with the Exeter, Singapore and Shanghai Brigades: *works accom.* Re-organized Singapore and Shanghai Brigades; Assisted in doing likewise with Penang, Ipoh and other Far Eastern Brigades: *deg. hon.* British Long Service Medal, King's Medal Boer War, National Fire Brigades Union Special Service Medal, King's St. John's and others: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Francaise, American (Shanghai); Royal Colonial Institute (England): An authority on matters appertaining to fire; Member of Fire Brigade Officer's Association; Member of the Institute of Fire Engineers (One of founders); Member, The National Fire Brigades Association, British Fire Prevention Committee; National Fire Protection Association, etc.; One of youngest Officers holding a British Long Service Medal and appointed to the command of a large Brigade, viz. Singapore: *add.* Central Fire Station: *h. add.* Royal Colonial Institute: *n.* British.

Pettengill, George,

(Peking), Captain, U.S. Navy, Naval Attaché, American Legation; *b.* Oct. 25, 1877 at Boise, Idaho, U.S.A.; *arr. C.* Feb. 1925; Member of Class of 1898, U.S. Naval Academy, Served in Spanish War in Cuba; in China during Boxer trouble; on board U.S.S. "Wyoming" with the British Grand Fleet in 1918. In command of American Destroyer Squadron in Asiatic Waters from 1921 to 1923; *mar.* Leila Marion Price, Jan. 16, 1909, Seattle, Wash.; *deg. & hon.*

Navy Cross; *clubs*, Peking; Army & Navy, Chevy Chase, Washington, D.C.; *r. add.* 6 Hsia Cha Shih, off Pei Shuai Fu Hutung, Peking, Tel. No. 3081 E.; *o. add.* Naval Attaché, American Legation, San Kuan Miao, Tel. No. 1292 E.; *h. add.* Washington, D.C.; *n.* American.

Pettus, W. B.,

(Peking), Secretary, International Committee, Young Men's Christian Association of North America; Secretary, National Committee, Young Men's Christian Association of China; Principal, Yenching School of Chinese Studies, Peking, China.

Pfister, Maximilian Otto,

(Peking), *o.* Associate in Neurology, Peking Union Medical College: *b.* March 1874 at Schopfhein, Germany: *f.* H. Pfister: *m.* Anna Mathiss: *educ.* Universities of Heidelberg, Bern, Berlin; Cambridge St. John's College (England), Physician to the King of Siam during 1906: *mar.* Anna Koenigsberger, Dec. 12, 1919: *arr. C.* May 1921: *war s.* 1914-1919 in France and Russia: *deg. & hon.* M.D. (Heidelberg), M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London): *Decorations:* Knight Commander St. Olaf Norway, Order of the Crown of Siam, 4 war decorations: *sports*, Played Water-polo for Cambridge against Oxford 1896: *add.* Peking Union Medical College: *n.* German.

Phillips, Ethel Margaret,

(Peking), Physician, In private practice, also physician to Church of England Mission, formerly Lecturer at the Women's Union Medical College; *b.* at London; *arr. C.* October 1905; *works accom.* Built and established a Mission Hospital at Ping Yin, Shantung, and one at Kai Feng; *deg. & hon.* M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.; *f.* William Edward Phillips; *m.* Dyson; *educ.* Manchester University; *clubs*, China Medical Assn.; British Women's League, homeland, British Medical Association; *add.* 13 Nan Wan Tzu; *h. add.* St. Valerie, Stony Lane, Yardley, Birmingham, England; *n.* English.

Phillips, Herbert,

(Harbin), H.B.M.'s Consular Service, Consul; *arr. C.* April 16, 1898; *v.c.s.* Hankow Volunteer Corps, 1900-1901; O.B.E., Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, etc. (China), Thatched House (London); *add.* British Consulate; *n.* British.

Pierrugues, Alexandre,

(Tientsin), *o.* Managing Director of Sté Anonyme Racine & Co.: *b.* July 11, 1886 at Marseilles: *f.* Barthélémy Pierrugues: *m.* Félicie Caire: *educ.* Lycée d'Aix en Provence et Lycée de Marseille: *mar.* Fernande Gautier, October 15, 1912: *arr. C.* July 27, 1905: Since

then with Racine & Co.: *war s.* Mobilised with French Colonial Forces: *v.c.s.* 1905-1908, S.V.C.: *clubs.* (Tientsin): *r. add.* 89, Rue Favier: *add.* 137 Quai de France: *h. add.* 9 Rue Félicien David, Aix-en-Provence (France): French.

Pilcher, Henry William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with M. Hurst & Co., Ltd., Manchester and John Burnham & Co., Bradford: *arr. C.* January 7, 1890: *v.c.s.* 32 years on active list: *deg. hon.* Order of the Excellent Crop (Chinese); China Medal 1900: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *add.* 5 Jinkee Road: *n.* British.

Pitcairn, William Gibson,

(Ichang), *o.* Lloyd's Surveyor, Marine Cargo and Engineer Surveyors, with Upper Yangtze River Consultant, Ichang, Hupeh, West China; *b.* April 5, 1877 at Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Scotland; *f.* Gilbert Pitcairn; *m.* Elizabeth Gibson; *educ.* Hamilton; *mar.* Elizabeth Abraham, Nov. 10, 1906, Hongkong; *arr. C.* Sept. 1900; 4 years Coasting service, 20 years Chinese Maritime Customs Service, (15 years in the Cruisers, 5 years Upper Yangtze River Inspector); *works accom.* "All the year round navigation of the Upper Yangtze river," "The most difficult Navigable Waters in the Word"; *deg. & hon.* Cross of Chevalier of the Dragon of Annam, and Order of Muniseraphon, France, 1913; Chevalier of the Order of the Dragon of Annam, France, 1921; Order of the Chia Ho, Fifth Class, China, Feb. 1921; Order of the Striped Tiger, Fourth Class, China, April 1924; Order of the Single Rhinoceros, Second Class, China, Dec. 1924; *clubs,* Hongkong Club, Life Member; Engineer's Club, Coventry St., London; *r. add.* Ichang; *o. add.* Ichang; *h. add.* Folkstone, England; *n.* British.

Planchet, Jean-Marine

(Peking), *o.* Missionaire of the Society of Lazarists, Procureur of the Pékin Mission: *b.* le 23 July 1870, author of several works in Chinese and French, amongst other publications Missions de Chine et du Japon which has run into 6 editions and publisher of the celebrated work du Père Huc: Voyage en Tartarie et au Thibet, etc. *deg.* 4th degree of Kia Ho Tchang: *add.* Pétang, Pékin: *n.* French.

Plumer, James Marshall,

(Shanghai), *o.* Customs, Assistant Chinese Maritime Customs; *arr. C.* Feb. 1923; *educ.* Harvard Univ.; *deg. & hon.* A.B.; *h. add.* 97 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Polk, Margaret H., Dr.

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical practitioner; *b.* Perryville, Kentucky, U.S.A.; *f.* Wm. Tod Polk, M.D.; *m.* Margaret Briscoe; *educ.* Privately, Academy, Woman's Medical College, Phila., Penn.; *arr. C.* Sept. 29, 1896; Was 17 years in Soochow Woman's Hospital of the M.E.Ch.S. in charge of work; Six months as Asst. in Bureau of Science, Manila; Left M.E.Ch.S. when "Laiety Rights" was refused to women, continued work in Soochow Woman's Hospital until relieved; Returned to Church when "Laiety Rights" was accorded women, but because medical work had been discontinued went into private practice; *societies,* Shanghai W.C.T.U.; Shanghai Moral Welfare; Royal Asiatic; Missionary Assn.; Medical Assn.; China Medical Missionary Assn.; Civic League; Shanghai Red Cross; *add.* 110 Range Road; *h. add.* Perryville, Kentucky, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Polk-Peters, Ethel,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary Doctor, half time with Mission and half time in Private Practice; *b.* Perryville, Ky., U.S.A.; *f.* Dr. T.P. Polk; *m.* Katharine Camp; *educ.* Augusta School, Emporia State Normal; Post Graduate work at U. of P. in 1917 and 1918; Womans Medical College of Pennsylvania; *mar.* E. C. Peters, May 1, 1922; *arr. C.* 1912; worked for five years in the Woman's Hospital, Soochow, now doing surgery and gynecology at Margaret Williamson Hospital, Shanghai; *war s.* Took a unit of Chinese nurses and doctors to Siberia for six months service in Red Cross; Cared for refugee women patients in Vladivostock; *clubs,* American Woman's, Overseas; *add.* 18a Quinsan Road; *h. add.* Knoxville, Tenn.; *n.* American.

Porter, Cyril W.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.: *deg. hon.* C.A.: *r. add.* 523 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 24a Kiangse Road: Winner, Shanghai Billiard Championship 1914, 1915, 1917, 1920 and 1921 (cup outright): *n.* British.

Porter, James.

(Shanghai), *o.* Printer, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.; *arr. C.* May 1923; *o. add.* 30 Ferry Road; *n.* British.

Porter, John Victor,

(Newchwang), *o.* Assistant, Chinese Customs; *b.* Feb. 13, 1904 at Shanghai; *f.* late A. M. J. Porter, of Chinese Customs; *m.* M. MacDonnell; *educ.* Stonyhurst College, England; Returned to China Jan. 1925. Grandson of the late James Porter, one time Deputy-Commissioner at Canton, Great Grandson of the late M. Klezkovski, one time Com-

missioner of Chinese Customs; *club,* Newchwang; *r. add.* Chinese Customs, Newchwang; *h. add.* 5 Powis Square, Kensington, London; *n.* British.

Porterfield, Willard Merritt, Jr.

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with St. John's Univ.; *b.* Sept. 8, 1893 at Harrisburg, Pa.; *f.* Willard Merritt Porterfield; *m.* Susan Anne Clarke; *educ.* Miss Barrington's School (private), Yeates School, Lancaster, Pa. Franklin & Marshall, Lancaster, Pa. Columbia Univ. N.Y. 1921-1922; *mar.* Margaret Handy Bates, B.A. Bryn Mewr College, June 25, 1919; *arr. C.* Dec. 21, 1916; *v.c.s.* Sergt. American Co. S.V.C.; *works accom.* Many scientific articles in various journals; *deg. & hon.* A.B. (1914) M.A. (1915), Certificate from Cold Spring Harbor Marine Biological Laboratory; Professor of Biology, St. John's Univ., Sigma Xi, honorary scientific fraternity, Kappa chapter Columbia Univ. (1925); *clubs,* N. China Branch, Royal Asiatic Soc., China Soc. of Science & Arts; *add.* Jessfield; *h. add.* 221 So. Gill St. State College, Pa. and 22 Edgemont Ave. Summit, N. J.; *sports,* Baseball team, Shanghai, 1917-1920, Winner of Pole vault in open events of Far Eastern Olympics, Shanghai, 1921, American Co. S.V.C. basketball, team, 1924-25; *n.* American.

Porter, Harold,

(Harbin), H.B.M. Consular Service, Consul: *b.* December 7, 1879 in London: *f.* Charles Porter: *m.* Florence Royston: *educ.* Felsted, Essex: *mar.* Augusta Scranton, May 5, 1905: *arr. C.* October 1898: *clubs,* wherever stationed, (China): Thatched House, (London): *add.* British Consulate: *n.* British.

Porter, Lucius Chapin,

(Peking), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Yenching University: *b.* Oct. 31, 1880 at Tientsin, North China: *f.* Henry D. Porter: m. Elizabeth Chapin: educ. Beloit College; Yale University; Columbia University: *mar.* Lillian Lee Dudley, May 16, 1908: *deg.* B.A. (Beloit); B.D. (Yale); M.A. (Columbia), L.H.D. (New York University), D.D. (Beloit): *r. add.* San Kuan Miao: *o. add.* Yenching University: *h. add.* La Mesa, California, U.S.A.: *sports,* University Track Team: *n.* American.

Portway, Arthus Christopher Rollo,

(Swatow), *o.* Salt Gabelle, Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue Inspector; *b.* Oct. 8, 1882 at Highbury, England; *f.* P.V. Portway; *m.* Shackleton; *educ.* Taplow Grammar School, Maidenhead, Student of Medicine at Homoepathic Hospital; *mar.* E. Rowan, March 1911; *arr. C.* Nov.

1906, Served in the Chinese Govt. Salt Revenue at Yang Ho Kow (Shantung), Chefoo, Yang Chio Kow, Tong-Ku, Shih erh nei (Chingkiang), Wuhu, Swatow; has travelled and lived in 13 Provinces of China and Mongolia; *deg. & hon.* F.R.G.S.; various, (China), Overseas, Colonial Club (abroad) *h. add.* Hampstead, London; *sports,* Tennis; *n.* British.

Poteat, Gordon,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Shanghai College, Professor of New Testament Interpretation: *b.* April 11, 1891 at New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.: *f.* E. M. Poteat, D.D.: *m.* Harriet Hale Gordon: *educ.* Furman Univ.; Wake Forest College; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary: *mar.* Helen Anne Carruthers, July 28, 1915: *arr. C.* 1915: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A., Th.M.: *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Pott, Francis Lister Hawks,

(Shanghai), President of St. John's University: *b.* February 22, 1864 in New York City: *f.* James Pott: *m.* Josephine Hawks: *educ.* Trinity School; Columbia University; General Theological Seminary, all of New York City: *mar.* S. N. Wong, August 23, 1888 (deceased); Emily Georgiana Cooper, June 12, 1919: *deg.* Litt. B. (Columbia Univ. 1883); B.D. (G.T.S. New York 1886); D.D. (Trinity, U.S.A. 1900); D.D. (Edinburgh 1910): *works accom.* author of "The Outbreak in China," "A Sketch of Chinese History," "The Emergency in China," etc., Lessons in Shanghai Dialect: *clubs,* American University, Golf, Royal Asiatic Society (Shanghai): *add.* St. John's University: *h. add.* Messrs. Jas. Pott & Co., 214/220 E. 23rd St., New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Potter, Frederick William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer-in-Chief, Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.; *arr. C.* December 1899; *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, etc. (Shanghai), Thatched House (London); *r. add.* 549 Av. Foch; *h. add.* 15 Lansdowne Road, Bedford; *n.* English.

Potter, John Stauffer,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Asia Realty Co.; *b.* in Penn., U.S.A.; *mar.* 1923, Edna Lee Booker; *arr. C.* 1917; *v.c.s.* Service with Shanghai Defence Corps;.— Police Reserves, and S.V.C.; *educ.* Western University of Penn.; *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Golf, Cercle Sportif; Member, Various organizations and fraternal orders; *r. add.* 149 Avenue Haig; *h. add.* 80 Wall Street, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Poutet, Rene,

(Hankow), French Consular Service: *arr. C.* January 1919: *war s.* Service at Front during the Great War: *deg. hon.* "Croix de Guerre" France: *add.* French Consulate: *n.* French.

Powell, John B.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Editor, "The China Press"; Publisher, "The China Weekly Review," "Who's Who (Chinese) in China," graduate, School Journalism, University of Missouri, 1910; Professor U. of Mo. 1911-17; correspondent, "Chicago Tribune" 1919; Representative, American Chamber of Commerce of China, Washington, D.C. 1920-1921; Honorary Secretary, Associated American Chambers of Commerce (of China), 1919-1925; Delegate to Annual Conference Associated American Chambers of Commerce in China; Vice-President Associated Advertising clubs of the World; Member, National Press Club, Washington, D.C., 1924 Married: *r. add.* 149 Rue de Grouche: *o. add.* 4 Avenue Edward VII: *n.* American.

Powell, Sidney Herbter,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, Partner, Moyler, Powell & Co.; *arr. C.* 1913; *v.c.s.* 10 years in British Volunteer Corps, Tientsin and Peking; *r. add.* Rue de France; *n.* British.

Powell, Sidney J.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, Architect, Surveyor, Land, Property and Estate Agent: *deg. & hon.* A.M.I.C.E.: F.R.G.S., Memb. Socy., Memb. C.I.: *r. add.* 1290 Rue Lafayette: *o. add.* 13a Caton Road.

Power, Kenneth William,

(Swatow), *o.* Chinese Customs Service; *arr. C.* 1914; *war s.* 1914 to 1921; *v.c.s.* Tientsin 1922; *deg.* B.A., T.C.D.; *add. c/o* Chinese Customs Service; *h. add.* Eden Park, Co. Dublin; *n.* British.

Pratt, S. W.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Veterinary Surgeon, with Keylock & Pratt; General Manager and Secretary, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ltd.; M.R.C.V.S., London; Veterinary Surgeon to the International and French Municipal Councils: *o. add.* 36 Bubbling Well Road: *n.* British.

Preston, Thomas James,

(Changsha), *o.* Missionary, President Hunan Union Theological School; *b.* May 2, 1872 in Jefferson, Texas; *arr. C.* September 24, 1897; Missionary, Changteh, Hunan, 1897-1911, Siangtau Hunan, 1912-1919, Changsha, Hunan, 1920 to present; *deg. hon.* A.B., A.M., D.D.; *r. add* 4 Military Road; *h. add.* Jefferson, Texas, *n.* American.

Price, Arthur Clement,

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical missionary, with London Missionary Society, Shantung Road Hospital: *arr. C.* March 24, 1913: *war s.* April 1916/April 1919 in France with R.A.M.C.: *deg. hon.* M.B., Ch. B. (Edin)., D.T.M. & H. (Camb): *r. add.* 4 Shantung Rd.: *o. add.* Shantung Rd. Hospital *h. add. c/o* London Missionary Society, 48 Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1: *n.* English.

Price, Ernest Batson,

(Foochow), *o.* American Consular Service, Consul; *b.* Oct. 13, 1890 at Henzada, Burma, of Missionary parents; *f.* Washington Irving Price; *m.* Rosina Emma Batson; *educ.* Univ. of Rochester; Townsend Fellow in International Law, Columbia University; *mar.* Florence Bentley, Nov. 22nd, 1915; *deg. & hon.* A.B. Univ. of Rochester, 1913; *arr. C.* July 20, 1914; *h. add.* 65 Prince St. Rochester, N.Y.; *n.* American.

Price, William Thomas,

(Peking), *o.* Educational. with Customs College: *arr. C.* 1898: Head Master, Hanbury School, Shanghai 1898-1913, with Customs College 1913 to date: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. S.V.C.: Volunteer Co. Peking (British Legation): *deg. hon.* Boxer Medal, 5th Chia Ho: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai); Peking (Peking): *r. add.* Ex-Austrian Legation, Peking; *o. add.* Customs College: *n.* British.

Proctor, John Thomas,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with American Baptist Foreign Mission Society: *b.* Mar. 11, 1869 at Philadelphia. Missouri, U.S.A.: *f.* D. M. Proctor: *m.* Emma Jane Redd: *educ.* William Jewell College: University of Chicago: *mar.* Nellie M. Burt, December, 16, 1896: *arr. C.* January 25, 1898: *deg. hon.* B.A., B.D., D.D.: *clubs,* American (Shanghai): *r. add.* 504 Dixwell Rd.: *o. add.* 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.: *h. add.* 276 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Procter, William D ,

(Peking), Divisional Manager and Chief Representative in China. The Eastern Extension Australisia and China Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* May 1923: *clubs,* Peking, Shanghai, Exiles (St. B): *o. add.* Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Ltd., Waichang Building, Rue Linevitch: *r. add.* Grand Hotel de Pekin: *h. add.* Electra House, Moorgate, E.C.: *n.* British.

Puckle, Bruce Hale,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd.: *b.* at Bishop's Castle, Shropshire: *f.* Selwyn Hale Puckle, M.B., C.M.: *m.*

Annie Bremner: *educ.* Uppingham; Edinburgh University: *arr. C.* May 1920: *war s.* 5 years—3 years in France, Temp: Lieut. Colonel Machine Gun Corps: *v.c.s.* Commandant, Tientsin British Municipal Volunteer Corps: *deg. hon.* D.S.O.: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin): *o. add.* Victoria Road: *h. add.* Churchstoke, Montgomery: *sports,* Captain, Tientsin Cricket Club 1923; Captain, Tientsin Hockey Club 1922-23; played Interport Cricket for Tientsin against Shanghai 1920, Interport Polo for Tientsin: 1922-1923, Interport Hockey for Tientsin 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923: *n.* British.

Putnam, John Risley,

(Chefoo), *o.* American Consul; *b.* Aug. 16, 1876 at Long Branch, New Jersey; *f.* John R. Putnam, (decd.) former Justice New York Supreme Court (Appelate Div.); *m.* Mary *s.* Shoemaker, of Cincinnati, Ohio, (decd.); *educ.* St. John's School, Ossening and others; *mar.* Charlotte Brownell Ives, March 13, 1899; daughter, Miss Doanda Risley Putnam; *arr. C.* Sept. 1895; In Chinese Customs Service from 1896 to 1908; left China July, 1908; American Consular Service April 1915 to Dec. 1915 on detail at Barcelona, Spain; Consul at Valencia, Spain Dec. 1915 to July 1921; On detail for commercial work at Habana, Cuba, Aug. 1921 to May 1923; Returned to China on detail at Consulate General, Shanghai, June 1923; In charge of Consulate, Nanking, July 15, to Sept. 15 and at Foochow, Oct. 1923 to March 1924; Consul at Chefoo April 1924; *clubs,* American, Cercle Sportif Francaise, (Shanghai), Foochow Club, Chefoo Club; *add.* American Consulate; *h. add.* Mt. Hood, Hood River, Oregon; *n.* American.

Q

Quelch, Henry,
(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Garner, Quelch & Co.: *arr. C.* 1896: *war s.* Services offered: *v.c.s.* About 20 years: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Swim, ming Bath, Cricket, Rowing- etc. (Shanghai): *r. add.* a Sinza Road: *o. add.* 73, 738 Szechuen Road: *n.* English.

R

Raider, Harry A.,

(Tientsin), *o.* Civil Engineer, General Manager, Chinese Engineering & Development Co. of Tientsin, Peking, Hankow and Shanghai; *b.* Oct. 22, 1880 at Baltimore, Md. U.S.A.; *educ.* Baltimore City College, Baltimore Polytechnic, Cornell Univ.; *arr. C.* May 1, 1909; Was Resident Engineer for Chinese Government Railways on construction of Canton-Hankow Railway; Division Engineer and Principal Assistant to Chief Engineer of Hukuang Railway, (American Section), making first surveys of Yangtsze Gorges, and as far west as Chengtu; Later surveyed lines from Pakhoi to Hankow, and through Chihli, making investigations also in Honan, Hupeh and Manchuria; Member of American Society of Civil Engineers; Chinese and American Engineers Assn.; Two years in United States Government Service as Civil Engineer; *add.* Wagon Lits Hotel (Peking), Court Hotel (Tientsin); *n.* American.

Railton, Herbert Edmund,

(Chefoo), *o.* Merchant, with H. E. Railton & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* January 1901: *clubs,* Shanghai, Chefoo (China): *r. add.* "Valhalla," Chefoo: *o. add.* Chefoo: *h. add.* 32 Lorne Grove, Fallowfield, Manchester: *n.* British.

Rakusen, Charlesworth Percival,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Rakusen Sons (China) Co.; *b.* July 16, 1884 at Leeds, Yorkshire, England; *f.* Samuel Rakusen; *m.* Burk; *educ.* Inverness College, Harkney Downs College, John Hopkins Univ., Philadelphia Univ. of Opt.; *mar.* Marie Lucille, April 22, 1920; *deg. hon.* Doctor of Med., U.S.A., Phila., Pa.; member of firm who were originators of fresh and manufactured egg shipments from China; on May 10, 1922 making largest shipment of eggs ever made in any part of the World, viz. 15,000,000 eggs with a C.I.F. London value of one million Mexican dollars; *r. add.* 9 Route Doumer, Shanghai; *o. add.* "Rakusen Building," 49 Nanking Road; Managing Director, Rakusen's "Eggsell" Co., Managing Director, Oculists' Institute Co.; *h. add.* The Poplars, Hendon, London; *n.* British.

Ramsay, Alexander,

(Peking), Journalist: *b.* Sept. 1875 at Stirling, Scotland: *arrs C.* August 22, 1905: 30 year, of journalism in Scotland England, Hongkong and Japan: Compiler "Peking Who's Who": *clubs,* Peking: *add.* 40 Teng Shih Kou, Peking: *n.* British.

Ramsay, Noel Bannerman,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant: *arr. C.* 1894: Fire Brig. 1900-

1905, Mih Ho Loongs, Foreman in 1905: *v. c. s.* "A" Company 5 years, Reserve Company 2 years: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, French, Race, American, Cricket, Golf, Rubicon (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 38 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 12a Peking Road: *h. add.* The Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.: *n.* British.

Ransom, Dr. Stacy A.,
(Shanghai), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, with Drs. Ransom & Gardiner: *b.* July 14, 1870: *educ.* Public Schools and University of Georgetown, D. C., U. S. A.: sometime Member, Shanghai Municipal Council; President, Amer. Ass. of China, President Shanghai Medical Society, Major, and 2nd in Command S.V.C., Medcial Officer to U. S. Consulate-General and Medical Officer in charge U. S. Public Health Service: *deg. hon.* Surgeon U. S., R. C. S.; Medical Officer, U. S. Army Transport Service; *clubs,* Cosmos, Wash., D.C., Shanghai, American, Columbia, French, Golf, Race, University, S.R.A., Amer. Assn.: *r. add.* 4 Kinnear Road; Office 1 Canton Road: *tel. add.* "Ransom," Shanghai: *n.* American.

Rasmussen, Otto Durham,
(Tientsin), *o.* Journalist, *b.* Oct. 18, 1888 at Collingwood, Melbourne: *f.* C. M. Rasmussen: *m.* Mary Frances, née Jennings: *mar.* Alcy Orrma Stuart, October 26, 1912: *educ.* West Melbourne Public School, West and North Melbourne High School, Univ. of California and Southern California College of Optometry and Opthalmology: *arr. C.* May 1903: Fire Brig. Shanghai 3 years, Tientsin 2 years: *v.c.s.* Shanghai 5 years, 3 years Artillery, 2 years American Co., S.V.C.: *works accom.* "Tientsin: an Illustrated Outline History"; "The Growth of Tientsin," "Old Chinese Spectacles" booklet of Chinese Optics: *deg. hon.* D.O.: *sports,* Shanghai Interport Cricket, Tientsin Interport Cricket, Tennis, Ice-Hockey, Association Football, Rugby, Baseball: Open Singles Tennis Championship of North China 1920 and 1921: Open men's and open mixed Doubles Tennis Championship 1921; 1924: *clubs,* Athletic only: *n.* Australian.

Ratay, Capt. John Paul.
(Peking), Captain, F.A., U.S. Army, Asst. Military Attaché, American Legation; *arr. C.* Nov. 1924; *war s.* Captain and Major Field Artillery, 2nd Div., U.S. Army; *club,* Peking; *o. add.* American Legation; *h. add.* Washington, D.C.; *n.* American.

Raven, Frank J.,
(Shanghai), *o.* Banker, President, American-Oriental Banking Corpn., President, Raven Trust Company; *b.* June 27, 1875 in California; *educ.* San Jose High School, University of California; *arr. C.* Jan. 6, 1904; *clubs,* Shang-

hai, American, Columbia Country, Golf (Shanghai); *r. add.* 405 Avenue Joffre; *o. add.* 15 Nanking Road; *h. add.* Berkeley, Cal.; *n.* American.

Rawlinson, Frank Joseph,
(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Southern Baptist Convention 1902-1921: American Board 1922—: *b.* January 9, 1871 in Langham, Rutlandshire, England: *educ.* Blackburn Academy, Alexandria, Va., Bucknell University, Rochester Theological Seminary, Columbia University: Union Theological Seminary, N. 71: *arr. C.* 1902: *deg.* B.A., D.D.: *hon.* Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa., M.A., Columbia University, N.Y.: 1912-1914 Associate Editor and 1915 Editor-in-Chief of Chinese Recorder, The National Missionary Journal of China: Editor, China Mission Year Book 1922, 1923, 1924, 1926: Editor-in-Chief, Records of National Christian Conference 1922: Formerly Director of Chinese Studies for Shanghai Municipal Council: 1918-1921 Chairman, and 1922-1923 Hon. Secretary of Moral Welfare League of Shanghai: One year Chairman Shanghai Missionary Association: 1924-25 Missionary Fellow, Union Theological Seminary, N. 7: 1925 Lecturer, Union Theological Seminary, N. 7: *r. add.* 713 Dixwell Road: *o. add.* 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *n.* English by birth—American by naturalization.

Rawson, Lewis H.,
(Shanghai), *o.* Textile representative, with Kellett Woodman & Co., Ltd., Bradford: *arr. C.* December 1919: Amateur Dramatist, 16 years A. D. C. work as actor, coach and producer: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 9A Hankow Road: *o. add.* 51B Kiangse Road: *h. add.* Manchester, England: *n.* British.

Read, Bernard Emms,
(Peking), *o.* Professional Associate Professor of Pharmacology at Peking Union Medical College; *arr. C.* Sept. 1909; *deg. & hon.* Ph. C., Ph.D.; *h. add.* 37 Addison Road, Brighton, England; *o. add.* P.U.M.C.; *n.* British.

Rea, George Bronson,
(Shanghai), *o.* Mechanical Engineer, Journalist, Publisher and Editor of the "Far Eastern Review," and Rea's Far Eastern Manual, Shanghai: *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y. August 28, 1870: *educ.* private tutors: special correspondent "New York Herald" in Cuban Revolution 1895-97; Correspondent "New York World" during Spanish-American war; Delegate of Philippine Government to Washington as Sugar Tariff Expert 1906; Technical Secretary to Chinese National Railway Corporation 1912-13; Technical Secretary to Ministry of Communications 1914; Captain in Military Intelligence Division 1917, serving at G.H.Q. at

Chaumont, and later as Assistant Military Attaché in Madrid; Technical Secretary to Chinese Industrial Commission under Minister Yeh Kung-cho at Paris Conference: *clubs*, Shanghai, American, (Shanghai); Crescent Athletic, (Brooklyn); National Press Club, (Washington); Member, American Security League; Circumnavigators Club: *h. add.* 16 Jinkee Road, Shanghai: *n.* American.

Rea, William Carter,

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Editor and Publisher of the Asiatic Motor, former General Manager for the "Far Eastern Review" and "Rea's Far Eastern Manual"; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y. May 17, 1897; *educ.* Hitchcock Military Academy, Oakland Technical High School, University of California; *mar.* Jessie Ida Brink, April 11, 1925; Special Pacific Coast representative "Far Eastern Review" 1920-21; *clubs*, Shanghai, American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif Francais, Masonic, Nile Temple of Seattle and Member of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity; *add.* 2A Kiukiang Road; *n.* American.

Read, Henry Harris,

(Shanghai), *o.* Share and General Broker, with Toeg and Read: *b.* October 2, 1863 at Thorndon, Suffolk: *f.* James Read: *m.* Harris: *mar.* Mabel Sharp, December 17, 1905: *educ.* Eye Grammar School: *arr. C.* April 19, 1882 (Hongkong), May 9, 1886 (Shanghai): *war s.* Hon. Treas. of several War Funds, Overseas Aircraft Fund, Fly Trap Fund, Comforts for Prisoners of War, Mesopotamia Comforts Fund, Siberian Comforts Fund, etc: Fire Brig. 1 year Deluge 1886: *v.c.s.* 2nd Norfolk Rifle Volunteers 1 year 1881, Hongkong Artillery Volunteers 3 years 1882-1885, Shanghai Light Horse 4 years 1885-1888: *sports*, Clay Pigeon Shooting, won championship in 1911, 1912, 1920 and 1921: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race (Honorary Treasurer and Steward for many years), Clay Pigeon Shooting, Revolver (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 8 Yates Road: *o. add.* 38 Kiangsi Road: *n.* British.

Reade, Harold Gordon,

(Shanghai) *o.* Submarine Telegraphy, with Eastern Extension Telegraph Co.: *b.* June 9, 1885 at Jamestown, South Australia: *f.* C. J. Reade, C.B.: *m.* Angela Fletcher: *mar.* R. Playford, 1908: *educ.* Jamestown, University College, Melbourne: *arr. C.* September 19, 1920: *war. s.* Telegraph Corps Reserve: *v.c.s.* Australian Light Horse: *s. war s.* Telegraph Corps Reserve: *sports*, Tennis, Cricket, Lacrosse: *clubs*, Cricket (Shanghai), Naval and Military (Australia): *r. add.* 58 Route Pichon: *o. add.* Eastern Extension

TelegraphCo., AvenueEdward VII: *h. add.* Adelaide, South Australia: *n.* British.

Rebok, Denton Edward,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Shanghai Missionary College of Seventh-day Adventists: *b.* April 7, 1897 at Newbury, Pa.: *educ.* Carlisle, Pa., Carlisle High School, Washington, (D.C.), Missionary College: *vrr. C.* August 16, 1917; Educational Secretary for South China Union Mission of Seventh-day Adventists and Principal and Head of History Department in Shanghai Missionary College: *deg. hon.* B.A.: *r. add.* 18 Ningkuo Road: *o. add.* 31 Ningkuo Road: *h. add.* Carlisle, Pa.: *n.* American.

Redelsperger, Jean,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with Kailan Mining Administration; *b.* 2nd April 1876, Paris; *arr. C.* September 11, 1900; *war s.* Great War (5 years); *deg. & hon.* D.C.M.; *f.* Jacques Redelsperger; *m.* Mm. Marguerite du Sommerard; *mar.* Mm. A Lucie Simon, September 2nd, 1920; *clubs*, Peking, Tientsin; *r. add.* 3 Hsi Tang Tze Hutung; *h. add.* 8 Rue Berlioz, Paris; *n.* French.

Reid, Rev. Gilbert,

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, Director-in-Chief, International Institute of China, Inc.: *b.* November 29, 1857 at Laurel, L. I., New York: *f.* Rev. John Reid: *mar.* S. B. Reynolds, December 1, 1897: one son John Gilbert, one dau. Jean Reynolds: *educ.* Whitestown Seminary, 1875, Hamilton College, 1879, Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. City, 1882: *arr. C.* As missionary under Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, Chefoo, Shantung, China, October 1882, Tsinan, 1885: work in region of China's sages 1885-1892: Furlough 1892-1894: Resigned 1894: started Mission among Higher Classes, later the International Institute 1894: official-tional Institute of China, 1894: officially sanctioned by Government 1897: aided Chinese reform movement 1894-1897: furlough 1897-1899, U.S.A. and Europe: wounded Boxer Siege of Legations, Peking, July 5, 1900: transferred Institute work, Shanghai 1902: furlough U.S.A. and Europe 1910-1911: Educational, social, religious, literary work of Institute 1902-1921: editor-proprietor "Peking Post" 1917: by request of Peking Government (under pressure), deported by U. S. Government to Manila, P. I. Christmas 1917: furlough U.S.A. 1918-1921: Special correspondent "London Times" 1894-1895: "London Morning Post" 1900-1901: "N.Y. Tribune" 1921: London "Daily Herald" and "Foreign Affairs," 1923: Managing Editor, "International Journal" 1922—: *deg. hon.* A.M. 1882, D.D.

1898, Hamilton College: Member, Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity: books in Chinese, "Western Constitutions," "Brief History of England," "Comparative Governments," "Harmony," etc.: in English, "Glances at China," 1886, "China, Captive or Free?" 1921 and "A Christian's Appreciation of Other Faiths" 1921: *r. add.* Nan Chih Tze, 1 Chien Chang Hutung, East Imperial City, Peking: International Institute of China, Inc., 310 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai: & Nan Chih Tze, 1 Chien Chang Hutung, Peking *h. add.* Brown Bros. & Co., Bankers, 59 Wall Street: *n.* American.

Reid, John Gilbert,
(Peking), *o.* Secretary, International Institute of China, Inc. *b.* March 18, 1899 at Blockley, England: *f.* Gilbert Reid: *arr.* Peking, November 1899: Hamilton College, A.B., 1921; reporter on city staff, New York "World" June-August 1921; Associate Editor, "International Journal" since 1922: news editor Peking "Leader" for two years; Peking correspondent Tokyo "Japan Advertiser" and "Trans-Pacific" 1924-25, London "Daily Express" 1924—, and New York "Herald Tribune" 1925—; reported Lincheng bandit story for group of papers May-June 1923; obtained first press interview with ex-Emperor Hsuan Tung on November 27, 1924; contributor to home papers; at 14 published illustrated book, Pickwickians Abroad, 1913: Nationality, American: *r. add.* 1 Chien Chang Hutung, East Imperal City, Peking.

Reid, William,
(Nanking), *o.* Assistant, with Butterfield and Swire: n. September 20, 1894 at Edinburgh: *f.* John Reid: *m.* Jean Watt: *educ.* George Heriots School, Edinburgh University: *arr. C.* May 21, 1920: *war. s.* 5th August 1914 to 16th August 1919 (Lieut., Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders): *sports,* Rugby, Golf, Tennis: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais, Rowing (Shanghai), Royal Scots Club, (Edinburgh): *add. c/o* Butterfield & Swire, Nanking: *h. add.* Lareeen, Craighouse Terrace, Edinburgh: *n.* British.

Rein, Bernt O. F.,
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, partner in Wallem & Co.: *arr. C.* March 30, 1907: *v.c.s.* Municipal Police (Specials): *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cricket, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 63 Avenue Dubail: *o. add.* 1b Hankow Road: *h. add.* Christiania: *n.* Norwegian.

Reinhardt, Vilhelm,
(Tientsin), *o.* Chief Accountant, with Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* May 1, 1914: *clubs,* Race: *r. add.* 12 Wogock Road: *o. add.* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Nyborg, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

Reiss, Hugo,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Vice-President, Assistant General Manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: Director, H. S. Honigsberg & Co., Inc.: *r. add.* 40 Connaught Road: *o. add.* Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road.

Remer, Charles Frederik,

(Shanghai), *o.* Professor of Economics at St. John's University: *b.* June 16, 1889 at Young America, Minnesota: *f.* Fred Remer: *m.* Rachel Thomas: *mar.* Alice Winter, July 19, 1911: *educ.* Waconia, Minn., Young America, Minn., Univ. of Minnesota, Harvard: *arr. C.* 1912: Contributing editor, "Weekly Review of the Far East" 1920: President, East China Intercollegiate Athletic Association 1920-1921, 1921-1922: Associate editor, "Chinese Social and Political Science Review": *deg. hon.* B.A., University of Minnesota, M.A. and Ph. D. Instructor in Economies at Harvard 1923-24: *clubs,* American, American University (Shanghai): *add.* St. John's University: *h. add.* c/o E. S. Winter Hopkins, Minnesota: *n.* American.

Renborg, Bertil Arne,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial Attaché to the Swedish Legation Peking and to the Swedish Consulate General Shanghai: *b.* June 6, 1892 at Sweden: *educ.* University of Stockholm, Law Faculty: *arr. C.* May 31, 1921: 1916-1918 Secretary to the Swedish War Trade Board: 1918-1919 Secretary to the Royal Swedish Commission, Washington, D.C.: 1919 appointed Swedish Commercial Attaché to China and Japan: *deg. hon.* LL. B. University of Stockholm: *r. add:* 568 Rue de l'Observatoire: *o. add.* 4 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Stockholm, Sweden: *n.* Swedish.

Reynolds, Frank Stephen,

(Hankow), *o.* Architect, partner, Hemmings andBerkley, Architects and Civil Engineers: *arr. C.* July 25, 1913: *v.c.s.* Private: *deg. hon.* F. R. I. B. A., M.I. Struct. E.: *clubs,* Hankow, Race (Hankow): The Engineer's (London): *add.* Ching Ming Building: *h. add.* 7 Clarendon Square Leamington spa.: *n.* English.

Richards, John Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Chairman and Managing Director of John Richards & Co., Ltd.: *f.* John Richards: *mar.* Anna, daughter of E. O. Lindstrom of Sahnghai, June 6, 1914: *educ.* Privately and at St. Joseph's College, St. Omer, France: *arr. C.* April 13, 1903: *war s.* South Africa 1900-1902: (Lieut. Paget's Horse Imperial Yeomanry): *v.c.s.* In England, 1885-1900: In Shanghai 1903-1921: *deg. hon.* Jubilee Commemoration Order 1897: War Medal South Africa: Medal for

Distinguished Conduct in the Field (D.C.M.) : *clubs*, Shanghai, Union, Race, Cricket, (Shanghai), Life member of Primrose Club (London) : *r. add.* 4 Annam Road: *o. add.* 8 Ezra Road: *n.* British (Welsh).

Richter, Charles,

(Harbin), General Agent "Rossia" Reinsurance Co.: *b.* March 21, 1873 at Moscow: *f.* Bogdan Richter: *m.* Marie Pehling: *mar.* Olga Denissoff, April 17, 1904: *educ.* Moscow Public School: *arr. C.* May 1895: *war s.* Volunteer with Russian Army during Seige of Port Arthur: *deg. hon.* Order of Saint Anne with Swords, Gold Medal for Bravery: *add.* Harbin, Manchuria: *n.* Russian.

Ridge, William Sheldon,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, Chief Editor "The Far Eastern Times": *b.* January 10, 1875: *educ.* Wodehouse Grove: University of Leeds: First Headmaster, Chinese Public School, Shanghai: sometime Hon. Librarian and Member of Council, North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society: sometime Hon. Assistant Secretary, International Red Cross Society, Shanghai: *works. accom.* Magazine articles on Geography, Geology and Anthropology: *add.* Pei K'ussu Hutung, Nan Chih Tze: *o. add.* 10 Tung Ho Yen: *n.* British.

Ridgway, James Welford,

(Hankow), *o.* Professional Dental Surgeon: *arr. C.* April 1920: *war s.* 3½ years U.S. Navy (Dental Surgeon) : *v.c.s.* Twenty months: *deg. hon.* D.D.S.: *clubs*, Hankow, Hankow Race & R.G., French: *add.* Hankow Dispensary Building: *h. add.* Washington, D.C.: *n.* American.

Rigenbach, Dr.

(Peking), *o.* Physician and Surgeon; Medical Officer to French Legation; Surgeon Major of the 1st Class of the French Colonial Army; Member of French Mission to the Congo 1908-1909 to study sleeping sickness; Served in Institute Pasteur de Brazzaville (Congo) 1910; Institute of Paris 1911; Member of the Mission of Frontier delimitation, Congo, Cameron, 1912-13; *war s.* French Front 1914-16; Attached to Inspector General of medical services in Indo-China; *deg. & hon.* Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur for service abroad Croix de Guerre, 3 citations; medialle d'or de epidemics numerous, French and Foreign; Laureate of the Academie of Medicine and Geographical Society of France; *add.* Rue Labrousse; *n.* French.

Riva, Antonio,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with Compagnia Asiatica; *b.* April 8, 1896; *f.* Comm. Achille Riva; *m.* Teresa-Contessa Barbaran Capra; *educ.* Col-

legio "La Querce" Florence, Siena Univ.; *mar.* N. D. Emi Corradi, June 23, 1921; *war s.* 4 years, Ital. Flying Corps, wounded twice; *deg. & hon.* Military Order of Savoy., 1 Silver D. S. Medal; *add.* San Tiao Hutung, 28; *h. add.* Viale del Poggio Imperiale 38, Firenze; *n.* Italian.

Robbins, Fred L.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager of Parke Davis & Co.'s interests in China: *b.* October 24, 1874 at Acton, Mass.: *f.* Eldridge J. Robbins: *m.* Ellen M. Ames: *educ.* Acton, Concord, Massachusetts Institute Technology, Mass. College of Pharmacy: *arr. C.* September 11, 1911: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Shanghai, Golf and others, (Shanghai), Boston Athletic Club, Country Club, (Boston): *r. add.* 6 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *h. add.* Bangor House, Bangor, Maine: *n.* American.

Robbins, Walter, Rev.

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational and Clerical, with the Cathedral School: *arr. C.* October 27, 1903: *war s.* Chinese Labour Corps: Chaplain United Services Association: *deg.* M. A.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 21 Kiukiang Road: *o. add.* Cathedral School: *n.* British.

Roberts, Donald,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Missionary, Professor of History, St. John's University; *b.* March 6, 1889 at Garden City, L.I., N.Y., U.S.A.; *f.* John Emil Roberts; *m.* Nannie Bryce Smith; *arr. C.* September 1915; *v.c.s.* S.V.C. American Company, 1917-1918; *deg. & hon.* B.A. (Princeton 1909), M.A. (Harvard 1915); *add.* St. John's University; *h. add.* Princeton, New Jersey; *n.* American.

Roberts, William John,

(Shanghai), *o.* H. B. M. Government, Assistant Architect, H. B. M. Office of Works: *b.* February 22, 1886 at Bury, Lancashire: *educ.* Rossall School, Fleetwood and Manchester University: *arr. C.* January 1920: *war s.* 1914 to termination of War (Royal Engineers): *deg. hon.* M.A., A. R. I. B. A.: *clubs,* Kiangwan Golf, Cricket (Shanghai): Old Rossallians (England): *r. add.* 16 Yueg-Ming-Yuen Road: *o. add.* H. B. M. Office of Works, Shanghai: *h. add.* H. B. M. Office of Works, London: *n.* English.

Roberts, William Payne,

(Nanking), *o.* Missionary, with American Church Mission, Nanking: *b.* February 21, 1888 in Virginia: *f.* John E. Roberts: *m.* N. B. Smith: *mar.* Dorothy Mills, October 21, 1918: *educ.* Polytechnic Prep. School, Brooklyn, N. Y., Yale University: *arr. C.* September 1914: *sports,* Interport Golf Team 1921-1922, Shanghai Tennis Doubles champion 1922: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Yale), B. D. (Episcopal Theol.

School, Cambridge, Mass.): *add.* American Church Mission: *h. add.* 281 Fourth Ave., New York City: *n.* American.

Robertson, Clarence Hovey,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with International Committee, Y.M.C.A.: *b.* November 2, 1871 at Scranton, Iowa: *f.* M. O. Robertson: *m.* Henriette M. Cool: *mar.* Edith M. Salisbury, August 27, 1897: *educ.* Ashton, So. Dakota; South Dakota State College, four years; Purdue University, four years; Professor of Engineering, five years; Faculty Nankai College 1906-1907; Faculty of Pei Yang University 1907-08; Dept., Physics University of Nanking 1922; Science Lecturer, Principal cities of China 1911-22: *arr. C.* 1902: *war s.* Overseas "Y" Russia, October 1917-April 1918, Siberia, May 1918-April 1919: Originator of Lecture Department, National Committee, Y.M.C.A. of China: *sports,* Capt., University Track Team, Purdue 1895; Capt., University Rugby Team, Purdue 1896: *deg. & hon.* B.S. 1893, B.M.E. 1895, M.E. 1897: *clubs,* Sigma Psy Fraternity Shanghai Golf (Shanghai), Purdue in China Club, American Association (China): China Society of Arts & Sciences: *r. add.* 3 Route Dupleix Road: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* 347 Madison Avenue, N.Y.C.: *n.* American.

Robertson, Daniel Thomson,

(Mukden), *o.* Missionary, with United Free Church of Scotland; Principal of the Manchuria Christian College; *arr. C.* Nov. 1890; v.c.s. Y.M.C.A. with Chinese Labour Corps, France 1918-19; *deg & hon* M.A. (Glasgow); *r. add.* West Suburb, Moukden; *h. add.* 121 George Street, Edinburgh, Scotland; *n.* British.

Robertson, Douglas S.,

(Moukden), *o.* Medical Missionary (United Free Church of Scotland), with Moukden Medical College and Hospital: *arr. C.* Noyember 1913: *war s.* 3 years service in R.A.M.C. as Lieut. and Captain: *deg hon.* M.A., M.D., Ch.B., M.C.: *add.* East Suburb, Moukden: *h. add.* 26 St. Ninians Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland: *n.* British.

Robertson, Oswald H.,

(Peking), *o.* Professor of Medicine, Peking Union Medical College; *arr. C.* October 1920; *educ.* University of California, Harvard Medical School; *deg.* B.S., M.S., M.D.; *r. add.* 3 Hsiao Pai Fang Hutung; *h. add.* 61 Broadway, New York; *n.* American.

Robertson, R. W.,

(Tientsin), *o.* Banking, Manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China: *add.* 2 Yunnan Road: *n.* British.

Robinson, Eric Cawood,

(Nanking), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co.; *arr. C.* April 1912; Fire Brig. 2 years; *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai), Thatched House (London); *n.* British.

Robinson, Frederick Alan,

(Foochow, Fukien), Salt Gabelle: *b.* July 9, 1886 at Birkenhead: *educ.* Birkenhead School: *arr. C.* October 10, 1909: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. Shanghai S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* Honours, Solicitors' Final: *r. add.* Foochow: *o. add.* Salt Gabelle: *n.* British.

Robinson, Harold G. F.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, with Moorehead, Halse and Robinson: *deg. hon.* A. R. I. B. A.: *sports,* Racing, Paperhunting, Interport polo for Shanghai against Hongkong 1920, 1921, 1922, 1924, Steward, Shanghai Paper Hunt Club: *v.c.s.* Major Commanding Shanghai Light Horse: *o. add.* 17 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *n.* British.

Rodger, Hewitt Douglas,

(Shanghai), *o.* Lawyer: *b,* March 17, 1889 at Hexam. England: *f.* James George Rodger: *m.* Mary Ann Waddell: *mar.* Marjorie Beatrice Power, April 4, 1914: *educ.* Long Beach Public School, Long Beach; Cal. and Hamond High School, New York; University of Chattanooga, Tennessee; P. G. International Law; Columbia University (Theda Lambda Phi, Theda Delta Phi Fraternity): *arr. C.* December 1910: S.V.C. 7 years in American Co. and 2 years in Light Horse: Lieut. American TroopS.V.C. *sports,* 1911-1916, 220 and 440 yds. Championship (running): S.V.C. Amateur middleweight boxing Championship 1913: Member of the Local Council of the American Bar Association (U. S. A.): Member, Far Eastern American Bar Association: Fellow, Royal Geographical Society (London): Fellow, Royal Meteorological Society (London): *deg. hon.* M.A., LLB., LLM., M.F. R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.: *clubs,* American, French, Race, Rowing, Polo, Paper Hunt, Rugby, Baseball, American University (Shanghai): *r. add.* 113 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 11 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *h. add.* Camden, N.J., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Roots, Logan Herbert, Bishop

(Hankow), *o.* Missionary, with American Church Mission; *arr. C.* Nov. 9, 1896; Consecrated Bishop of Hankow, Boston, Nov. 14, 1904; *deg.* D.D.; *add.* 43 Tungting Road; *h. add.* 281 Fourth Ave., New York, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Roques, Ernest,

(Peking), *o.* Aviator, Military Attaché to the French Legation: *b.* January 23, 1891 at Paris: *educ.* University and Military School of Saint-Cyr (Cavalerie): *arr. C.* January 1920: *war s.* Great war 1914-1918 with Aviation Corps: *deg. hon.* Chevalier of the Legion of Honneur: Aeronautical Assistant to the Military Attaché at the Legation of France from January 1920 to May 1921: Air Attaché at the Legation from May 1921 to February 22, Military Attache from Juli 23, 1921: *clubs,* Peking, Peking Club Cercle Sino-Francais, (Peking): Cercle Militaire (Paris): *r. add.* 57 Shi Tsung Pu Hutung, Tel. Res. 2558 EO: *o. add.* French Legation, Tel. 1743 EO: *h. add.* 36 Rue Vaneau, Paris: *n.* French.

Rose, Archibald, C.I.E.

(Shanghai), *o.* Director of the British-American Tobacco Company (China), Ltd.; *arr. C.* 1898; Joined H.B.M.'s Consular Service in China in 1898; Commercial Attaché and 1st Secretary, Diplomatic Service, British Legation, Peking; Retired 1921; *war s.* China Medal with clasp for Siege of Peking Legations, 1900, March 1923; *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, (Shanghai), Reform, Thatched House (London); *add.* 22 Museum Road; *h. add* 46 Abingdon Villas, London, W.; *n.* British.

Rose, Robert,

(Shanghai), *o.* Acting Agent for the Kailan Mining Administration: *b.* June 30, 1881 at Kings Lynn, Norfolk: *f.* T. E. Rose: *m.* K. E. Walker: *mar.* Avis Vyvyan, July 1917: *educ.* Bedford: *arr. C.* May 1903: Smedley, Denham and Rose in Shanghai till 1909: Left China for Canada in 1909: *s.* Enlisted in Canada in R. C. Dragoons, also in King Edwards Horse in England: Commissioned to Royal Field Artillery: Period of service 1914-1919: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. 1904-1906: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, (Shanghai), Tientsin, Race, (Tientsin), Thatched House, Royal Geographical Society (England): *add.* Kailan Mining Administration: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' Street, London: *n.* British.

Ross, Eric M.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Accountant, with Lowe, Bingham & Matthews (Partner): *arr. C.* 1907: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif, (Shanghai); Thatched House, (London): *r. add.* 1 The Bund: *o. add.* 3d Peking Rd.: *h. add.* Scotland: *n.* British.

Ross, James,

(Shanghai), *o.* Lawyer, with Ross and Lawrence: *arr. C.* April, 1921: *war s.* Capt. of Infantry, Spanish-American War and Philippine Insurrection 1898-1902: *clubs,* American, Shanghai, Columbia

Country, Cercle Sportif, Golf, (Shanghai); Army & Navy, University, Manila, Polo, Golf, Tiro al Blanco, Elks, (Manila): *o. add.* 112 Szechuen Road: *Manila r. add.* 1192 Harrison Road, Pasay: *o. add.* Roxas Building: *n.* American.

Rouffart, Georgé,

(Tientsin), *o.* Engineer Cie de Tramways et d'Eclairage de Tientsin: *educ.* University of Brussel, Belgium, Legal degree of Mining Engineering: *arr. C.* 1915: *war s.* Volunteer in Belgian Army (1915): *r. add.* 74 Nicolai Rd.: *o. add.* *c/o* Tramways Co.: *n.* Belgian.

Rouse, Arthur,

(Chefoo), *o.* Commercial, with Messrs. James McMullen & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* April 1912: *add.* Redlands Chefoo: *h. add.* 5 Eastfield Road, Cotham, Bristol: *n.* British.

Rousse-Lacordaire, C.,

(Peking), *o.* Commissioner and Chief Secretary, with Directorate General of Posts: *arr. C.* 1897: *deg. hon.* B.A., 2nd class Chia Ho, 3rd class Tiger, Commdr. Isabella la Catolica, Commander of the Crown of Italy; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais, Automobile, Peking: Peking Club: International Recreation and Race Club: Cercle Sino-Francais, Touring Club of France (France): *r. add.* 16 Hsia Kung Fu: *o. add.* Directorate General of Posts: *h. add.* Fraizieres, Vannes s/Cosson, Loiret, France: *n.* French.

Rumble, Victor James Stephenson,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *b.* March 17, 1885 in London: *f.* Joseph Percy Rumble: *m.* I. A. White: *mar.* Gladys Mary Martin, September 26, 1911: *educ.* St. Olaves Grammar School: *arr. C.* April 1906: *v.c.s.* Maxim Co. 1906-1912, Maxim Co. Reserve 1912-1914: *clubs,* Race, Cricket, Union: *r. add.* 8 Hart Road: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* "St. Sidualls," Sydenham Hill, London: *n.* British.

Russel, Nicholas,

(Tientsin), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, Eye Diseases Tuberculoses and Syphilis Speciality; *arr. C.* Sept. 1903; *war s.* Surgeon in Russo-Turkish (1877) war and Serbo-Bulgarian (1885) war; *works accom.* Ex-President of the Hawaiian Senate; *deg. hon.* Doctor of Medicine, Univ. of Bucharest, Roumania; Member of San Francisco County Medical Society; *add.* 40 Corso Vittorio Emanuel, *n.* American.

Rutherford, Colin Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant. with Collins & Co., Ltd.: *arr, C.* 1901: *v.c.s.* 22 years: *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf, Cercle Spor-

tif: *o. add.* 20 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* Collins & Co. Ltd., 9-11 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.: *n.* British.

Rutherford, Norman Hubert,

(Shanghai), *o.* Stock Broker: *arr. C.* 1899: *war s.* 5 years: *v.c.s.* 15 years: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, French, Golf (Shanghai), Hongkong, (Hongkong), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 7 Wei-hai-wei Road: *o. add.* Hongkong Bank Building: *n.* British.

Ruxton, Robert Minturn Clarges,

(Peking), *o.* Secretary Chinese Government Salt Revenue Department: *arr. C.* 1900: *war s.* Boxer Rebellion Medal, Great War 1915-1919, 1914-1915 Star, O.B.E.: Chia ho 2nd Class *clubs,* Peking: *add.* Chief Inspectorate, Salt Revenue Department Peking: *h. add.* *c/o* Cox & Co., 16 Charing Cross London: *n.* British.

Rye, John Charles Edward,

(Chinkiang), with The Salt Gabelle: *b.* October 13, 1888 at Randers, Denmark: *educ.* Randers Public School: *arr. C.* June 1, 1908: *war s.* Held a commission in the British Army during the Great War (Military Intelligence Staff): *v.c.s.* 2nd. Lieut. S.V.C. Reserves: Started life as an assistant in the International Court (Tribunal Mixte) in Cairo, Egypt: 1908-1914 on the C.I.D. Shanghai Municipal Police: August 1914-1915, Major in the Chinese Legation Guards, Peking, then joined the Salt Gabelle and left same in March 1917 for war services in France: Demobilized November 1, 1919: Rejoined Salt Gabelle: *clubs,* Peking: *add.* Chinkiang: *n.* British.

S

Sabel, F. L., Captain

(Shanghai), *o.* Marine Dept., Commander, Chinese Revenue Cruiser "Likin" C. M. Customs: *b.* May 8, 1889: *mar.* Marguerite Paterson, April 1919: *arr. C.* April 1914: *war s.* Lieut., U. S. N. 1917-1919: *v.c.s.* Ex-member, Engineer Corps S.V.C.: *clubs,* French, Ex-member Rowing, Revolver (Shanghai) : *r. add.* 37 Kiaochow Road: *o. add.* Custom House: *h. add.* San Francisco, California: *n.* American.

Salter Frederick William,

(Shanghai), British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* May 17, 1901: *war s.* Depôt Comdamnant, War Office Depôt, Wei-hai-wei: Afterwards 2nd. Lieut., Chinese Labour Corps: *v.c.s.* Maxim Co. "A" Co. S.V.C.: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Francais, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 203 Route Dupliex: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* "The Rosary," Empress Avenue, Woodford Green, Essex: *n.* British.

Salzmann, Erich Von,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, special Correspondent to the Far East; *b.* July 1876 at Stettin, Prussia; *arr. C.* 1900; Trained in Imperial Cadet Corps; Lieut. in Horse Artillery in Boxer Campaign of 1900; Rode in 1903 through Central Asia to Black Sea in 7 months; *war s.* South West Africa 1904, severely wounded at Battle of Waterberg; Foreign Representative for Krupps in 1906; China Representative of Scherl, Publishers, 1907-13; Travelled through North and South America 1914; Captain, Horse Artillery, Great War at Western Front; Twice severely wounded, 1916-18; Military critic for the Vossische Zeitung, Ullsteins, Berlin; *works accom.* Five books on great journeys in all parts of World; 2 new books in 1925: Gelb gegen Weiss, 6 months journey through South-west, South and South-east Asia and "Yü Fong," a novel on the Chinese revolution. Peking correspondent to Kölnische Zeitung, Ullstein A. G. Hamburger Fremdenblatt, Münchner Neueste Nachrichten; *add.* 1 Legation Street; *n.* Germany.

Sampson, Frederick Albert,

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Commissioner of Revenue, Shanghai Municipal Council; *b.* Sept. 10, 1871 at Hongkong; *f.* Anthony Field Sampson; *m.* Jane Ann Saunders; *educ.* Bristol Grammar School, England; *mar.* Margaret Lucas Phillips, Nov. 24, 1897; *c.* Frederick Anthony, July 5, 1901; Brian Wilfred, Sept. 22, 1905; Claude Phillip, Feb. 9, 1908; Margaret Cecil, Dec. 30, 1909; *arr. C.* 1887; *v.c.s.* 7 years, Trooper, Light Horse;

Driver, Artillery; Corporal, Engineers; *deg. hon.* China Medal 1900; Shanghai Special Police for a period during Great War; *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, International Recreation (Shanghai); *sports*, Racing, Hunting, Athletics (Shanghai Championship 100 yards 1891 and 1892), Lawn Bowls; *r. add.* 8 Carter Road; *o. add.* Revenue Office, S.M.C. Administration Building, Kiangse Road; *n.* English.

Sauer, William Edward,

(Shanghai), *o.* Land Surveyor, Municipal Council: *arr. C.* October 1903: S.V.C. Joined in 1906 and been a member ever since: Capt., Volunteer Corps, Capt., Rowing Club, Capt., Shanghai Baseball Club, Interport Rifle Team: *deg. hon.* B.S. University of California: *clubs*, Shanghai French, Cricket, Rowing (Shanghai): *r. add.* Bank Chambers: *o. add.* 15 Hankow Road, Public Works Dept.: *n.* American.

Saussine, J. E.,

(Tientsin), Consul for France: *b.* 1876: *arr. C.* December 1899: Witnessed the siege of Peking by the Boxers: Student in French Legation, Peking: Chancellor of the Legation: Vice-Consul at Pakhoi: Vice-Consul at Chefoo: Consul at Foochow: Consul at Tientsin: Decoration, Legion d'Honneur: *add.* French Consulate: *n.* French.

Saunders, Wilfrid Gibson,

(Canton), *o.* Commercial, with T. E. Griffith, Ltd.; *educ.* Brighton College; *arr. C.* November 1902; *v.c.s.* Hankow 1913-1922; *clubs*, Shanghai, Hongkong, Hankow, Canton, Shanghai Race, Hankow Race, Hongkong Jockey: Thatched House, Public Schools, (Gt. B.); *n.* British.

Savage, Victor Laurent,

(Newchwang), *o.* H. B. M. Consul *arr. C.* Sept. 1894: 30 years in Consular Service: *v.c.s.* 1 year Shanghai: *deg.* B. es L of Paris: Acting Chief Clerk of H.B.M. Supreme Court, 1897: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, etc. (Shanghai), Thatched House, (London): *add. c/o* Foreign Office, London S. W. 1 *n.* British.

Sawyer, John Birge,

(Shanghai), *o.* American Vice-Consul and Special Immigration Officer, American Consulate General: *b.* January 17, 1881 at Appleton, Wisconsin: *f.* Wesley C. Sawyer: *m.* Minnie E. Birge: *mar.* Grace McConnell, April 20, 1907: *educ.* San Jose, Cal., Belmont Military Academy, Belmont, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.: *arr. C.* October 1911: *deg.* B.S., University of California: *r. add.* 17 Whangpoo Road: *o. add.* American Consulate General: *h. add.* 501 East 29th St., Portland, Ore.: *n.* American.

Sayer, George Sydney Burton,
(Shanghai), *o.* Editor, "Shanghai Sunday Times" and "Shanghai Times"; *educ.* Rich's and Cheltenham; *arr. C.* 1903; *deg. & hon.* Fellow Institute of Journalists; *clubs,* Shanghai, Shanghai Golf; Chief Reporter and Sub-Editor "S.C. Morning Post" 1903; Joined "N. C. Daily News" 1905; Resigned 1919 1919 after having been acting Editor for several long periods; One of founders and Editor of "Finance and Commerce" 1919-1920; Editor, "London and China Express," "London and China Telegraph" 1921; *sports,* Walked for England in International Walk, Shanghai 1905; *r. add.* 392 Avenue Foch; *o. add.* 21 Museum Road; *h. add.* Grange Court, Newnham, Gloucestershire; *n.* English.

Shimidzu, Toyoichi,
(Tsingtao), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.; *arr. C.* 1906; *clubs,* Vice-Chairman Tsingtao International Club, Member of Committee Tsingtao Golf Club; *r. add.* 37 Kiangsu Road; *o. add.* 5 Tangyi Road; *n.* Japanese.

von Schoen, Baron Wilhelm Eduard,
(Peking), *o.* Diplomatic, Consellor of Embassy, German Legation; *b.* August 29, 1886 in The Hague, Netherlands; *f.* Baron Wilhelm Eduard von Schoen; *m.* Baroness Berthe de Groote; *educ.* Thererieu Gymnasium, Munich, and University of Strassburg; *mar.* Catherine W. Birney, December 2, 1916; entered diplomatic service 1908, Attaché Brussels 1910, Paris 1911, 2nd Secretary Tokio 1913-14, Washington 1914-16, Mexico 1917-20, 1st Secretary Rome (Quirinal) 1921-22, Counsellor Foreign Office, Berlin, 1922-25; *clubs,* Automobile Club, Berlin; *r. add.* German Legation; *h. add.* Bercetesgadin, Bavaria; *n.* German.

Schoenfeld, J. W.,
(Shanghai), *o.* Lawyer, with Schuhl and Schoenfeld: *mar.* Ethel Goodman, daughter of Col. T. C. Goodman, U. S. Army, December 31, 1918: *educ.* Columbia University and U. S. Naval Academy: *deg. hon.* L.L.B.: *war. s.* Commanded the U. S. S. "Petrel" and the U. S. S. "Cheyenne": *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Race Club, Cercle Sportif Francais, (Shanghai): Army and Navy Club (Washington, D.C.): Member, American Chamber of Commerce, Far Eastern Bar Associaion, Acacia Fraternity: *r. add.* 27 Rue Corneille: *o. add.* 112 Szechuen Road: *n.* American.

Schoenherr, Hans,
(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Managing Director, Hugo Stinnes Co. China; *b.* Feb. 28,

1882 at Danzig; *arr. C.* Sept. 15, 1904; *r. add.* 33 Edinburgh Road; *o. add.* 58 Kiangse Road; *h. add.* Hugo Stinnes A. G. Hamburg; *n.* German.

Schuhl, Ferno James,

(Shanghai), Lawyer, Firm of Schuhl & Schoenfeld, former United States Commissioner; Judge, United States Consulate Court: *b.* March 3rd 1889 at San Francisco: *arr. C.* September, 1919: Decorated by President of China by Mandate August 7th, 1922 with Chia Ho, Fifth Class: Decorated by the King of Italy August 4th, 1924, and made Knight of the Cross of Italy: *war s.* United States Navy: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif, Shanghai Club, Shanghai Race Club, Shanghai Clay Pigeon *o. add.* 112 Szechuen Road: *r. add.* 85 Rue Massenet: *n.* American.

Scott, Charles Perry,

(Peking), *o.* Missionary Bishop, Retired 1913; *b.* 1847 at Hull, England; *educ.* Charterhouse and Jesus College, Cambridge; *arr. C.* Sept., 1874; Was Curate at St. Peters', Eaton Square, London 1870-1874; S.P.G. Missionary, Chefoo, 1874-1880; Bishop of the Church of England in North China 1880-1913; *deg. & hon.* D.D. Cambridge Univ. "jure dignitatis" *r. add.* Chung-tê School; *n.* British.

Scott, Charles Wilfred,

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, with Church of England Mission: *educ.* Rossall, Cambridge University: *arr. C.* March 1909: *war s.* A/Capt., Chinese Labour Corps: *deg.* B.A. 1901, M.A. 1914 Cambridge, Order Wenhu Class V.: *add.* 123 Recreation Road, Tientsin: *h. add. c/o* S.P.G., 15 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W. 1: *n.* British.

Scott, Frederick Robert,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.; *arr. C.* 1899; Fire Brig. 11 years in Tientsin; *v.c.s.* Tientsin 1899-1900; Member, Tientsin Municipal Council 1916-1919, Vice-Chairman 1919; *clubs,* Tientsin, Golf, Race (Tientsin), Shanghai, Golf, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai), Thatched House (London); *o. add.* 7a Canton Road; *n.* British.

Scott, Patrick Murray,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial Engineer, with Representation for British Manufacturers, Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1903: *deg. hon.* M.I. Mech. E.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf, Lawn Bowls, (Shanghai), Engineers Club, (London): *r. add.* 28 Route Pere Robert: *o. add.* 43 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* Richmond, London: *n.* British.

Scott, Percy Melville,

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, ordained, with Church of

England Mission: *b.* 1877 at Battersea: *f.* Canon S. G. Scott: *m.* Soames: *mar.* W. J. Woodforde, 1909: *educ.* Clifton, Magd. College, Oxon, Leeds Clergy School: *arr. C.* 1909: Famine Work 1920-1921: formerly Chaplain British Legation, Peking: *deg.* M.A. Oxon, (2nd Cl. Class Mods. 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.), 5th Cl. Chia Ho. *add.* Church of England Mission: *n.* British.

Scott, Percy William Affleck,

(Swatow), Chinese Customs Service: *b.* March 9, 1872 at Edinburgh: *f.* Wm. Affleck Scott: *m.* Alice Marr: *educ.* Edinburgh Academy: *arr. C.* November 5, 1899: *v.c.s.* Lieut., L.O.F., Kiukiang and Antung Troops: Musical Compositions, several instruments: late Hon. Instructor, Newchwang and Amoy Fencing: Practical sheep, horse and cattle rancher: farmer: Fruit grower and Bee-keeper: Landscape architect: *sports*, Motoring, Fencing, Cricket, Rugby, Polo, Hockey, Tennis, Swimming, Riding, Boxing, Shooting, Fishing: *deg. hon.* F. E. S. London: *r. add.* Swatow: *o. add. c/o* Custom House: *h. add. c/o* Mrs. A. Affleck Scott, New Century Club, London, W.: *n.* British.

Searles, Clair K.,

(Peking), *o.* Educational, (Missionary) with Methodist Mission; Director of Normal Department, Peking Academy, Academic Work; *deg. & hon.* University of Michigan A.B. 1913, A.M. 1921, Ph.D. 1923, Member of Honorary Educational Fraternity, Phi Delta Kappa; *arr. C.* January 1915; *r. add.* Methodist Mission, Peking; *h. add.* Canandaigua, New York; *n.* American.

Sears, George Johnson,

(Tsingtao), *o.* Commercial, partner Cornabé, Eckford & Sears; *b.* Aug. 4, 1892 at Tengchowfu, Shantung, China; *f.* Wm. H. Sears; *m.* Effie Lu Johnson; *educ.* C.I.M. Schools at Chefoo; *clubs*, International, Golf, Tennis (Tsingtao); *r. add.* 46 Hunan Road; *h. add.* Prairie Hill, Missouri, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Seddon, Arthur Ernest,

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law, with Messrs. Platt, Macleod, Gregson and Ward: *b.* October 28, 1891 at Las Palmas, Canary Islands: *f.* William Seddon: *m.* C. G. D'A. Doorly: *educ.* Uppingham, King's College, Cambridge: *arr. C.* December 15, 1919: *war s.* Capt., Suffolk Regt. 1914-1919: *sports*, Rugby, Football, Lawn Tennis, Squash Racquets, Swimming, Golf: *deg.* B.A., LL.B. Cantab: *clubs*, Country, Hungjao, Rugby Football, Shanghai, Cavendish, Roehampton: *r. add.* 45 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* 23 Peking Road: *h. add.* Las Palmas, Grand Canary, Canary Islands: *n.* British.

Segre Guids,

(Tientsin), Consul for Italy, with Jurisdiction for North China; *arr. C.* March 1925, was Vice-Consul in Constantinople before the War, during the War detached to the Foreign Office, after the war Consul in Upper Silesia and detached to the foreign office; *deg. & hon.* Officer of the Crown of Italy, Officer of SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro, etc.; *add.* Italian Consulate; *h. add.* Turin (Italy); *n.* Italian.

Seitz, Carl Ludwig,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, General Manager, China Pacific Company; Director, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.: *b.* October 19, 1879: *educ.* at Shanghai: Served Apprenticeship with H. Sylva & Co., (Share and Ship Brokers); joined Snethlage & Co., 1897; Managing Partner of this firm in 1905; Managing Director of China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd. 1905: *clubs,* Shanghai, &c. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 21 Route Pottier: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Pacific Avenue, San Francisco: *n.* American.

Sem, Fredrik,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Messrs. O. Thoresen: *arr. C.* October 1, 1911: Chairman, Norwegian Chamber of Commerce for China: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais, Race, American (Shanghai): *r. add.* 537a Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 9 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Holmenkollen, Norway: *n.* Norwegian.

Seth, S. A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Secretary, Accountant and Auditor, with Seth, Mancell and McLure: *f.* A. Seth, I.S.O., late Registrar H.M. Supreme Court, Hongkong: *educ.* Grammar School, Dulwich, England: *v.c.s.* Hongkong Volunteers, Shanghai Light Horse: *deg. hon.* F.A.A., A.C.I.S.: *clubs,* Shanghai and leading Sporting Clubs: *r. add.* Palace Hotel: *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Royal Colonial Institute: *n.* British.

Severinghaus, Aura Edward,

(Peking), *o.* Assistant Professor of Biology, Peking Union Medical College, Rockefeller Foundation: *b.* May 5, 1894 at Jeffersonville, Indiana: *f.* Charles Edward Severinghaus: *m.* Ida H. Mock: *educ.* University of Wisconsin, Columbia University: *war s.* United States Army Sanitary Corps, *deg.* B.S., M.A. Columbia University: *clubs,* International Club (Wisconsin) Rotary Club, Peking: *r. add.* South Compound, *o. add.* 203 Lockhart Hall, P.U.M.C.: *h. add.* 2011 Baird Avenue, Portsmouth, Ohio: *n.* American.

Shard, George Edward,
(Harbin), *o.* Commercial, District Manager, Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.; *educ.* Bootham School, York; Caius College, Cambridge University; *arr. C.* Feb. 1921; *war s.* Commissioned in 1st K.O.S. Borderers; *clubs,* Chefoo; *o. add.* Corner Diagonalnia & Novogordnia Streets; *h. add.* The Gables, Hartford, Cheshire, England; *n.* British.

Shaw, Norman Rymer,
(Kowloon), *o.* Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service; *b.* 1878 at Tokyo, Japan; *f.* Archdeacon A.C. Shaw, Japan, 1875-1902; *m.* Cattell; *educ.* St. Paul's School, London, Oxford Univ.; *mar.* K. M. Goode, 1907; *arr. C.* 1901; Served in Customs Nanking 1902, Canton 1902-5, Antung 1907, Shanghai 1908-9 Dairen 1909-12, Shanghai 1914-20, Swatow 1921, Canton 1922-3, Kowloon 1924; *v.c.s.* Customs Co. S.V.C. 1918-20; *works accom.* Monograph on "Soya Beans," "Tussore Silk," "Chinese Timber and Forest Trees" 1915 and many articles in journals; specially interested in Chinese Numismatics and Anthropology; *sports,* Rowed for Canton against Hongkong 1904; in Scottish 8 at Henli, Shanghai, 1909; Hongkong *add.* 509 The Peak; *n.* British.

Shearstone, Thomas William,
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Barlow & Co. *arr. C.* 1910: 20 years with Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd. (Steel Mftrs.) of Sheffield: (Resigned 1920) *v.c.s.* 8 years Shanghai S.V.C., 3 years Q. O. Y. D. Imperial Yeomanry: *clubs,* Shanghai, French (Shanghai): *r. add.* 313 Route Vallon: *o. add.* 136 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

Sheldon, Sidney Roby,
(Shanghai), *o.* Dean and Professor of Electrical Engineering, Chiao-Tung-Pu Nanyang University: *b.* at Greenville, Michigan: *f.* Charles Stuart Sheldon, M.A. (Yale), M.D. (Columbia): *m.* Emma Louise Hodge: *mar.* Eunice Maud Fife, Mar. 23, 1916: *educ.* Madison, Wis. Public School, Madison Wis. High School, University of Wisconsin: *arr. C.* August 25th 1910: Organized Electrical Eng. Dept. Nanyang College: *deg. hon.* 4th Class Chia Ho, B.S., Fel. A.I.E.E., Nomad Oasis A.A.O.N.M.S., Mem. S.P.E.E.,: *r. add.* 862d Avenue Haig: *n.* American.

Shepherd, Arthur Edward,
(Chunking), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* July 1913: Fire Brig. Hankow 3 years: *v.c.s.* Shanghai 3 years, Hankow 4 years: *clubs,* Hankow (Hankow), Overseas Club, (London): *o. add.* c/o Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd., Chungking, Szechuen: *h. add.* 16 Westdown Road, Ravensbourne Park, Catford, London: *n.* British.

Sheppard, Rev. George William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Secretary for China to the British and Foreign Bible Society; *b.* 1874 at St. George, Bristol; *f.* George Sheppard; *m.* Caroline Ann Sheppard; *educ.* Privately; Minister of United Methodist Church; *arr. C.* 1898; *mar.* Edith Charlotte Mead 1901: *add.* 3 Hongkong Road: *h. add.* 146 Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.: *n.* British.

Sheridan, Harold Joseph,

(Shanghai), *o.* Standard Oil Co. of New York: *educ.* Yale University, class 1911: *arr. C.* July 15th, 1913: *v.c.s.* American Co. 1913: Special Police 1918-1919: Assistant Chief Inspector, French Special Police, 1925: *clubs*, American, French, Columbia, Golf: Member Pure Milk Commission, 1924: Traffic Commission 1925: French Municipal Council, Shanghai, 1922-1925: *r. add.* 22 Route Ferguson, Shanghai: *o. add.* Standard Oil Co. of New York: *h. add.* 711 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Sheridan, John James,

(Shanghai), *o.* Wine Merchant, with Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* December 17, 1905: Fire Brig. 6 years Mi-ho-Loong Co: *v.c.s.* From January 1906 to date: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cricket, French, Race, Golf, Laws Bowls, American, Columbia Country American Club, (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 92 Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* 4 Foochow Road: *h. add.* Dugort, Achill. Co. Mayo, Ireland: *n.* British,

Shields, Randolph Tucker,

(Tsinan, Shantung), *o.* Medical Missionary, School of Medicine, Shantung Christian University; *b.* Dec. 7, 1877 at Natchez, Mississippi; *educ.* Lexington, Virginia and Washington & Lee University, Medical College of Virginia; *deg. & hon.* A.B., M.D., 6th Class Chia Ho; member China Medical Missionary Society; Member American Medical Association and American Anatomists; *n.* American.

Shimizu, Yoshijiro,

(Ichang), Japanese Consul: *b.* 1885 at Tochigi, Japan: *educ.* Tochigi, Japan, Tung Wen College, Shanghai: *arr. C.* 1904: Former places of appointment, Foreign Office, Tokyo, 1908-1909: Newchwang, 1909-1913: Shanghai and Tientsin, 1914-1915: Hankow, 1915-1917: Foreign Office, Tokyo, 1918-1919: Portland, Oregon, 1919-1921: Ichang, 1921: *add.* Japanese Consulate: *h. add.* Foreign Office, Tokyo: *n.* Japanese.

Shoemaker, Arthur,

(Peking), *o.* Shoemaker Art Looms, Manufacturers and

Exporters of Artistic Chinese Rugs; Professor of Hygiene and Preventative Medicine Tsing Hua College 1911-1917; Organized and Conducted Normal Collegiate Course in Physical Education and Hygiene at the Higher Normal College, Peking, 1917-19: *deg.* B.S. Columbia University, N.Y.: M.D. University Medical College: Associate Professor Dept. Orthopedic Surgery, Vanderbilt Clinic, New York City 1908-09: *clubs,* Peking, Peking Golf, Country, etc., Pao Ma Chang Golf Club: *r. add.* No. 4 Kung Yuan Hsi Ta Chieh (East Tsung Pu Hutung); *n.* American.

Shroff, Pestonjee Bejonjee,

(Shanghai), *o.* Silk Merchant and Commission Agent: *b,* January 1877 at Bulsar, Bombay: *f.* Bejonjee N. Shroff: *m.* Bhickaijee B. Shroff: *educ.* The New High School, Bombay: *mar.* Merbai Shroff: *arr. C.* November 1897: *r. add.* 1 Astor Road: *o. add.* 1 North Soochow Rd.: *n.* Parsee.

Siebert, Franz,

(Tsinanfu), *o.* Consular, German Consul; *arr. C.* October 1904; *clubs,* German (Hankow); *r.* and *o. add. c/o* German Consulate, Tsinanfu; *n.* German.

Sigaut, Etienne,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Agent General Cie des Messageries Maritimes for Far East, Managing Director of Cie Franco Chinoise de Constructions Metalligues et Mieauigues (Shanghai), Managing Director of Cie des Messageries Fluriales de Chine, and Member of Consultative Whangpoo Conservancy Board; *arr. C.* 1911 to 1914 and since December 1923; *war s.* The whole war in France, officer in French Infantry; *deg. hon.* Chevalier de le Legion d'Houveur, French War Cross; *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Cercle Sportif Francais-Cercle Francais-Yacht (Shanghai); *r. add.* and *o. add.* Messageries Maritimes, 9 Quai de France; *h. add.* St. Lervan (France); *n.* French.

Silgalv, Edward A.

(Shanghai), *o.* Acting Appraiser, Chinese Maritime Customs, formerly Consul-General for Latvia at Harbin, and asst. Manager of "Youroveta," Harbin; *b.* Dec. 2nd 1884 at Nitaure, Latvia; *f.* Jan Silgalv; *m.* Emilie Hintzenburg; educ. Electro-Technical School and Prep. School to Univ. of Mitau; *mar.* Karline Irbit, Oct. 18, 1914; *hon.* President of various Lettish National Organizations and Committees in China and Far East; *r. add.* 20 Haskell Road; *o. add.* Custom House; *n.* Latvian.

Simmang, Emil Theodore, Jr.,

(Tientsin), *o.* Professional, Attorney at Law; *b.* August 20, 1901 at Giddings, Texas, U.S.A.; *arr. C.* September, 1925; *war s.* R.O.T.C. and S.A.T.C. Marion Alabama, Midshipman U.S.N.A. Annapolis Md.; *f.* Emil Theodore Simmang Sr.; *m.* Tillie Schelnick; *educ.* University of Texas, Austin, Texas. United States Naval Academy, Annapolis Md. and Marion Institute Marion Alabama; *mar.* Charlcie Bewley; *clubs,* Masonic (Fraternal), Half Moon (Fraternal); *r. add.* Hsin Chung Bldg.; *o. add.* Sino-Amer. Bldg., Bromley & Taku, British Concession, Tel. S. 316; *h. add.* Box 486 Giddings, Texas, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Silva da, Jose Maria Nolasco,

(Hainan), *o.* Commissioner of Chinese Maritime Customs, in charge of the Kiungchow Customs: *deg. hon.* 4th Class Chia Ho: *r. add.* "Santa Clara," Hoihow: *o. add. c/o* Customs, Kiungchow: *h. add.* 242 Rua Saraiva de Carvalho, Lisbon: *n.* Portuguese.

Simmang, Theodore Ernest,

(Tientsin), *o.* Professional, Attorney at Law; *b.* September 4, 1890, at San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.; *arr. C.* April, 1918; *war s.* American Embassy, Petrograd, Russia, American Consulate, Harbin, Manchuria, American Legation, Peking; *f.* Charles Gustav Simmang, *m.* Anna Paulo; *educ.* University of Texas, at Austin, Texas; *mar.* Willie Pelham Welch; *clubs,* Peking; Tientsin; Tientsin Rotary; Tientsin Race; Masonic (Fraternal); homeland, San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.; *r. add.* Hsin Chung Building, Tientsin: *o. add.* Taku & Bromley Roads, Tientsin, British Concession, Telephone S. 316; *h. add.* 1215 Avenue B., San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.; n. American.

Simon, Bishop,

(Peking), Vicar of the Russian Orthodox Mission to China; *b.* 1876 at Vladimir, Russia; *f.* Rev. A. I. Vinogradoff; *educ.* at Seminary, later at Kasan Academy where was ordained priest in 1899; Appointed Missionary to China 1902; Raised to dignity of Archimandrite in 1907; Consecrated Bishop to Shanghai 1922; *add.* Russian Orthodox Mission; *n.* Russian.

Simpson, Bertram Lenox,

(Peking), Adviser to the President of China: *educ.* Brighton College for the Army; studied in Switzerland, France, Germany and Italy; Speaks five languages; Joined Chinese Customs Service 1896; Went through Siege of the Legations 1900; Detached

for Special British-China Expeditionary Force as Brigade Interpreter; Attached 1st Bengal Lancers 1902; Commenced travelling Far East and writing under pseudonym "Putman Weale": *works accom.* 19 volumes of Political and romantic works; author of "Indiscreet Letters from Peking"; Special correspondent, London Daily Telegraph during Chinese Revolution 1911-1914; Appointed September 1916 by President Li Yuan Hung as Political Adviser and Observer: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *add.* 9 Kuan Erh Hutung: *n.* British.

Simpson, Rowland Dudley,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Mustard & Co.: *war s.* Lieut., Coldstream Guards: *r. add.* 536 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* "Briarbank," Bedford: *n.* British.

Siqveland, Thorgeir, T.

(Shanghai), Consular, Norwegian Vice-Consul and Mixed Court Assessor, also one of the three neutral Assessors in German cases in the Mixed Court, appointed by the Consular Body, Norwegian Consulate General; *b. July* 15, 1892 at Kristianssand S., Norway; *educ.* Oslo Kathedralskole, The Norwegian Officer School (Oslo), University of Oslo; Assistant Judge, Mandal, Norway, 1921; Attaché at the Norwegian Consulate General in Antwerp 1921-1922, Secretary Foreign Ministry, Oslo, 1923; Acting Consul General and Consular Judge, Shanghai, December 1923 and January—October 1925; *arr. C.* September 11, 1923; *deg. & hon.* Candidatus Juris (L.L.B.), First Lieutenant in the Norwegian Army, Representative in Shanghai of the Norwegian Union, "Nordmands-Forbundet," head office Oslo; *clubs,* Le Cercle Sportif Français, Shanghai, &c.; *add.* Norwegian Consulate General; *h. add.* Oslo, Norway; *n.* Norwegian.

Skinner, Alexander Hugh,

(Hankow), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Aird, Skinner and Tatchell: *arr. C.* 1909: *deg. hon.* M. D. (Aberd.), D. P. H. and D. T. M. (Camb.): *clubs,* Hankow (China), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* British Bund: *o. add.* Asiatic Petroleum Company's Building: *n.* British.

Slessor, Robert,

(Changsha, Hunan), *o.* Mining Engineer, with Arnhold Brothers & Co.; *b.* 1865 in London; *f.* A. Slessor; *m.* M. Salomons; *educ.* Surrey Country School, Cranleigh; Liege University, Belgium; *mar.* Margaret McInnes, 1896; *arr. C.* July 1919; *works accom.* 33 years Mine management and

Ore buying, all Metals and Ores in Australia, Africa, China; *deg. hon.* M. & C. Engineer, Liege University, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., M.A. Inst.M.; *add. c/o* Arnhold Bros., Changsha; *h. add.* "Decima," Gordon Road, Chatswood, Sydney, Australia; *n.* British.

Smallbones, John Arthur, (Shanghai), Shanghai Municipal Council, (Electricity Dept.): *b.* April 3, 1853 at Devizes, Wiltshire: *f.* James Smallbones: *m.* Gibbons: *mar.* Annie, daughter of J. Lewis Grant, Westcombe Hall, Blackheath, 1880; Mary, daughter of Henry Wood, Lee Park, Lee, London, 1883; Florence, daughter of Henry Procter, Lee Road, Lee, Kent, 1916: *educ.* Devizes Grammar School: *deg. hon.* F. R. G. S., F. R. A. S., Freeman of City of London: Went to London in 1871, commenced business in partnership with F. Barber in 1881 as Manufacturers Agents: Travelled to Australia and New Zealand in 1888 on behalf of the firm: Travelled extensively in Australia, the South Sea Islands, America, Canada and several times visited Sonth Africa making the trip from Cape Town, through Rhodesia to Beira and back *via* coast ports: Visited the Far East in 1912 on behalf of a British Syndicate to learn the method of doing business: The war commenced just as finished labors, stayed in the East and joined the Council service in 1914: *r. add.* 3 Tsongchow Road: *o. add.* 17 Foochow Road: *n.* British.

Smallwood, Harold St. Clair, Lieut.-Col. (retired) (Peking), *o.* Broker & Genl. Agent Partner, H. St. Clair Smallwood & Co. Brokers: *b.* November 6, 1883 at Hornsey; *f.* Thomas Henry St. Clair Smallwood; *m.* Eveline Diana Murphy; *educ.* Eastbourne College, Sussex; *mar.* Marguerite Stella Gardner, September 3, 1913; 2 Sons: (W. F. D. St. Clair Smallwood, 10 years and J. E. St. Clair Smallwood, 5 years); *arr. C.* August 1919; *war s.* South African War 1901-1902, Cavalry, Great War 1914-1919, Cavalry and Air Force; Laid out first aerial routes in China, Peking to Urga (Mongolia) in 1919 and Peking to Hankow 1920; An Honorary Aeronautical Adviser to the Chinese Government; *deg. hon.* Queen's South African War Medal, (5 clasps), 1914-1915 Star, General Service, Victory and Long Service Medals; *clubs,* Peking, (Peking); Sports, St. James' Square, Royal Air Force, Piccadilly, (London); *sports,* Master, Peking Paper Hunt Club 1920-24 Played in Interport Polo Match for Peking 1920-1921-1922-1923, Captain of Peking Team in 1922-1923: *o. add.* 5 Rue Marco Polo Legation

Quarter Peking, Tel. E. 4585 *ytc. add.* 10 Tsui Hua Hutung; e. *add. c/o* Lloyd's Bank King's Branch 9 Pall Mall, S.W.1; *n.* British.

Smart, James Henry,

(Chefoo), *o.* Assistant in Great Northern Telegraph Co.: *arr. C.* October 4, 1911: *war s.* Commissioned Royal Engineers, December 1915; served in France and Belgium from August 11, 1916 until demobilized February 1919 (Captaincy March 1918); Fire Brig. Hongkong Company 1914 and 1915: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. 1912-1915: *deg. hon.* Awarded Military Cross, Battle of Arras, April 9, 1917; Mentioned in Despatches, Battle of Amiens, August 8, 1918; A.M.I.E.E., Society of Arts Bronze Medallist (Danish-Norwegian language): *add.* Avenue Edward VII (Telegraph Building): *n.* British.

Smith, Rev. Arthur Henderson, D.D., L.L.D.

(T'ung-hsien, Chihli); *b.* July 18, 1845 in Conn.; *mar.* September 8th, 1871 Emma Jane Dickinson, Beloit, Wisconsin; *educ.* Beloit College, Andover Theological Seminary, Union Theological Seminary, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, New York (one year); American Board Commissioner for Foreign Missions to China 1872; Tientsin 1872-1880; Shantung Province 1880-1905; Was in siege of Peking 1900; Missionary at large 1906; American Chairman of the China Centenary Conference 1907; China Delegate to the Edinburgh Conference of 1910; Member of the China Continuation Committee; *works accom.* Publications, Proverbs and Common Sayings of Chinese 1888; Chinese Characteristics 1890; Village Life in China 1899; China in Convulsion 1901; Rex Christus, An Outline Study of China 1907 (translated into German, Danish, Swedish and Norwegian); American and China 1907; Editor and principal Author of "A Manual for Young Missionaries to China 1918"; *n.* American.

Smith, Rev. Elleroy M.,

(Ningpo, Chekiang), *o.* Missionary, with American Presbyterian Mission; *b. in* Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.; Engaged in City Evangelistic work in Ningpo; *arr. C.* Oct. 1916; *h. add.* Ponca, Nebraska, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Smith, Ernest Ketcham,

(Peking), *o.* Educational Department of English at Tsing Hua College: *educ.* Wesleyan, Middletown, Conn.: *mar.* Grace Goodrich, 1914: *arr. C.* January 1911: *war s.* Exec. Com., American Red Cross, Peking Branch: Famine Relief 1912, 1918, 1921: *deg.* M.A., Wesleyan University: *clubs,* Alpha Delta Phi (America): *add.* Tsing Hua College, Peking: *n.* American.

Smith, John Langford,

(Chefoo), *o.* British Consular Service in China, Consul at Chefoo *b.* January 19, 1877 at Ceylon: *f.* Thomas Smith: *m.* Rollings: *educ.* City of London School: *arr. C.* May 1897: Passed a competitive examination December 17, 1896 and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 18, 1897, to date from April 1, 1897: Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, February 24, 1900: Acting Consul-General at Tientsin in 1900: Received the China medal with Relief of Peking clasp, 1900: Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 23, 1905: Acting Consul at Hanchow from October 2, 1905 to June 20, 1907 and from July 18 to October 20, 1907: Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, September 1, 1908: Assistant in the Land Office at Shanghai from October 25, 1907 to January 31, 1909: Acting Consul-General at Chengtu in 1909: Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Chungking, to reside at Chungking January 20, 1911: Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Tengyueh, May 25, 1911: Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 28, 1911: Officiating Consul -at Tsinan, 1912-1913, at Hang chow, 1913-1914 and Acting Consul-General at Chengtu, 1914, 1915 and 1916: Attached to the Consulate-General at Marseilles as Acting Vice-Consul from May 13, 1917 to August 24, 1917: Transferred to Ichang, April 1, 1917 and to Kiukiang, April 17, 1919 and to Chefoo April 21, 1923: *clubs,* Shanghai (China), Royal Societies Club (England): *add.* British Consulate, Chefoo: *n.* British.

Smith, Malcolm,

(Newchwang), *o.* Commercial, with Brand Bros. & Co.: *b.* April 24, 1886 at Sutton, Surrey: *f.* William Smith: *m.* Clark: *educ.* Dulwich College, Kings College, London University: *arr. C.* May 15, 1919: *war s.* November 1914 to February 1919, Salonica and France: *clubs,* Newchwang: *r. add.* The Lodge, Newchwang: *o. add.* Brand Bros. & Co.: *h. add.* *c/o* C. S. Smith, 86 Leadenhall Street, London: *n.* British.

Smith, Monte Trumbull,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Advertising Manager, Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., Editor, "The Mei Foo Shield": *b.* June 10, 1890 at Staunton, Ill.: *f.* Ellsworth Montgomery Smith: *m.* Margaret Trumbull: *educ.* Wooster College, Chicago Art Institute, Cleveland Art School: *v.c.s.* American Co., S.V.C. 1920-1921: *clubs,* Columbia Country, Shanghai Golf Club, American Club, Fraternity, Delta Tau Delta: *r. add.* 1498 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 11 Canton Road: *n.* American.

Smith, A., Viola

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Trade Commissioner in American Commercial Attache Service Official Station Shanghai: *b.* November 14, 1893 at Stockton, Cal.: *f.* Rufus R. Smith: *m.* Addie G. Brown: *educ.* Lafayette Public School, Oakland, Cal., Healds-Dixon Business College 1908-1909: Graduate Washington College of Law, Washington D.C. 1920: *arr. C.* December 9, 1920: Appointed Assistant Trade Commissioner, October 15, 1922—First Woman holding this rank in the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, also Secretary to Registrar, China Trade Act. Training in a Rubber Factory, Bulletin 20 U.S. Training Service and various trade articles appearing in publications of the U.S. Dept. of Commerce: *deg. hon.* LL.B. Washington College of Law, Washington, D.C.: *clubs,* American Woman's (Shanghai), Woman's City Club (Washington, D.C.): *r. add.* Astor House: *o. add.* 3 Canton Road: *h. add.* 2824½ So. Flower St., Los Angeles, Cal.: *n.* American.

Snyder, Herbert Ralph,

(Shanghai), *o.* Attorney-at-Law, with Fessenden, Holcomb, and Snyder; *educ.* Wyoming Seminary and University of Pennsylvania; *arr. C.* May 4, 1916; *deg. hon.* LL.B. University of Pennsylvania; *clubs,* French, American, Columbia Country (Shanghai); *r. add.* 394 Route Frelupt; *o. add.* 2 Kiukiang Road; *h. add.* Box 112 Dallas, Luzerne Co., Pa., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Sokolsky, George Ephraim,

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, *q.* September 5, 1893 at Utica, N. Y.: *f.* Solomon Sokolsky: *m.* Bertha Rappaport: *educ.* De Witt Clinton, New York, Columbia University: Married, Rosalind Phang 1922 *arr. C.* 1918: Assistant Editor 1918, "North China Star": Manager, China Bureau of Public Information 1919-1920, Manager, Publication office, Government Bureau of Economic Information, 1920-1923, Correspondent, 1920-4, Philadelphia Public Ledger at present correspondent Japan Advertiser, Trans-Pacific, North China Daily News, Contributor, China Year Book, Editor, "Far Eastern Review, 1925—, Shanghai: *deg. & hon.* 4th Class Chia Ho, 1922: *clubs,* American (Shanghai) American University Club, Jewish Club; *o. add.* 40 Route de Grouchy, Shanghai: *h. add.* New York City, N.Y.; *n.* American.

Someekh, Sassoon Solomon,

(Shanghai), *o.* Bill and Bullion Broker: *arr. C.* 1890: *v.c.s.* about 10 years: *deg. hon.* China Expeditionary Medal

during Boxer trouble: *clubs*, Masonic, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 2 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 11 Peking Road: *n.* French Protege.

Sorensen, Arne,

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law; *b.* July 29, 1888 at Stavanger; *arr. C.* October 25, 1921; *educ.* Stavanger Higher School and College, University of Christiania (L.L.B.): Assistant Town Judge at Haugesund, Norway 1914-1915, Vice-Consul for Norway at Shanghai 1921-1923, Acting Consul-General Dec. 1922, April 1923, Acting Norwegian Delegate to the Commission for Revision of the Chinese Customs Tariff (1922); Assistant Manager of Sino Scandinavian Bank during 1924; *deg. & hon.* Chia Ho, 4th degree; *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais, Scandinavian Bowling, Royal Norwegian Yacht (Norway); *add.* Norwegian Consulate General; *h. add.* Stavanger, Norway; *n.* Norwegian.

Sowerby, Arthur de Carle,

(Shanghai), *o.* Explorer and Naturalist under auspices of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington: Editor "China Journal of Science and Arts": President "The China Society of Science & Arts:" Curator: "Royal Asiatic Society (North China Branch)": *b.* July 8, 1885 at Tai Yuan Fu, Shansi, China: *f.* Rev. Arthur Sowerby: *m.* Clayton: *educ.* Chefoo School, C.I.M., Maidenhead Modern School, Bath Art School, Bristol University: *war s.* Head Quarters Staff, Chinese Labour Corps.: *v.c.s.* Ex-North China Volunteer Corps: *works accom.* "Fur and Feather in North China," "A Sportsman's Miscellany," "Sport and Science on the Sino Mongolian Frontier," "The Naturalist in Manchuria," Vol. I. II. & III, "A Naturalist's Holiday by the Sea," "A Naturalist's Note-Book in China," and joint author with R. S. Clark "Through Shen Kan" also numerous contributions to scientific and other journals: Explored North China on behalf of the British Museum and the United States National Museum (Smithsonian Institution) doing extensive research work upon the natural history of the country and making large collections: Led the "Shensi Relief Expedition" during the revolution in 1911-1912: F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U., *clubs*, Tientsin-Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais, Shanghai (China), Authors' (England): *add. c/o* Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., Shanghai: *h. add. c/o* H. K. Lewis & Co., Ltd., 136 Gower Street, London, W.C.: *n.* British.

Sparham Rev. Charles George,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary of the London Missionary Society, Secretary of the China

Advisory Council of the London Missionary Society; *b.* Jan. 1, 1860 at Brighton, England; *f.* Charles Sparham; *m.* Louisa Weller; *educ.* University and Cheshunt College; London University; *mar.* Mary Beatrice Louisa, daughter of Rev. Griffith John, D.D., May 12, 1891; *arr. C.* Dec. 22, 1884; 1885-1917 Resident at Hankow, Pioneering and Administrative work in Hupeh and Hunan; 1918—Resident at Shanghai, Secretary of China Advisory Council of the London Missionary Society. Ex-Chairman, Field Board of Managers, Shantung Christian University; Ex-Chairman, Kuling Council; Ex-Vice-Chairman, National Christian Council of China; Chairman of Commission V, National Christian Conference 1922; *r. add.* 79 Chaoufoong Road; *o. add.* 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road; *h. add.* 48 Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1; *n.* British.

Sparke, Charles Ethelbert,

(Shanghai), *o.* C. E. Sparke, Insurance Office: *arr. C.* April 1899: Fire Brig. 1899-1900: S.V.C. 1899-1918: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Golf, Hungjao Golf, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *o. add.* 44 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' St., London, S.W.: *n.* British.

Sparke, Norman Lush,

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, with Shanghai Land Investment Co., Assistant Manager *arr. C.* 1905: *war s.* 1917-1919: Fire Brig. 1906-1908: *v.c.s.* 1906 to 1923. *deg. hon.* Fellow Surveyors Institution: *sports,* Interport cricket 1907 and 1909: On S.M.C. Land Assessment Committee 1920-1922; Founder of the China Pony Insurance Syndicate Ltd.; Hon. Secretary Shanghai Land Valuers and Surveyors Society: *clubs,* Country, Race, Shanghai and all sports clubs (Shanghai), Thatched House, Royal Temple Yacht (England): *r. add.* 679 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* Land Investment Co., 2 Jinkee Road: *n.* British.

Speelman, Michel,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, General Manager of the International Savings Society, the Assurance Franco Asiatique, the Fonciere Immobiliere de Chine: *b.* February 3, 1877 at Amsterdam: *f.* Abraham Speelman: *m.* Rebecca van Abbe: *educ.* Commercial School, Amsterdam: *arr. C.* August 17, 1897: *v.c.s.* French Volunteers 1900: *deg. hon.* Slver Medal of the Reconnaissance National (French): Member of French Municipal Council: Director of Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate: Director of Shanghai Seremban Rubber Estate: Formerly with Russo-Chinese Bank, of which was

manager 1906-1909: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, French, American, International Race, (Shanghai), Thatched House, (London): *r. add.* 79 Rue du Consulate: *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* 14 Parklaan, Amsterdam: *n.* Dutch.

Spence, Herbert Marshall,

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect and Surveyor, with Stewardson Spence and Watson: *arr. C.* 1911: *war s.* Royal Engineers: *v.c.s.* 1911-1917, 1919-1924 *works accom.* Consulates in various ports in China and Japan and offices and residences in Shanghai and Hankow: *deg.* A.R.I.B.A.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *o. add.* 22 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *h. add.* ElvastonLodge, Hexham-on-Tyne: *n.* British.

Spielman, Frank Floyd,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with E. W. Frazar & Co.: *arr. C.* September 1910: *v.c.s.* American, Shanghai Volunteer Corps, November 1910 to October 1913: *clubs*, Tientsin, Race, (Tientsin) *r. add.* Poppe Road *o. add.* 13 Rue de Paris: *h. add. c/o* Frazar & Co., 30 Church St., New York City: *n.* American.

Spourgitis, Jean,

(Peking), *o.* Physician and Surgeon; Chief Surgeon of Kin-Han and Central Hospital; Medical Officer Spanish Legation, Chinese Government Railways, and Mentoukou Mines; *deg. & hon.* Chevalier de l'Order de Saveur, Officer of the Academie, Wen Hu Chang, Chia Ho; *add.* 39 Hsin Kai Lo; *n.* Greek.

Springfield, Maurice Osborn,

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Commissioner of Police: *b.* September 17, 1885 at Anner Castle, Tipperary, Ireland: *f.* Thomas Osborn Springfield: *m.* Mandeville: *mar.* Helen Jean Brand, January 27, 1915: *educ.* Uppingham: *arr. C.* December 18, 1905: Fire Brig. 1906-1910: *sports*, Hunting, (Master of Shanghai Hounds), Racing, Polo: *clubs*, Race, Country, (Shanghai), Thatched House, Southdown, (London): *r. add.* 33 Great Western Road: *o. add.* Central Police Station: *h. add.* Innislonagh Clonmel Co. Tipperary, Ireland: *n.* British.

Stableford, Charles Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, to the Shanghai Municipal Council; *arr. C.* 1922; *war s.* 1914-1919, Royal Engineers; *deg. & hon.* A.R.I.B.A.; *r. add.* 6 Temple Lane; *o. add.* P.W.D., Shanghai Municipal Council; *h. add.* 185 Fosse Road South, Leicester, England; *n.* British.

Standring, Harold,

(Shanghai), *o.* Schoolmaster, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys: *educ.* Manchester Central High School, Manchester University: *arr. C.* January 1920: *war s.* Air Force, Private: *v.c.s.* Trooper, Light Horse S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Victoria University), Diploma of Education: *add.* 63 Haskell Road: *n.* British.

Stapleton-Cotton, Vernon William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Deputy Commissioner, Chinese Posatl Service: *b.* June 18, 1883 at Exeter, Devonshire: *f.* late Lieut. Colonel George William Vernon Stapleton-Cotton, 75th Grodon Highlanders: *m.* S. Williams: *mar.* Violet A. B. Tayler, April 15, 1912: *educ.* Brighton: *arr. C.* March 1906: *war s.* Boer War, under Brig. General Sir John Dartnell, K.C.M.G.: Great War, served as Captain in Labour Corps: Fire Brig. Deluge Co. No. 4, 1909-1910: *v.c.s.* Corporal Customs Co., S.V.C. 1909-1910: Lieut. N. C.B.V.C., Peking 1915-1916: *deg. hon.* 5th Class of the Excellent Crop (1920), 4th Class of the Excellent Crop (1924), 1st Class Kiangsu Provincial Decoration (1921), Queens Medal 1900, Kings Medal 1901-1902, General Service, Victory, F. R. G. S. 1922: *sports,* Tennis, Golf: *clubs,* Thatched House (London): *add.* Post Office Shanghai: *h. add.* Sussex 3 Ferndale Road, Hove: *n.* British.

States, Wilmer M.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, International General Electric Co.; Managing Director, China General Edison Co.; *arr. C.* May 1919; *clubs,* American, French, Columbia Country, Rotary; *r. add.* 544 Rue Ratard, Tel. W. 1816; *o. add.* 15 Robison Road, Tel. W. 379; *n.* American.

Statz, K.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with The Poldi Steel Works: *mar.* M. Stepharius, 1919: *educ.* Commercial Academy of Vienna: *arr. C.* 1913: Honorary Reporter of the Czecho-Slovakian Ministry of Commerce, Prague: *r. add.* 5 Makham Park: *o. add.* 2a Kiangse Road: *h. add.* Prague-Vinohrady, Palackehotrida 17: *n.* Czecho-Slovakian.

Stedman, Theodore Winthrop,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, Manager, United States Steel, Products Company: *b.* May 21, 1885 at East Bridgewater, Massachussettes: *f.* Theodore Winthrop Stedman: *m.* Lavinia Hathaway Mitchell: *educ.* Roxbury Latin School: *mar.* Mary Idella Lunt, July 2, 1909: *arr. C.* February 16, 1909: *clubs,* American, Rowing, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Tien-

tsin (Tientsin); Peking (Peking): *r. add.* 21 Wu Liang Ta Jen Hutung: *o. add.* 22 Wu Liang Ta Jen Hutung: *n.* American.

Steen, Oscar George,

(Shanghai), *o.* General Manager, Robert Dollar Co.: *arr. C.* October 10, 1915: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Shanghai, Golf, Union (Shanghai), Commercial (San Francisco): *r. add.* 403 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* Robert Dollar Bldg.: *h. add.* 535 Geary St., San Francisco: *n.* American.

Steinberg, John,

(Harbin), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs Service, *b.* November 26, 1874 at Krementchug (South Russia): *f.* John Samuel Steinberg: *m.* Paraskeva Moltchanova: *mar.* Paraskeva Jelnio *nee* Starikova, April 1916: *educ.* Classical College in Riga, University of Petrograd: *arr. C.* 1901: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Customs Volunteer Corps as a private from Autumn 1916 to Spring 1920: *deg. hon.* Decoration of the Double Dragon, Third Division, Third Class Chia Ho 1908: Served for several years as Honorary Secretary and Treasurer of the Administrative Commission of the Diplomatic Quarter in Peking: *clubs,* Shanghai (Life Member), Cercle Sportif (Absent), Peking, Canton (Absent): *r. add.* 59 Pochtovaia *o. add.* *c/o* Custom House: *n.* Russian.

Steinbeck, Clark C.

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, with American Presbyterian Mission; *educ.* Hyde Park High School at Chicago; Univ. of Chicago; *mar.* Gertrude Robbins; *arr. C.* Nov. 18, 1921; *deg. & hon.* Ph. B. (Chicago); *add.* Presbyterian Mission, *h. add.* Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Steptoe, Harry Nathaniel,

(Shanghai), *o.* Vice-Consul, H.B.M. Consular Service China, transferred Chengtu to Shanghai, October 1922: *arr. C.* 1912: *war s.* 1914-1918, W. & E. Africa: General Staff (Intelligence) War Office: *mar.* Jeannie, eldest daughter of Dr. Findlay Murchison, August 29th 1921: *deg. & hon.* F.R.G.S.: *clubs,* Peking: *add. c/o* British Legation: *h. add. c/o* Messrs. Cox & Co.: *n.* British.

Stericker, Stanley,

(Changsha), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* August 1910: *war s.* South Africa 1899-1902: Great War 1914-1919: *deg. hon.* Mentioned in Despatches. Brevet Major and O.B.E.: *clubs,* Thatched House (London): *add.* Changsha: *h. add.* Barnham, Sussex: *n.* British.

Stevenson, Paul Huston,

(Peking), *o.* Associate, Department of Anatomy, etc. Peking Union Medical College: *b.* December 22, 1890 at Monmouth, Ill.: *f.* Marion Stevenson: *m.* Lucy A. Huston: *mar.* June M. Lapsley, September 1, 1914: *educ.* Hiram College, Western Reserve University, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, Mo.: *arr. C.* 1917: *deg.* B.S. (Hiram College), M. A. (Western Reserve University) M.D. (Washington University): *add.* Peking Union Medical College: *h. add.* St. Louis, Mo.: *n.* American.

Stewart, Alexander John,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with Thomas Hanbury School for Boys: *b.* December 15, 1875 at Upton, Essex: *f.* Alexander Stewart: *m.* Maria Windsor: *mar.* Phyllis Marian Glover, June 29, 1914: *educ.* Coopers' Company Grammar School, S. Saviour's Ardingly, Westminster College: *arr. C.* September 1901: Fire Brig. Hongkew Co. 3 Years: *v.c.s.* Artillery 1901-1920: Headquarters 1920-1925: *deg. hon.* F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.: Chairman, Shanghai Football League Committee, 1915-1922: Vice-President, Shanghai Football Association, 1919-1922: *clubs,* Football, Yacht, Cricket, Polo-Lawn Bowls, Golf, Shanghai: *r. add.* 63 Haskell Road: *o. add.* Thomas Hanbury School for Boys: *n.* British.

Stewart, Walter Murton,

(Shanghai), *o.* Genl. Manager Vacuum Oil Co.: *arr. C.* 1911: *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf, Cricket (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* Shanghai Club: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

Stiebel, Charles A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Mackenzie Stewart & Co. (M/r.) Ld.; *arr. C.* March 1920; *war s.* Lancashire Fusiliers, retired rank Captain; *hon.* M.C. mentioned in despatches; *r. add.* 85 Avenue Dubail; *o. add.* 21 Jinkee Road; *n.* British.

Stitt, G. H.,

(Shanghai) *o.* Banking, Manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *o. add.* (Temporary) 56 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

Stockwell, Colin Francis St. Clair,

(Moukden), *o.* Commercial, with The China Soap Co., Ltd.; *b.* April 26, 1882 at Victoria, Hongkong; *f.* Dr. James Stockwell, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), late Supt., Hongkong Civil Hospital and Stradbroke Island, Queensland; *m.* Isabel Clifton, daughter of Captain Samuel Clifton, First Supt. of Police, Shanghai; *educ.* Leven, Scotland; Shanghai Public School; Royal School of Mines,

London University 1901-1904; *mar.* Mary Jardine of Glenrosa, Ayrshire, Scotland, Nov. 30, 1918; *war s.* Boxer War 1900; Russian Service in Manchuria; Great War 1914-1918 Captain, 4th Division Artillery 1915-1915, France; Staff Service G.H.Q. France Dec. 1916 to July 1917; Assistant Provost Marshal, 31st Division, Aug. 1917 to November 1919 France; Eastern Command 1919 1920; Deputy Provost Marshal, Scottish Command Edingburgh, June 1920 to February 1921; *v.c.s.* Private "A" Co. S. V. C. 1898-99; *deg. hon.* Royal School of Mines, London, Geology Certificate; Russian Order of St. Elizabeth; Chevalier Legion of Honour (June 20, 1917), Mentioned in Despatches Nov. 8, 1918; *war medals,* G. S., Victory and 1914-1915 Star; *clubs,* Moukden (Manchuria); Junior Army and Navy, Horse Guards Ave., London, S.W.; *sports,* Shooting; *r. add.* French Consulate, Moukden; *o. add* The China Soap Co., Ltd.; *h. add.* Edinburgh Scotland; *n.* Scottish.

Stoddard, Edwin,

(Shanghai), *o.* Printer, with Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1921: *war s.* 1914-1919: S.V.C. 3 years: *deg. hon.* M.M., Freeman of City of London and Stationers Co.: *o. add.* 30 Ferry Road: *h. add.* Dulwich, London: *n.* English.

Stone, Harry Clinton,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial Engineer, Asst. Sales Mgr. International General Elec. Co. Inc.: *arr. C.* June 28, 1919: *war s.* 15 mths. France with A.E.F: Commanded, Guard of Honor American Section Armistice Conference held with the Germans at Spa, Belgium, 1918: *clubs,* French Club Shanghai Amercan (Shanghai), Army and Navy (Manila): *r. add.* 16 Wong-ka-shaw Gardens: *o. add.* 140 Robison Road: *h. add.* Ocean Park, Washington. Washington: *n.* American.

Storer, John,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with The Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ltd. (Sheffield): *b.* September 20, 1891 at Clapham, S.W.: *f.* John Storer, Mus. Bac. Oxen., Mus. Doc. Toronto: *m.* Edith Alberta Chambers: *educ.* Manor House, Clapham, S.W.: *arr. C.* June 16, 1919: *war s.* August 5, 1914 to January 13, 1919: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. British: *deg. hon.* Military Medal: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cricket, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 68 Great Western Road: *o. add.* 8 Museum Road: *h. add.* Glossop Road, Sheffield: *n.* British (English).

Strachan, Harry Kendle,

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, with "North China Daily News": *b.* 1883 at Montrose, Scotland: *f.* James Strachan: *m.* Clara Anne Kendle: *mar.*

Mildred Wilson, 1910: *arr. C.* 1912: *war s.* Two years Artists Rifles, Captain: In charge after Armistice of Far East and Miscellaneous Groups, Officers' Repatriation Camp: *v.c.s.* 8 years as private and piper in London Scottish: One year in Shanghai Scottish, this Company being formed through his suggestion in newspaper articles by Mr. C. M. Bain: *sports*, Interested in most outdoor sports: Played Association Football for London Scottish: Won Norfolk Mile Running Championship: Several swimming, shooting and Highland dancing prizes: Secretary, Shanghai Dog Show: *clubs*, Shanghai, Yacht, Race, International Recreation, Paper Hunt (Shanghai): *add.* "North China Daily News": *n.* Scottish.

Straetmans, Leopold H.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Banker, with Banque Belge pour l'Etranger: *b.* February 14, 1884 at Canne, Limburg (Belgium): *f.* G. Straetmans: *m.* M. Vryens: *mar.* L. Lechien, August 20, 1914: *educ.* Ecole Superieur de Commerce, Brussels, Louvain: *arr. C.* 1906: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 79 Route de Say Zoong: *o. add.* 21a The Bund: *h. add.* 45 Rue de Naples, Brussels: *n.* Belgian.

Stroebe, George G.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chief Survey Engineer, with Yangtse River Commission; *arr. C.* June 1922; *war s.* Colonel Engineers U.S. Army, 1918; *v.c.s.* Colonel Engineers U.S. Army, 1918; *works accom.* Numerous Irrigation Works, Philippines; Surveys Yangtse River; *deg. hon. Ph.B.*, Chicago 1900, B.S. in C.E., Michigan, 1904; *clubs*, Rotary Club; Assn. Chinese-American Engineers; *r. add.* 38 Route Pichon; *o. add.* 616 Dollar Building; *h. add.* Ferrysburg, Michigan, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Strother, Edgar E.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, General Secretary, China Christian Endeavour Union: *add.* 1 Quinsan Gardens: *h. add.* 4552 Ashland Ave., St. Louis, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Stuart, John Leighton,

(Peking), *o.* Educational, President, Peking University (Yen Ching Ta Hsueh): *b.* June 24, 1876 at Hangchow: *f.* John L. Stuart: *m.* Mary L. Horton: *mar.* Aline H. Rodd, November 17, 1904: *educ.* Mobile Ala., Pantops Academy, Va., Hampden-Sidney College, Va.: *arr. C.* December 28, 1904: *deg. hon.* A.B., B. Litt., D.D.: *clubs*, Peking: *r. add.* 30 Ma Pi Chang: *h. add.* Office of Peking University, 156 Fifth Ave., New York City: *n.* American.

Stuart, Warren H.,

(Nanking), *o.* Missionary, Education: *arr. C.* 1907: *educ.*

University of Virginia, graduated June 13, 1900, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., graduated in 1905: Post-graduate fellow and tutor 1905-1906: *deg. hon.* B.A. and M.A., University of Virginia, B. D. Theological Seminary: President of Hangchow Christian College 1916-1922: Hon. D. D., 1920 Professor in Nanking Theological Seminary, 1924: Chairman, Nanking Red Cross Civilian War Relief, 1924: *add.* Nanking: *h. add.* Ginter Park, Richmond, Va.: *n.* American.

Stubbs, Albert William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.), Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1900: Fire Brig. Ex-member of No. 4 Co. "Deluge": *r. add.* 53 Szechuen Road *o. add. c/o* A.P.C.: *n.* British.

Stuckey, Edward Joseph,

(Tientsin), *o.* Missionary, with London Missionary Society: *b.* September 29, 1875 at Adelaide, South Australias *f.* Joseph James Stuckey: *m.* Alice Mann: *mar.* Frances Helen Campbell, M.A., July 12, 1905: *educ.* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide University: *arr. C.* September 1905: *war s.* R.A.M.C. (attached Chinese Labour Corps) 2 years: *deg. hon.* B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Adelaide); A. I. A. (London); O.B.E. (Military Division); Principal, Union Medical College, Peking 1909-1913; Medical Officer, Peking (Yen Ching) Univ. 1920: Superintendent, Mackenzie Memorial Hospital, Tientsin, 1922: *sports,* Inter-state Lacrosse (South Australia): *add.* 2 London Mission, Tientsin, *h. add.* Kew, Melbourne, Australia: *n.* British.

Studd, A. W.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, with Weeks & Co., Ltd.: *war s.* Major K. O. Y. L. I., Acting Lt.-Col., O.C., 67th Labour Groups, Bellicourt, Ainse: Captain S. V. C. Officer Commanding the Reserve Co., *v.c.s.* 1904-1910, 1914, 1920 to date: *deg. & hon.* Order Wen Ho 4th Class: *clubs,* Shanghai, Junior Golf (Shanghai), Automobile Club (England): *r. add.* 51 Range Road, *o. add.* Nanking Road: *h. add.* "Holly Grange," Bournemouth *n.* British.

Sturgeon, Leo. D.,

(Dairen), *o.* Consular, American Consul; *b.* July 19, 1896 at Pomona, Illinois; *educ.* Nebraska and North Western Universities; Student Interpreter in Japan, August 27, 1920; Vice-Consul and Interpreter at Yokohama, August 15, 1923; assigned Vice-Consul at Dairen, October 17, 1923; appointed Consul at Dairen, March 18, 1925; *n.* American.

Sullivan, Philip Beach,

(Shanghai), Educational, St. John's University; *b.* Sept.

3rd, 1898, Ypsilanti, Michigan; *arr. C.* September 1922; *war s.* U.S. Infantry September to December 1918; *deg. & hon.* A.B. University of Michigan; *f.* D. Peytan Sullivan, *m.* Elizabeth Beach; *educ.* Univ. of Michigan; *r. add.* St. John's University; *h. add.* 306 Holbrook Ave. Detroit Michigan, U.S.A.; *n.* Amer.

Surman, Edward John,

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Manager, the Jardine, Engineering Corporation Ltd. *b.* May 28, 1890 at Brighton, Sussex: *educ.* Hampton Grammar School, University of London: *arr. C.* September 1913: *v.c.s.* London University O.T.C., 1908-1912: Hongkong Defense Corps (Engineers), 1913-1919: *deg. hon.* B.Sc. (Eng.) London, 1st Class Honours, A.M.I. Mech.E., A.M.I.A.E.: *clubs,* Hongkong, Shanghai: *r. add.* 1408 Avenue Edward VII. *o. add.* 8a Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *n.* British.

Sutcliffe, Geoffrey Helme,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.), Ltd.: *arr. C.* November., 1914: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Francais, Shanghai (Shanghai): also Hankow Race Club *add. c/o* A.P.C., 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

Swallow, Robert William,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial: *b.* March 1, 1878 at Ningpo, China: *f.* Robert Swallow, M.D.: *m.* Alice Johnson: *educ.* Ashville College, Harrogate, Manchester University, England: *war s.* Technical Officer C.L.C.: *deg. hon.* B. Sc. (Manchester): *h. add.* 237 Shernhall St., Walthamstow, London, England: *n.* British.

Swan, Alfred Hjalmar,

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, with Drs. Hiltner, & Swan; *b.* Nov. 29, 1884 at Omaha, Neb., U.S.A.; *f.* Chas. P. Swan; *m.* Martha Norberg; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago; *mar.* Mary L. Ferris, June 22, 1912; *arr. C.* Aug. 3, 1912; *v.c.s.* Six years, 1st Lieut.; in command about two years; Now Captain Medical Corps assigned to American Co.; *deg. hon.* B.Sc. (Univ. of Chicago), (Rush Med. U. of c.); *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Am. University and Shanghai Golf, Fraternities, Sigma Chi, Phi Rho Sigma (Medical); *r. add.* 82 Route de Say Zoong; *o. add.* 24 Nanking Road; n. American.

Swann, Reginald Noel,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial and Professional, with Messrs. Beck and Swann: *b.* June 24, 1891 at Manchester: *arr. C.* October 1919: *war s.* 4½ years Australian Forces and Royal Flying Corps (Capt.): *v.c.s.* 2½ years S.V.C: *deg. hon.* A.L.A.A.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, French, American, etc. (Shanghai), Royal Aero Club (England): *r. add.*

395 Great Western Road: *o. add.* 17 The Bund: *h. add.* Royal Aero Club, 3 Clifford St., London, W.: *n.* British.

Swift, David Wallace,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *b.* April 8, 1896 at Tokyo, Japan: *f.* Professor John T. Swift: *educ.* Episcopal High School of Virginia, University of Virginia: *arr. C.* December 1919: *war s.* Ensign U.S. Naval Reserve Force: Member, American Association of Manchuriar *clubs,* Moukden: & Tientsin *add.* Standard Oil Co. of New York: *h.add.* 170 N. Parkway, East Orange, N. J. *n.* American.

Sykes, Eric Anthony,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with China & Japan Trading Co.: *mar.* Catherine Agnes Powell (*nee* Brigstocke), May 5, 1921: *arr. C.* 1907: *v.c.s.* since 1907: *sports.* shooting: Travelled fairly extensively China, Asia Minor, etc: Shot big game in East Africa: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* 54 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 42, Kiangse Road: *n.* British.

Symons, Very Rev. C. J. F.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Clergyman, Dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Church of England: Trustee, Anglo-Chinese School, C.M.S.: President, Church of England Men's Society: *deg. & hon.* M.A.: *add.* The Deanery: *n.* British.

T

Tachibana, Masaki,

(Dairen), *o.* Customs, Commissioner of Chinese Maritime Customs; *arr. C.* 1900; *deg. & hon.* Bungakushi (Tokyo University), Civil Rank of the Third Class, China 1910, Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class, China 1923, Order of the Sacred Treasure, Fourth Class, Japan; *clubs,* Dairen; Golf (Dairen); *r. add.* 3 Iki-machi; *o. add.* Chinese Maritime Customs; *h. add.* Yanagawa, Japan; *n.* Japanese.

Taube, Carl Gunnar,

(Peking), Military Instructor, Peking Gendarmerie, The "Pao An Tui": *arr. C.* 1914: Lieutenant, Swedish Field Artillery: *deg. hon.* Chinese Chia Ho Chang; President, Hsu' Shih-Ching Memorial Medal: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *add.* Hsiao Yu Ying: *h. add.* Sweden: *n.* Swedish.

Taylor, A. Ll.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Director and Secretary, Arts & Crafts, Ltd.: *deg.* A.S.D.: *o.add.* Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Workshops, 85 Kiaochow Road: *n.* English.

Taylor, Adrian Stevenson, M.D., F.A.C.S.

(Peking), *o.* Educational, with Peking Union Medical College, Professor of Surgery; *b.* May 25, 1883 at Mobile, Ala., U.S.A.; *arr. C.* February 1907; *f.* Richard Vipon Taylor; *m.* Helen B. Buck; *educ.* Public Schools, Mobile, Univ. Military School, Mobile University of Ala., University of Va., M.D. 1908, Harvard M.D. 1916; *mar.* Annie May Cox, December 1, 1908; *r. add.* 43 North Compound, Peking; *o. add.* P.U.M.C.; *h. add.* Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Taylor, Claude Sinclair,

(Shanghai), *o.* Electrical Engineer. Deputy Engineer-in-Chief and Manager to the Shanghai Municipal Electricity Department: *arr. C.* 1912: Vice-President Engineering Society of China. Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers. (Brit) Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers (American): *deg. hon.* Chiao Ho (China): *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf, Hungjao Golf Club Race, Yacht (Shanghai), Engineers (London): *r. add.* 30 Edinburgh Road: *o. add.* Municipal Electricity Deprat-ment: *n.* British.

Taylor, Frances L.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Grade Supervisor in American School: *educ.* Topeka, Kansas; Kansas State Teachers College; Kansas Univ.; Music at Milliken University; Washburn College: *arr. C.* Aug. 24, 1919: *deg. hon.* Life Diploma, B.S. in Educ.: *clubs,*

American Woman's (Shanghai), Delta Sigma Epsilon, Kappa Delta Pi (America): *r. add.* American School, Avenue Petain: *h. add.* Topeka, Kansas: *n.* American.

Taylor, Mrs. Susan E.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Teacher of Music, with Shanghai American School and Municipal Council School for Girls: *arr. C.* October 16, 1916: *clubs,* American Woman's (Shanghai): *r. add.* 26 Lucerne Road: *h. add.* San Francisco, California, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Teakle, Rev. Stephen Goddard,

(Tientsin) *o.* Clerk in Holy Orders, Incumbent of All Saints' Church; *b.* 1880; Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge; B. A. 1902 (2nd Class Honours, Historical Tripos); M. A. 1909; Associate of the College of Preceptors, 1905; Egyptian Ministry of Education, English Master, Tewfikieh Secondary School, Cairo 1905 to 1908; Tutor and Lecturer in History, St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, S. W. 1908 to 1914; Chaplain, 1911 to 1914; *war s.* Chaplain, Territorial Forces, 1914 to 1916; *add.* All Saints' Parsonage, Tientsin; *n.* British.

Tebbutt, Henry Jemson,

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, with Palmer & Turner: *b.* July 4, 1893 at Belgrave, Buenos Ayres: *educ.* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate: *arr. C.* November 1920: *war s.* British Army, October 1915 to May 1920, France and India: *deg. hon.* A.R.I.B.A.: *clubs,* Shanghai, (Shanghai): *r. add.* Burlington Hotel: *o. add.* Palmer & Turner: *h. add.* 35 Fordhook Ave., Ealing, W. 5: *n.* British.

Tegengren, Felix Reinhold.

(Peking), *o.* Consulting Mining Geologist; *b.* May 5, 1884 at Vasa, Finland; *f.* Judge Ernst Wilhelm Tegengren; *m.* Aline Irene Boy; *educ.* Helsingfors Univ. (Finland), Upsala Univ. (Sweden), Mining College (Stockholm); *mar.* Anna Maria Johansdotter-Norrby, Dec. 9, 1909; *arr. C.* 1921, (first time 1914-1917; Was Geologist of Geological Survey of Sweden 1908-1914 and 1917-1918; Geologist of Geological Survey of China 1914-1917; Kailan Mining Admn. 1922-23; *works accom.* The Iron Ores and Iron Industry of China, Memoirs of Geol. Survey, 2 vol. and atlas; Peking 1924 and other works; *deg. & hon.* B. Sc., M.A., M.E., Chia Ho 3rd Class; Member of General Scientific and Technical Societies in various countries: *r. add.* East Cliff 34, Peitaiho; *h. add.* Morby, Stocksund, Sweden; *n.* Swedish.

Teichman, Eric.

(Peging), *o.* Consular, British Consular Service, *b.* January

16, 1884, Eltham, Kent; *arr. C.* April 1907; *works accom.* Author of "Travels in N.W. China," "Travels in E. Tibet," etc.; *deg. & hon.* B.A. (Cambridge), C.I.E.; *clubs*, Peking, New Universities (Gt. B.); *r. add.* British Legation, Peking; *n.* British.

Terman, E. L.

(Peking), *o.* Educational, with Yenching University; *b.* April 14, 1898 at Mansfield, Ohio; *educ.* Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ., 2½ year postgraduate; *arr. C.* 1916; Director National Educational Survey 1923 under National Association for advance of Education; *deg. & hon.* T.C., M.A., (Columbia); *r. add.* 1 Ehr Yen Ching; *n.* American.

Tewksbury, Elwood Gardner,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, General Secretary of the China Sunday School Union, 1910: *b.* March 6, 1865 at West Newbury, Mass.: *f.* James Gardner Tewksbury: *m.* Sara Jane Whittier: *mar.* Grace Holbrook, May 28, 1889: *educ.* East Somerville, Mass., Somerville High School, Harvard University, Hartford Theol. Seminary: *arr. C.* 1890: Missionary American Board in North China, 1890-1907: *deg. hon.* Harvard University B.A., 1887, Hartford Theol. Seminary, 1890: *clubs*, Delta Upsilon (America): *r. add.* 204 Route Ferguson *o. add.* 5 Quinsan Gardens: *n.* American.

Thams, Per Bjern Sparre,

(Shanghai), *o.* Ship Broker: *b.* September 25, 1891 at Christiania: *f.* Birger Brynjulf Thams: *m.* Anna Sparre: *educ.* Christiania Gymnasium; Det Kongelige Fredriks Universitet, Christiania: *arr. C.* December 1911: *v.c.s.* Light Horse, S.V.C. 4 years: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, Polo (non-playing), (Shanghai); Tientsin (Tientsin): *o. add.* 4 French Bund: *h. add.* Christiania: *n.* Norwegian.

Thiel, Fritz.

(Shanghai), *o.* Consular, Consul-General for Germany; *b.* October 13th, 1863, Muenchen (Bavaria); *arr. C.* October 1st, 1921; *educ.* Berlin, Paris and Muenchen Univ. (Law); *r. add.* Whampoo Road No. 9-10, Shanghai; *n.* German.

Thomas, Herbert,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with the British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* April 1906: *v.c.s.* 1914-1921: *clubs*, Shanghai, Golf, Union (Shanghai): *r. add.* 7 Peking Road: *o. add.* 6 Soochow Road: *h. add.* 7 Millbank, London: *n.* British.

Thomas, James Augustus.

(Shanghai), *o.* Chairman, Board of Directors, Peacock Motion Picture Corporation: *b.* March 6, 1862 at Lawsonville, North Carolina, U.S.A.: *f.*

Henry E. Thomas: *m.* Cornelia Jonese: *educ.* Eastman's College: *mar.* Miss Dorothy Q. Read 1922: *arr. C.* 1897: *works accom.* Organized British- American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd. in China, India, Straits Settlements, Siam, Java and Ceylon: *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Columbia Country, Union (Shanghai); Peking (Peking); India House, Uptown Club (New York); Thatched House (London): *o. add.* 116 Sinza Road, Shanghai: *h. add.* North Street, White Plains, New York, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Thomas, Joseph Twyford,

(Tientsin), *o.* Merchant, Exporter and Importer, with J. Twyford & Co. (Principal): *arr. C.* 1904: *v.c.s.* N.C. British Volunteers since 1914: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* "Birchcroft" Race Course Road: *o. add.* 20, British Bund: *h. add.* Hastings, England: *n.* English.

Thomas, W. H. Evans,

(Peking), *o.* Banking, Manager, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China: *clubs,* Peking: Thatched House: *add.* Legation Street: *n.* British.

Thomas, William Porter,

(Peking), Secretary to Administrative Commission of Diplomatic Quarter, Peking since January 1, 1914 to date: Interpreter for Chinese to Spanish Legation since April 1, 1915 to date: *b.* August 23, 1878 at "The Shrubbery" Meole Brace, Shrewsbury: *f.* William Thomas: *m.* Sophia Stanmore Davies: *educ.* Shrewsbury School: *mar.* Annie Mary Hodgkin, May 24, 1913: *arr. C.* April 1898, but absent from August 1900 to April 1911: *clubs,* Peking (Peking): Overseas League (London) *add. c/o* Spanish Legation: *n.* British.

Thompson, Gordon,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Professor of Electrical Engineering, Chiao Tung Pu Nanyang University: *b.* October 18, 1888 at Charlestown, New York State *f.* Judson Thompson: *m.* Eudora Bassett: *educ.* Curtis High School, Staten Island, The Peter Cooper Institute, New York City. *mar.* Hilda Haughwout, June 3, 1913: Ten years (1909-1919) Engineer in charge of Electrical Laboratories at The Electrical Testing Laboratories, New York City, *arr. C.* February 1, 1920: *deg. hon.* B. S., E. E.: *clubs,* American Institute of Elec. Engineers: *r. add.* 862 Ave. Haig: *o. add.* Nanyang University, 862 Ave. Haig: *h. add.* 19 Locust Ave., Staten Island, New York City: *n.* American.

Throop, Montgomery Hunt,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with St. John's University: *b*,September 11,1885 at Crawfordsville, Indiana: *f.* Rev. Montgomery Hunt Throop: *m.* Agnes Campbell: *educ.* Abany Academy, Yale: *mar.* Elizabeth Nichols May 15, 1912: *arr. C.* September 1,1907: Professor of English Literature and Dean of College of Arts & Science in St. John's University; Priest in charge of St. Paul's Church, Kiangwan: *works accom.* Translation of Apostolic Fathers Apocrypha of Old Testament, etc., into Chinese: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A.: *r. add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *h. add.* 302 State Street, Albany, N. Y., U. S. A.: *n.* American.

Thurston, Lawrence, Mrs.

(Nanking), *o.* Educational, President, Ginling College; *b.* 1875 at Hartford, Conn. (Matilda S. Calder); *mar.* 1902; *educ.* Mt. Holyoke College, grad. 1896; *deg.&hon.* B.S.; Teacher, High School, Middletown Conn., 1897-1900; Teacher, Central Turkey College for Girls, 1900-1902; Litt.D. conferred by M.D. Holyoke College, 1925; *arr. C.* 1902; Secretary, Student Volunteer Movement, 1904-1906; Teacher, Yale Collegiate School, Changsha, 1906-1911; became President, Ginling College, 1913; Member of China Educational Commission, 1921; *n.* American.

Tiedemann, Peter H.,

(Tientsin), *b.* October 14, 1872 at Kasan, Russia: *f.* Heinrich Eberhard Ferdinand Tiedemann: *m.* Tatiana Petrovna Savelieva: *educ.* Emperor Alexander II Nobility Institute of Nijnii-Novgorod; 3rd Classical Gymnasium of St. Petersburg; Graduate of Imperial St. Petersburg University, Faculty of Oriental Languages, 1894: *mar.* Adelaida Skriabina, October 19, 1902: *arr. C.* June 7, 1896: Joined Russian Government Service in Ministry of Foreign Affairs, June 30, 1895; Student Interpreter in Peking 1896-1899: In charge of Russian Consulate, Foochow, 1898-1899: Secretary and Interpreter to Diplomatic Official in Port Arthur, 1900-1901: Vice-Consul at Chefoo, 1902-1905: Consul at Moukden, 1906-1907: Diplomatic Official to Governor General of Amur Provinces at Harbarovsk, 1907-1908: Consul at Hongkong, 1908-1910: Consul at Newchwang, 1911-1913: Consul at Tientsin since 1914 and Consul General since 1915: Chairman, Russian Municipal Council, Russian Concession, Tientsin, 1914-1920, 1921-1924: Adviser to the Special Bureau for Administrative Affairs, 3rd Special Area (ex-Russian Concession), Tientsin, 1924-1925: *deg. hon.* Double Dragon, 3rd Class, 2nd Degree, 1897; St. Ann, 3rd Class, 1899; China Expedition

Medal 1900; St. Stanislas, 2nd Class, 1902; St. Ann, 2nd Class, 1905; St. Vladimir, 4th Class, 1906; Tricentenary Commemoration Medal of Imperial House of Romanov, 1913; 1914 Mobilisation Medal, 1916; 2nd Class Excellent Crop (Chia Ho) 1919: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin): *n.* Russian.

Tiefenbacher, Hans,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Wm. Meyerink & Co.; *b.* Aug. 8, 1883 at Hamburg; *f.* Max Tiefenbacher; *m.* Frieda Frost; *educ.* Dr. Bieber, Hamburg, Stonyhurst College, Stonyhurst, Lancashire; *mar.* Therese Wirtz; *arr. C.* 1904; *clubs*, Deutscher, Deutscher Reiterverein, International Recreation, International Chess, (Shanghai); *r. add.* 860 Avenue Haig; *o. add.* 66 Szechuen Road; *h. add.* Reinbek, near Hamburg, Haus Waldeck; *n.* German.

Timperley, Harold John,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, with Reuters, Ltd.; *b.* June 22, 1898 at Bunbury, Western Australia; *arr. C.* April, 1921; *war s.* Active service, France, 1916-1918 with Australian Imperial Force; *club*, Peking; *add. c/o* Reuters, Ltd.; *h. add.* Perth, Western Australia; *n.* British.

Tisdall, Beresford Duff,

(Ichang), *o.* Customs, Acting Commissioner of Customs; *b.* October 21, 1878 at Shanghai; *deg. hon.* Chia Ho, Fourth Class; *club*, Tientsin; *r. add. c/o* Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai; *o. add.* Customs House, Ichang; *h. add. c/o* Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, London; *n.* British.

Todd, Oliver Julian,

(Peking), *o.* Civil-engineer, Chief Engineer China International Famine Relief Commission; *arr. C.* Sept. 1919; Practiced Civil Engineering since 1908 in California, France and China; *war s.* 2 years as Capt. of Engineers in U.S. Forces (1917-1919) 18 months in France during Great War; Constructed 500 miles of motor road in Shantung for American Red Cross in 1921; Chief Engineer for planning and carrying out work of reversion of Yellow River by rock fill dam near Li Chin, Shantung, 1922-23; *deg. & hon.* B.S. in civil-eng-ingineering, University of Michigan, Citation by General Pershing for meritorious service in France in 1918-19; *clubs*, Peking, American Club of Shanghai, Tsinanfu Club, Shrine Club (Gobi Oasis) of Peking; Michigan Union (U.S.A.); *r. add.* House No. 2, Methodist Mission; *o. add.* 6 Ts'ai Ch'ang Hutung; *h. add.* San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Tocher, Forbes Scott,

(Ichang), *o.* Missionary, with Church of Scotland Mission;

b. February 9, 1885 in Whitehills, Banff, Scotland; *educ.* Whitehills Public School, Fordyce Academy, Aberdeen University and Edinburgh University; *mar.* Johanna Forbes, M.A., August 8, 1917; *arr. C.* September 19, 1909; *war s.* June 1916—February 1919 (with R.F.A. in France and Belgium); *deg. hon.* M.A. (Aderdeen University), B.D. (Edinburgh University, Military Cross; *r.* and *o. add.* Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang; *h. add.* Anirl Cottage, *Cullen,* Benshire, Scotland; *n.* British.

Tokugawa, Iyemasa,

(Peking), First Secretary of Japanese Legation: *b.* March 23, 1884 at Tokio: *educ.* Graduated from University of Tokio 1909: *mar.* Nao Shimadzu, November 15, 1909: Entered Diplomatic Service 1909: Attaché Japanese Embassy, London, 1910-1912: Served in the Foreign Office, Tokio, 1912-1918: Private Secretary to the Minister for Foreign Affairs from 1914-1915: Second Secretary, Peking, 1918-1919: Appointed First Secretary 1919: *deg. hon.* Fourth Class Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Fifth Class Order of Rising Sun, Japan; O.B.E., (British), etc.: *clubs,* Peking, Golf and Country, (Peking); Peer's Kojunsha, (Tokio): *add.* Japanese Legation: *n.* Japanese.

Tootell, George Thomas,

(Changteh, Hunan), *o.* Medical, American Presbyterian Mission, North; *b.* Sept. 22, 1886 at Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.; *f.* John Tootell; *m.* Jennie Richardson; *educ.* Chicago, Illinois, Medical College, Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery; *mar.* Anna E. Kidder, Jan. 13, 1915; *arr. C.* March 10, 1913; *works accom.* Medical Missionary work continuously; *Deg. & hon.* M.D. from Chicago College, Medicine and Surgery, D.T.M. from Harvard Medical School. Received Medal from Chinese Government in 1916 for Red Cross Service, "6th degree Order Rising Grain"; *clubs,* China Medical Association; Masonic Order in America, American Medical Assn.; *r. add.* Changteh, Hunan; *h. add.* 156 Fifth Avenue, *c/o* Pres. Board of Foreign Missions; *n.* American.

Tours, Berthold George, C.M.G.

(Yunnan), o. Consular, H.B.M. Consul-General; *b.* 1871, London; *arr. C.* May 1893; *war s.* Corporal (West Sussex Motor Signalling Battalion) 1915; *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse 1903-5, *deg. & hon.* Inter. Arts (London University), Barrister (Middle Temple), War Medal and Clasp (China 1900), C.M.G.; *educ.* King's College, London, London University; *mar.* Ada Theophila Harwood, 1897; Hon. Organist and Choirmaster

Shanghai Cathedral 1904-5, is an F. R. G. S.; *sports*, (Peking v. Tientsin) 1897-8; *clubs*, Shanghai Club, Shanghai Country Club, Thatched House Club; *add.* H.B.M. Consulate-General, Yunnan; *h. add. c/o* Thatched House Club, London, S.W.; *n.* British.

Toussaint, E. J.,

(Foochow), *o.* Posts, with Chinese Postal Service; *arr. C.* May 2, 1920; *war s.* Great War, beginning to end; *deg. hon.* Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold 11, Medaille Militaire Croix de Guerre, etc; *clubs*, Foochow (China), Brussel's (Belgium); *n.* Belgian.

Toussaint, H. W. L. Steenstra,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Agent, Western Australian Insce. Co.; Glens Falls Insurance Co. of New York: La Fonciére Incendie, The Netherlands Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of 1842: *arr. C.* 1917: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif: *r. add.* 230 Rue Porte de l'Ouest. *o. add.* H. Toussaint Insurance Office, 29 Szechuen Road: *n.* Hollander.

Townsend, Earl F.

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping Oriental Traffic Manager, Dollar Steamship Line, Oriental Manager, Admiral Oriental Line; *b.* July 4, 1892 at Seattle, Wash.; Employed in shipping business for 17 years, 12 years in U.S., 5 years in Orient; *clubs*, Hongkong, American, Rotary, Columbia, Shanghai (Shanghai); *o. add.* Robert Dollar Building; *h. add.* Seattle, Wash.; *n.* American.

Towers, Agnes Elizabeth,

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Missionary, with London Missionary Society, Shantung Road Hospital; *arr. C.* Dec. 1921; *deg. hon.* M.B.Ch. (Brim), M.R.C.S. (Lond.), L.R.C.P. (Engl.), Camb. Nat. Sci. Trip.; *r. add.* 5 Shantung Road; *o. add.* Shantung Road Hospital; *h. add.* "Strathmore" Silverbirch Road, Erdington, Birmingham, England; *n.* British.
ican.

Tribe, Keith Wilberforce.

(Nanking), *o.* Vice-Consul, H.B.M. Consular Service; *b.* May 19th, 1890, Bristol; *arr. C.* February 1914; *v.c.s* 1914-15-16 Peking, 1916-17 Canton, 1917-18-19 Tientsin, 1919-20 Shanghai, 1922-23-24 Hankow; *deg. & hon.* B.A. Cambridge University; *educ.* Clifton College, Cambridge University; *mar.* Grace Riseley, March 27, 1922; *sports*, Cricket, Played Interport, Shanghai C.C. v. Hankow, 1919, Hankow v. Shanghai 1922; *clubs*, Tientsin, Canton, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai), Hankow; Golfers (Gt. B.); *r. add.* H.B.M. Consulate-General, Hankow, *h. add.* Sunmide, Stoke Bishop, Bristol; *n.* British.

Trueman, Thomas Edwin,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Director & General Manager, Messrs. Weeks & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* November 23, 1883: Fire Brig. Deluge Co. 1886 to 1891: *v.c.s.* January 1884 to January 1921: *deg. hon.* O.B.E. (Military division), Chia Ho, 5th Class, China Medal 1900: Served on the Shanghai Municipal Council 1909, 1910, 1911: Served on the Municipal Buildings Committee 1912: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, French, Golf, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai): *r. add.* 547 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* Weeks & Co. Ltd., 37 Kiangse Rd.: *h. add.* 2 Billiter Buildings, Billiter St., London E. C. 3: *n.* British.

Tsuchiya, K.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Banker, Manager, Mitsui Bank, Ltd.: *arr. C.* October, 1916: *clubs,* Japanese, (Shanghai), Josuikai, (Tokyo): *r. add.* 115 Yue Yuen Road: *o. add.* 4 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* 17, 2 Chome Hamacho, Tokyo: *n.* Japanese.

Tsuda, Shizuye,

(Peking), *o.* Naval Officer, Naval Attaché at the Japanese Legation; *arr. C.* July 16, 1923; *n.* Japanese.

Tsuda, Shuntaro,

(Kiukiang), *o.* Native Customs; *b.* July 26th, 1881 at Tokyo, Japan; *arr. C.* November, 1906; *deg. & hon.* Shogakushi (Tokyo Commercial College); *add.* Native Customs, Kiukiang; *n.* Japanese.

Tucker, Augustine Washington,

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Missionary, with St. Luke's Hospital, American Church Mission: *b.* 1883 at Norfolk, Va., U.S.A.: *f.* Beverley D. Tucker: *m.* Washington: *educ.* Norfolk Academy; University of Virginia: *mar.* Annie Webb Cheshire, 1914: *arr. C.* 1906: *war s.* American Red Cross, Siberia: *r. add.* 99B Jessfield Road: *o. add.* St. Luke's Hospital: *h. add.* Norfolk, Va., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Turner, Edward Frederick,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Mustard & Co.: *arr. C.* January 1920: *war s.* August 1914-1919: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *n.* British.

Turner, Eugene A.,

(Hangchow), *o.* Missionary, International Committee, Young Men's Christian Association: *b.* January 22, 1884 at Bayboro, N. Carolina: *f.* James B. Turner: *m.* Sarah B. Williams: *educ.* Bayboro, N.C. High School, Wake Forest College: *mar.* Mary E. Lee, November 8, 1916: *arr. C.* October 29, 1913: *v.c.s.* American Co., S.V.C.: *works accom.* Local Student Secretary Hangchow, four years: Secretary, National Committee Y.M.C.A. four years: *deg. hon.* LL. B., M.A.; Kappa

Sigma Fraternity; A. F. A. Masons: *o. add.* Y.M.C.A.: *h. add.* Wake Forest, North Carolina: *sports*, All-Shanghai Baseball Team, three summers: *n.* American.

Turner, Lionel Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educationall with Shanghai Municipai Council, Nieh Chih Kue, Public School for Chinese: *b.* May 5, 1880 in London, England: *f.* James Branfield Turner: *m.* Elizabeth Stribing: *educ.* City of London School; King's College, London University: *mar.* Margaret Alice Brown, May 17, 1913: *arr. C.* January 5, 1910: Assistant Master, S. M. C. Public School for Chinese (1910-1914); First Assistant Master, S.M.C. Ellis Kadoorie School (1914-1915); Headmaster, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese, (1916 to date); Fire Brig, Hongkew Co. 9 yeare (1910-1919): *v.c.s.* "A" Company 2 years (1910-1912): *r. add.* 27 Wayside Road: *o. add.* Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese: *h. add.* Devizes, Wiltshire: *n.* British.

Turner, Percival Wilberforce, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.,

(Dairen), *o.* Commercial, Manager and Engineer, with the General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.; *b.* at Manchester; *arr. C.* January 1st, 1911; *war s.* Member of The British War Mission to the U.S.A. 1915-1918, In charge of Inspection of Manufacture and Loading of H.E. and Snrapnel order from several American Firms, also Inspection of Carterpillar Tractor Engines and Aeronautical Wireless Telephony Apparatus; *deg. & hon.* Bronze Medallist Honours Electrical Engineering City and Guilds of London Institute S. Kensington; *educ.* Manchester Grammar School, Royal Technical Institute Salford Manchester; *add.* G.E.C. Dairen; *h. add.* Westbrook Waterloo Liverpool; *n.* British.

Turner, Robert Charles,

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, (retired) Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* Middleton Vicarage, Pickering, Yorkshire: *f.* Rev. W. N. Turner, M.A.: *m.* Reeves: *educ.* N. E. C. School, Barnard Castle: *arr. C.* April 1904: *v.c.s.* Engineers Co., S.V.C.: *works accom.* Administration Building S.M.C. (1914-1921); Public School for Boys; Hanbury School for Boys; Ellis Kadoorie School for Chinese; Nieh Chih Kuei School for Chinese and the majority of all other Municipal Buildings for the Police, Fire and Health Departments during the past 20 years: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* Beckley House, Haiphong Road.

Turner, Skinner, Sir

(Shanghai), Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court for China: *b.* June 2, 1868: *f.* Frederic Turner: *m.* M. H. Hewett: *educ.* King's Coll. School, London: Called to Bar at Middle Temple, June 1890: Went on Western Circuit: appointed Registrar of Court in East Africa Protectorate, October, 1900: Magistrate, Mombasa, November 1901: 2nd.Asst. Judge,H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar, February 1904: Judge H.B.M. Court for Siam, March 1905: *arr. C.* 1916: Present appointment June 1, 1921: A Member of the Full Court of the Colony of Hongkong, November 29, 1921: Knighted 1923: *clubs,* Country, (Shanghai): Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 12Kinnear Road: *o. add.* at the Court: *h. add.* West Holme, Harestock *near* Winchester: *n.* British.

Turner, William,

(Shanghai), *o.* General Manager and Chief Agent of Reuters Limited in the Far East since 1920: Formerly in charge in London of Reuters cable news services to British Dominions and Far East: One of Reuters special correspondents at Paris Peace Conference 1919, where, in addition, had charge of the official reports to British Press of the Plenary Sessions of Conference, of the presentation of Peace Terms to German plenipotentiaries and of the signing of the Peace Treaty at Versailles, and of the Presentation of the Peace Terms to Austrians at St. Germain: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif: *n.* Scotch.

Tuson, Alan Arthur Lancelot,

(Weihaiwei), *o.* Consular, The Colonial Government (temp.); *b.* Aug. 17, 1890, Andaman Islands, India; *arr. C.* April 9, 1913; *deg. & hon.* B.A. (Camb.); *f.* Francis Edward Tuson (deceased); *m.* Barnett; *educ.* Haileybury, Jesus Coll. Cambridge; *mar.* Gwendoline Dorothy Innocent, April 15, 1920; *clubs,* Peking, Tientsin; *r. add.* Weihaiwei; *o. add.* Government Offices, Weihaiwei; *n.* British.

Tweedie-Stodart, Lawrence,

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, Engineer-in-Chief, Chinese Maritime Customs: Was with Messrs. D. & C. Stevensen, M.M.I.C.E., Edinburgh on Lighthouse and general engineering, also with British Admiralty on Keyham Naval Base construction and Gibraltar Naval Harbour and Base construction: *arr. C.* May 1907 and has served in Chinese Maritime Customs since then: Member of the Council of the "Engineering

Society of China": *v.c.s.* 4 years with Shanghai Scottish, S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* Order of Chia Ho, 3rd Class: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai (Shanghai): *o. add.* Works Department, C.M. Customs, 17 The Bund; *n.* Scottish.

Twigg, Paul O'Brien,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chemist, operating own Pharmach: *arr. C.* 1868: *v.c.s.* 12 years: *r. add.* 5 Yulin Road: *o. add.* 29 & 33 Broadway: *n.* British (Irish).

U

Uchiyama, Kiyoshi,

(Chefoo), *o.* Consular, Consul for Japan; *b.* Aug. 19, 1887 near Yokohama; *educ.* Yokohama Commercial School; *mar.* Kohisa Ishida, Feb. 3, 1912; *arr. C.* Nov. 9, 1907; *clubs,* Chefoo; *sports,* Tennis; *n.* Japanese.

Ulanoff, W. E.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Tea-taster, Manager, The Asiatic Trading Corporation: *b.* January 30, 1881 at Moscow: *f.* Emelian Ulanoff: *mar.* Anna Mihailovna, 1903: *arr. C.* 1909: *r. add.* 416 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 71 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* Moscow: *n.* Russian.

Ungern-Sternberg, Baroness, *nee* **Delmé-Radcliffe,**

(Peking & Chefoo), *b.* April 13, 1870: Widow of Major Reinhold, Baron Ungern-Sternberg, Chief Marshal of the Court to H.R.H. the Grand Duke of Hesse, killed in action 1914: *r. add. c/o* Samuel & Co, 36 Anting Men Ta-Chieh.

Upward, Bernard,

(Hankow), *o.* Educational Missionary, Principal of Griffith John College: *b.* January 10, 1873 at Newport, Isle of Wight: *f.* W. H. Upward: *m.* F. S. Alabone: *educ.* Newport Grammar School, Edinburgh University: *mar.* Kate Spink, April 11, 1901: *arr. C.* October, 1897: *war s.* with Y.M.C.A.: *works accom.* Printing the New Testament in Wenchow Colloquial; Building the Griffith College, etc.; wrote and published "The Sons of Han," "The Adventures of a Bullet," "First Aid, Life Saving and Hygiene for Scouts" (this latter in Chinese character): *deg. hon.* 5th Order of the Chia Ho (Chinese Government); Medal and Life Membership of the Red Cross Society; F.R.G.S.: *add.* Griffith John College: *h. add.* London Missionary Society, Westminster: *n.* English.

V

Vandelet, Achille,

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Chief Editor, "Echo de Chine" Director "China Times": *b.* May 21, 1867 in Paris: *f.* Louis Vandelet: *m.* Louise Larcher: *educ.* College St. Nicholas: *mar.* Geralda Endaya, October 4, 1919: *arr. C.* 1883: Has been Editor and Correspondent of French papers: *war s.* China War 1883-1885: *deg. hon.* Commander of the Order of St. Stanilaus: *clubs*, Cercle Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 27 Rue du Consulat: *o. add.* 113 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Paris: *n.* French.

Vanderlieb, E.,

(Peking), *o.* Chinese Postal Service: *b.* April 20, 1892 at Franconville, (Seine-et-Oise), France: *f.* Vanderlieb: *m.* Lépissier: *educ.* Lycée Lakanal, Sceaux (Seine), France: *arr. C.* August 8, 1920: *war s.* Artillery Lieutenant on the French front during the war (1914-1918): *deg. hon.* Croix de Guerre: *clubs*, Cercle Sino-français, Peking, *add.* Directorate General of Posts, Peking: *h. add* (Paris): *n.* French.

Van der Veen, H.,

(Peking), *o.* Adviser on River Improvement, Chinese Government Ministries of Interior and Communications: *arr. C.* September 1, 1904, again in May 1914 after 3 years sojourn in the Netherlands East Indies: *works accom.* Whangpoo Training Works under Joh-de-Ryke; Soerabaja Harbour: *educ.* University of Delft, (Holland): *deg. hon.* C. E. (Univ. of Delft): *clubs*, Peking (Peking), Tientsin (Tientsin), Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 14 Pao-Ma-Ch'ang *o. add.* Ministry of Interior and Communicatio: *n.* Dutch.

Varalda, M. D.,

(Peking), Commander Italian Navy, now on Reserve List, *o.* Bill, Bullion and Stock Broker, with Varalda & Co.: Manager International Savings Society, Agent Assurance Franco Asiatique: *b.* at Casale Monferrato, Italy: *educ.* Naval Academy, Leghorn, Italy: *mar.* Elizabeth Greenberg, November 8, 1906: *arr. C.* 1903: *war s.* 2 years: *v.c.s.* Late Captain (first captain) Italian Company, S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* 3rd Class Wen-hu (China); Knight of Saints Maurice and Lazarus; Knight of the Iron Crown of Italy: *clubs*, Peking (Peking), Race and R.G. (Hankow); Cercle Sportif, Automobile (Shanghai); *r. add.* 98 Morrison Street: *o. add.* 98 Morrison Street: *h. add.* Casale Monferrato, Italy: *sports*, Tennis, Golf: *n.* Italian.

Vargas, Philippe de,
(Peking), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Peking University (Yenching Ta Hsüeh): *b.* 1888: *educ.* Lausanne University, Switzerland: *mar.* Amélie Martin of Geneva: *arr. C.* 1913: Y.M.-C.A. Secretary in Peking, Tsinanfu, Wuchang, Hankow, Shanghai 1913-1920: Associate professor of General History and Church History in the Arts College and School of Theology of Peking University 1920: *deg. & hon.* Ph. D. (History), Lausanne 1913: *add.* Peking University: *h. add. c/o* Mrs. Robert de Trey, Richemont, Lausanne, Switzerland: *n.* Swiss.

Vaskevich, Paul,
(Dairen), Propr. of "Russian Dairy and Orchard at Yinchentzu"; *add.* 131 Yamagatadori; *n.* Russian.

Venters, John Mackie,
(Tientsin), *o.* Architect and Surveyor, with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd.; *b.* Aug. 23, 1888 at Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland; *f.* Archibald Venters; *m.* Isabella Mackie; *educ.* Kirkcaldy High School, Architectural Studies, Royal Technical College, Glasgow and Glasgow School of Architecture; *mar.* Grace Elizabeth Wisbey, May 17, 1923; *arr. C.* July 7, 1923; *war s.* 4 years, Field Survey Battalion, R. Engr.; *deg. & hon.* Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; *clubs,* Tientsin, Tientsin Race, Tientsin Golf; *r. add.* 28 Haiho Road (Ex-German Concession); *o. add. c/o* Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., 20 British Bund, Tientsin; *h. add.* 3 Radnor Terrace, Sandyford, Glasgow; *sports,* Golf won Tientsin Golf Club, Championship 1925; *n.* British.

Verbert, Leon,
(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, Manager, with Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient; *r. add.* 171 Rue St. Louis; *o. add.* 111 Rue de France, Tientsin; *n.* Belgian.

Vereker, G.,
(Peking), *o.* Secretary, H.M. Diplomatic Service: *r. add* British Legation, Peking; *n.* British.

Vermey, Henri Jacques,
(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, Manager, Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank: *arr. C.* July 21, 1920 after 8 years service with Netherlands Trading Society in Batavia and Hongkong: *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Golf (Absent member) (Hongkong): *r. add.* 46 Rue Massenet: *o. add.* 27 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* Middenlaan 3 Bussum, Holland: *n.* Dutch.

Viloudaki, Nicholas Andrew,
(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Viloudaki & Co.: *b.* June 24, 1871 at Nagasaki, Japan: *f.* Andrew Nicholas Viloudaki: *m.* Catherine Catrakazos: *mar.* R. A. Faith Box,

January 8, 1901: *arr. C.* 1883: *v.c.s.* 10 years: *clubs,* American (Shanghai): Interested in Church work and work among the sailors: *add.* 9 Hankow Road: *h. add.* San Francisco, California, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Vincent, Stanley Arthur, (Tsingtao) *o.*, Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.; *educ.* King Edwards School, Bath; *mar.* Bealby-Dennington, August 28, 1915; *arr. C.* July 1913; *war s.* Great War 1914-1920; Captain, 3rd Royal Warwickshire Regt., twice wounded in France; Intelligence Staff, Singapore 1½ years; In Siberia as British Military Representative at Chita and later on General Staff (Training Russian Officers) at Vladivostok, 1 year; *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S., 1914-15 Star, etc.; *sports,* Winner of Swimming Championships (all distances) of Japan and Straits Settlements; Holder of following Japan and Far East records: 100 yards 10 1/10 secs.; 220 yards, 23⅘ secs. and 22⅖ secs. (less 2 yards); 440 yards, 49½ secs.; 120 yards High Hurdles 16⅘ secs.; 10 Miles Cross Country, 1 hour 5 min. 34 secs.; Winner of Boxing (Heavyweight) and Sculling Championships of Japan; Vice-Capt., Yokohama Rugby Team 1911-1912; *add.* British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., Shanghai; *h. add. c/o* Lieut.-Col. W. J. Vincent, C.B.E., R.A.M.C., Wharncliffe Hospital, Sheffield; *n.* English

Votaw, Maurice Eldred, (Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, St. John's University, Head Department of Jounalism, Shanghai; *arr. C.* September 8, 1922; *f.* William Alonzo Votaw; *m.* Rebecca Veronique Smith; *educ.* Eureka School, St. Louis County, Missouri, University of Missouri; *deg. & hon.* B.J. and M.A. University of Missouri; *clubs,* American University, Shanghai Short Story, American Association of China, homeland, American Association of Teachers of Journalism, Press Congress of the World; *r. add.* 190 Jessfield Road; *h. add.* 714 Missouri Avenue, Columbia Missouri, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

W

Wade, Rowland Henry Rochfort,

(Kowloon), Commissioner of Customs: *b.* August 20, 1869 at Dublin: *educ.* Haileybury: *mar.* C. J. Dennis, July 22, 1899: *arr. C.* June 1889: *v.c.s.* 1892-1895, 1900-1905, 1911-1912, 1914-1915; S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* China Expedition Medal 1900;,Gt. Britain 1902; Fifth Class Rising Sun, Japan, 1904; Civil Rank, Fourth Class, China, 1908; Chia Ho, Second Class, China, 1919: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London), Hibernian United Service (Dublin): *r. add.* 159 The Peak Hongkong: *o. add.* York Buildings Hongkong *n.* British.

Wade, Thomas Stanley Dudley,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *b.* April 26, 1890 at Shanghai: *f.* Henling Thomas Wade, author "With Boat and Gun in the Yangtsze Valley," "Wade's Tea Tables," "Wade's sportsman's Map," etc.: *educ.* St. Xavier's, Shanghai: *mar.* Ayestra A. H. Thompson, London, September 14, 1919: *war s.* Yorkshire Regiment, 1914-1920, wounded three times: *deg. hon.* Military Medal, mentioned in despatches: *clubs,* Recreation, Thirty, Powhattan (Shanghai): Overseas, (England): *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* 2g Vauxhall Flats, Victoria, London, S.W.1: *sports,* played Interport Football for Shanghai against Japan and Hongkong; Winner, International Walking Competition, 1912: *n.* British.

Wagner, Harry Milton, Jr.

(Sianfu, Shensi), *o.* Missionary, Y.M.C.A. Secretary: *b.* December 27, 1890 at Baltimore, Maryland: *f.* Harry Milton Wagner: *m.* Harriet Van Sant: *educ.* John Hopkins University; Oberlin College: *mar.* Margaret A. Corson, August 20, 1920: *arr. C.* September 19, 1916: *deg. hon.* A.B., M.A.: *r. add.* Tuan Li Men Y.M.C.A.: *h. add.* 326 Hawthorn Road, Roland Park, Maryland, U. S. A.: *sports,* running and lacrosse while in College: *n.* American.

Wakeford Cox, William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance official, Manager, South British Insurance Co., Ltd.: *b.* 1868 at Southampton: *arr. C.* 1894: served in Fire Brigade and Volunteer Corps, Shanghai for some years: *clubs,* Country, Shanghai, Race. Golf, &c. (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 569 Avenue Foch *o. add.* 18 The Bund: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' Street, London to Chartered Bank, London:

sports, Golf, Tennis, Race riding in earlier years: *n.* British.

Wakelam, Harold,

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, with Arnhold & Co., Ltd.: *b.* May 29, 1887 at West Bromwich, England: *f.* John George Wakelam: *educ.* Birmingham Technical School: *arr. C.* 1914: *v.c.s.* 7 years Light Horse: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, Int. Recreation (Shanghai): Thatched House Club, London *r. add.* 399 Hungjao Road *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* 29 Herbert Street, West Bromwich, England: *n.* British.

Walker, Livingstone,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with L. Walker & Co.: *arr. C.* 1905: *war s.* 1916-1919 Sussex Yeomanry: *v.c.s.* Machine Gun Co. S.V.C.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Hungjao, Race,iGolf, Cricket, etc. (Shangha), Thatched, House (London): *r. add.* 10 Wei-hai-wei Road: *o. add.* Ben Buildings: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' Street: *n.* British.

Walker, Millidge Penderell,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Treasurer, American Church Mission: *b.* March 23, 1877 at Lime Rock, Conn., U.S.A.: *f.* Millidge Walker: *m.* Jessie Inches: *educ.* Bridgeport, Conn.: Newark High, N.J.: Stevens Institute of Technology: *mar.* Eleanor Landis, December 26, 1912: *arr. C.* May 26, 1902: *deg.* M.E.: *clubs*, American University, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *o. add.* 20 Minghong Road: *h. add.* 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Walker, Orin de Motte,

(Peking), *o.* Attorney and Counsellor at Law; Admitted to Indiana State Bar in 1900, admitted State Supreme Court, U.S. Court for China, International Mixed Court; President State Exchange Bank, Indianapolis, Ind. Representative Continental and Commercial National Bank, Chicago, in China 1917, Manager, International Banking Corporation, Peking Branch 1917-1918; Author of a series of articles on Finance and Banking in the Far East, Foreign Trade Opportunities, Published in the Magazine of Wall Street, N.Y.; *b.* September 26th, 1878, Peking; returned *C.* 1919; *f.* Wilbur F. Walker, D.D. Missionary in China 36 years; *m.* Mary F. Morrison; *educ.* Baker University, Univ. of Southern California, De Pauw University, Law, Washington Univ.; *mar.* Stella W. Hawkins, August 28th, 1902; *deg. & hon.* Ph.B. De Pauw Univ. 1899; *r. add.* Suchow Hutung; *h. add.* 61 Broadway, New York City; *n.* American.

Wallace, Dare Frederick Alexander,

(Kiukiang), *o.* Commercial, with The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.; *b.* June 1, 1885 at Southampton, England; *f.* Captain Frederick H. Wallace; *m.* Emily Buyers; *educ.* Shanghai Public School and C.I. N. School, Chefoo; *mar.* Hilda Boyd, 2nd February, 1921; *arr. C.* January 1890; *f.b.s.* Tientsin 1908-11; *v.c.s.* Tientsin 1906-11, Shanghai 1921; *clubs,* Shanghai, Tientsin, American; *sports,* Cricket, Rowing, Swimming, Golf, Shooting; *n.* British.

Wallace, Edward Wilson,

(Shanghai), Missionary, Associate General Secretary, China Christian Educational Association, Editor Educational Review: *b.* November 2, 1880 at Metuchen, N.J.: *educ.* University of Toronto and Victoria College, Toronto; Columbia Univ., New York: *arr. C.* December, 1906 in connection with the Canadian Methodist Mission, Szechuen: Educational work Chengtu, Junghsien and Chungking, 1907-1911: General Secretary, West China Christian Educational Union, and Professor of Educational Administration West China Union University 1912-1923: Associate General Secretary, China Christian Eductional Association, 1923 to date: Member, China Educational Commission 1921-22: deg. & hon. B.A. (Toronto), M.A. (Columbia), B.D., D.D. (Victoria): *r. add.* 1560 Ave. Joffre: *o. add.* 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *h. add.* 95 Bedford Road, Toronto, Canada: *n.* British (Canadian).

Wallace, Robert Malcolm Castelaine,

(Shanghai), *o.* Pilot, with Woosung - Hankow Pilots Association: *b.* April 21, 1870 at Blackheath, near London, England: *f.* Robert Outram Wallace: *m.* Lambertime Cavagnari: *educ.* Hawtreys, Windsor: *mar.* Elbena Austine, April 8, 1899: *arr. C.* January 1900: *war s.* In Mesopotamia: *v.c.s.* Artillery, Reserve Co., S.V.C.: *clubs,* past member Merchants Service, Masonic (Shanghai), Sports (London): *r. add.* 7 Pei-tai-ho Lane: *o. add.* 4a Peking Road: *n.* Irish.

Wallis, Frank Arnold,

(Canton), H.B.M. Consular Service: *b.* 1887 at Cambridge: *f.* Arnold Joseph Wallis: *m.* Mary Burgess: *educ.* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge: *arr. C.* 1912: *v.c.s.* has served at Peking, Canton, Hankow, Yunnanfu: *deg. hon.* M. A. (Cantab): *clubs,* Thatched House (London): *add.* British Consulate General: *h. add.* 5 Belvoir Terrace, Cambridge, England: *n.* British.

Walsham, Sir John Scarlett, 3rd. Bt.; cr. 1831,

(Tientsin), *o.* Afforestation Agent, with Kailan Mining Administration: *b.* October 15, 1869 in London: *f.* Sir John Walsham, 2nd. Bt.: *m.* Scarlett, *d.* of Hon. P. Campbell Scarlett, C.B., Parkhurst, Surrey: *educ.* Eton: *mar.* Bessie G. G. Warren, November 20, 1906 *d.* of late Vice-Admiral John B. Warren: *arr. C.* May 1912: *war s.* Chinese Labour Corps: *v.c.s.* 1914-1917, 1919: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin), United Services, Royal Automobile (London): *add.* Kailan Mining Administration: *h. add.* "Knill Court" Kington, Herefordshire, England: *n.* British.

Walter, William Reginald,

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, with Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* November 7, 1911: *r. add.* 2 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 69 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* Uplands, St. Peter Port, Guernsey: *n.* British.

Ward, Herbert Lipson,

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law, with Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward: *arr. C.* November 7, 1918: *war s.* France 1916: *deg. hon.* B.A., L. L. B., Cambridge: *clubs,* Country, &c. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 65 Route de Say Zoong: *o. add.* 23 Peking Road: *h. add.* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, London, England: *n.* British.

Warner, Alan Graham,

(Chinkiang, Ku.), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *b.* February 26, 1896 at Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.: *f.* Dr. Alton Graham Warner: *m.* Fanny Bailey: *educ.* Polytechnic Prep., N.Y.; Williams College, Mass.: *mar.* Virginia Field, New York Apr. 12/23: *arr. C.* June 1919: *war s.* Major, M.I.R.C.; Captain, 73rd. Infantry, U.S. Army: *deg. & hon.* B.A. (Williams): *clubs,* Tennis (Chinkiang); Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternities (U.S.A.): *o. add. c/o* The Standard Oil Co.of N.Y.: *h. add.* Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Washizawa, Yoshiji,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, proprietor, North China Standard; *b.* Aug. 1882 in Japan; *educ.* Keio Univ. Tokyo, Graduated 1906; Was professor there for some time; Since graduation has been connected with Jiji Simpo; *arr. C.* 1907 as correspondent for this paper; established North China Standard 1919; member of Japanese Residents Association Peking, since inception; *add.* 13 Tung Tsung Pu Hutung; *n.* Japanese.

Watanabe, Tetsushin,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, Proprietor and Editor Shuntien shih pao; *arr. C.* 1902; Travelled extensively all over the World; made a 21 months exploration trip in Chinese Turkestan where archaeological excavations may prove later to be of value; *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S.; *clubs,* Peking (Peking); *add.* 22 Tsung Pu Hutung; *o. add.* Shuntien shih pao; *h. add.* Mihara Hiroshima-Ken; *n.* Japanese.

Waters, Robert A. S.,

(Peking), *o.* Partner in Messrs. H. St. Clair Smallwood and Company: *b.* October 12th 1881 Westmeath, Ireland: *arr. C.* November 1912: *war s.* Manufacture of Munitions in England: *v.c.s.* 8 years in England: *deg. & hon.* O.B.E.: *clubs,* Peking, Shanghai, Tientsin, St. Stephens Westminster, and R.A.C. (Gt. B.): *r. add.* 5 Rue Marco Polo: *o. add.* Same: *h. add.* St. Stephens: clubs, London S.W.I.: *n.* British.

Way, William Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with The Jardine, Engineering Corporation, Ltd.: *arr. C.* July 1918: *add. c/o* The Jardine, Engineering Corporation, Ltd.: *h. add. c/o* Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., London: *n.* British.

Wearne, Albert Ernest,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, Assistant General Manager for Far East of Reuters, Limited: *arr. C.* May 26, 1904: *war s.* Boer War; Great War: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *add.* Peking: *h. add.* Liverpool, New South Wales, Australia: *n.* British (Australian).

Weatherall, Montague Egerton,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial: with Jones, Clarke & Co.; Entered Royal Navy 1903, Invalided as Midshipman on pension; Joined Chinese Maritime Customs 1909; Left China for War 1914: *war s.* 1915-1916; Invalided from wounds received in action August 1917; Returned to China, January 1918; Representative, Reiss & Co., February 1919: *clubs,* Peking (Peking); Junior United Services (London): *n.* British.

Webster, James Benjamin,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Shanghai College: Author of "Christian Education and the National Consciousness in China" published by E.P. Dutton & Company: *b.* September 29, 1879 at Barnet, Vt.: *f.* Charles B. Webster: *m.* Emma Miles: *educ.* South Dakota; University of Richmond; University of Pennsylvania; Crozer and Hartford Theological Seminaries:

mar. Alta Newby, September 25, 1912: *arr. C.* September 25, 1908: *war s.* Red Cross and Famine Relief in China: *deg. hon.* B.D., Doctor of Philosophy, Honorary Membership in Chinese Red Cross: *clubs,* Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity, Masonic Order (America): *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* Passumpsic, Vt., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Wedderburn, Leonard,

(Shanghai), *o.* Printer, with Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.: *arr. C.* Nov. 1913: S.V.C. 2 years: *clubs,* Race: *o. add.* 30 Ferry Road: *n.* British.

Wedderburn, Robert William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Managing Director Kelly & Walsh, Ltd. *arr. C.* Nov. 1907: *clubs,* Race and I.R.: *o. add.* Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.: *h. add.* 25 Temple Lane: *n.* British.

Wentworth, Chester M.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Exchange Broker, with Tucker Gulick & Wentworth; *mar.* Josephine Worley; *arr. C.* June 30, 1919; *r. add.* 217 Yu Yuen Road; *o. add.* 16 Kiukiang Road; *n.* American.

Werner, Edward Theodore Chalmers,

(Peking), H.B.M. Consul, Foochow (retired); Barrister-at-law; author: *b.* November 1864 in New Zealand, s. of late Joseph Werner and Harriett Werner (*née* Taylor) of Westfields, Aldeburgh, Suffolk: *educ.* Tonbridge School: *mar.* Gladys Nina (d. 1922), 2nd. d. of Colonel Ravenshaw, H.B.M. Representative, Nepal (retired), of Nether Priors, Halstead, Essex and South Hill, Worth, Sussex, 1911; Studied in London for China Consular Service 1882-1884: *arr. C.* 1884; in H.B.M. Consular Service, Peking 1884-1889; Canton 1890-1891; Tientsin 1892-1894; Macao 1894-1896; Hangchow 1898-1899; Pagoda Anchorage 1899-1900; Kiungchow 1900-1901; Kiungchow and Pakhoi jointly 1901-1904; Kongmoon 1904; Kiukiang 1905-1909; Foochow 1910-1913; Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; Was sent on mission in H.M.S. "Snipe" to investigate and settle massacre of missionaries at Nanch'ang 1905; Retired on a pension 1914; *deg. hon.* Coronation Medal: Returned to Peking 1915 to continue researches in Chinese civilization; Member of Chinese Government Historiographical Bureau until its virtual abolition in September 1919: Elected President of the Peking Historical Association (founded 1922): *works accom.* author, "Descriptive Sociology - Chinese" (the first work to present the phenomena of the Chinese civilization—its morphology, physiology and development—in a complete and scientific form); "Herbert

Spencer and Bergson," "The Great Wall of China," "A Journey North and East of Peking," "China of the Chinese," "Myths and Legends of China," "Chinese Ditties", "An Index to Consular and Marriage Fee Tables" (adopted by the London Foreign Office). revision of Dyer Ball's "Things Chinese" (5th edition), translation of Wieger's "Histoire des Croyances religieuses et des Opinions philosophiques en Chine" (2 volumes), and numerous articles in newspapers and magazines: *sports and recreations*, Rugby (at School), Riding, Motoring, Tennis, Swimming, Skating, Philosophy, Psychology: *clubs*, Athenæum, Sesame (London): *add.* 3 Yang I-pa Hutung, An-Ting Men Ta Chieh, Peking: *n.* British.

West, Henry James,

(Shanghai), *o.* Lower Yangtsze Pilot, with Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association; *arr. C.* 1907: *wars.* Lieutenant, Royal Naval Reserve, Dover Patrol, H.M.S. "Tartar" 1915-1919; Hon. Life Member, Royal Society of St. George, Shanghai Branch; Life Member, United Services Association, Shanghai: *deg. hon.* 1914-1915 Star, (British War Medal); Victory Medal; mentioned for valuable services during the war, London Gazette, September 16, 1919: *clubs*, Merchant Service, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 23 Yangtszepoo Road: *o. add.* 32 Peking Road: *n.* English.

Westbrook, Charles Hart,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Southern Baptist Convention; Shanghai College as Dean and Professor of Education: *b.* November 18, 1886 at Griffin, Ga., U.S.A.: *f.* Charles Henry Westbrook: *m.* Blanche Drewry: *educ.* Mercer Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Columbia University; Univ. of Denver; Iliff School of Theology; Harvard Univ.; Yale Univ.: *mar.* Annie May Arnold of Brunswick, Ga., July 24, 1912 (deceased at Shanghai, September 17, 1920); Professor of History, Mercer Univ. 1908-1909; Teacher of English, High School, Savannah, Ga. 1909-1910; Head of English Dept., Boys' High School, Atlanta, Ga. 1910-1911: *arr. C.* September 10, 1912; Professor of English, Shanghai College 1912-1914; Professor of English, Louisiana College, 1915-1916; Supervising Agent of the State Board of Education of Connecticut, 1917-1919; Assistant in Education, Harvard University, 1919-1920; Professor of Education, Shanghai College, 1920; Dean 1921; Educational Secretary, Central China Mission of Southern Baptist Convention, *marr.* Lovise Cosby Ellyson of Richmond, Va., July 21, 1924, at Shanghai: *works*

accom. co-author with Prof. W. F. Dearborn of Harvard University of "Silent Reading Tests for Grades IV-VI, and for Grades VII, VIII": author, "Silent Reading Tests in English for Chinese Students, years 1-4": *deg.* A.B. (Mercer, 1906); M. A. (Harvard, 1908); Ph. D. Harvard, 1920): *clubs,* Pan-Pacific, American University, (Shanghai); Phi Delta Kappa, Masons (U.S.A.): *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* Griffin, Georgia: *sports,* Tennis: *n.* American.

Westcott, Leonard George Garland,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, *b.* November 22, 1886 at Plymouth, Devonshire, England: *f.* Walter Frank Westcott: *m.* HelenGarland: *educ.* Monmouth Public School: *mar.* Mary May Arthur, February 21, 1914: *arr. C.* 1910: Fire Brig. 1910-1911: *v.c.s.* Machine Gun Co. 1915-1916; Special Constable 1919; Light Horse 1920-1921, S.V.C.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 79 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 6 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' St., London: *sports,* played Interport Rugby 1913: *n.* English.

Wheen, A. F.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Edward Wheen & Sons: *arr. C.* 1882: *r. add.* 7 French Bund: *n.* English.

Wheen, Edward,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Edward Wheen & Sons: *arr. C.* 1874: *r. add.* 5 Route Francis Garnier: *o. add.* 7 French Bund: *n.* English.

Wheen, L. R.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Edward Wheen & Sons: *arr. C.* 1882: *add.* 7 French Bund: *n.* English.

Whiffen, Walter C.,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, Chief of Peking Bureau, The Associated Press: *b.* 1871 in Chicago: *f.* John Walter Whiffen: *educ.* Public Schools: *mar.* Edith Bowyer, 1904: Began newspaper career as reporter of "Chicago-American" 1902; Wire Editor and Assistant News Editor, Associated Press 1904-1909; Chief of Mexico Bureau of same August 1909-1914, covering Madero, Huerta and Carranza revolutions, including ten days battle in streets of capital and occupation of Vera Cruz by United States Forces; Assignment in Italy, Switzerland and France, September—November 1914; Chief Petrograd Bureau, Associated Press, November 1914—December 1917; Visited Russian Front in Poland and Galicia 1915-1916; Covered fall of Romanoffs and subsequently Bolshevik Revolutions; Chief Peking Bureau, 1918; On detached service covering occupation of Vladivostock by Allied Forces and

rise and fall of Koltchak Government, July 1918—December 1919; Resumed post Peking, January 1920: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de St. George, Russia, 1916: Transferred to Tokyo as Chief of the Japan Bureau during the period of the Washington Conference October 1921—March 1922; aesumed Peking Post September 1922 following home leave *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *add.* 32 Ch'un Shu Hutung: *n.* American.

Whitcomb, Robert Wright,

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with International Banking Corporation; *arr. C.* Dec. 27, 1920; *educ.* Washburn College, Topeka; *deg.* A.B.; *clubs,* American, Rowing (Shanghai), Kappa Sigma (U.S.A.); *r. add.* 105 Rue Massenet; *h. add.* 2221 West 6th Street, Topeka, Kansas; *n.* American.

White, Charles J.,

(Shanghai), Stock Exchange *add.* 208 Hongkong & S'hai Bank Building *n.* British.

White, Francis Johntone,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, President, Shanghai College: *b.* September 24, 1870 at Decatur, Ill., U.S.A.: *f.* Henry White: *m.* Minerva Saunders: *educ.* Rosier Public School; Ottawa University; Rochester Seminary: *mar.* Edith Thompson, Aug. 7, 1901: *arr. C.* 1901: *works accom.* "Outline of Theology" (Chinese), "Gardening in the Yangtsze Valley": *deg.* B.A., M.A.: *hon.* D.D.: *clubs,* American University, Pan-Pacific (Shanghai): *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* 276 Fifth Avenue, New York or 3525 Benton Blvd., Kansas City: *n.* American.

Whiteside, Joseph,

(Soochow), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Soochow University: *b.* September 18, 1868 in Calhoun County, Alabama: *f.* J. W. Whiteside: *m.* Elizabeth J. Small: *educ.* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee: *mar.* Mary Van S. Myers, January 12, 1905: *arr. C.* September 18, 1899: *war s.* Invested in all U.S.A. War Loans: *deg. hon.* B. A., B. D.: *add.* Soochow University: *h. add.* 700 Quintard Avenue, Anniston, Alabama, U.S.A.: *sports,* Tennis and Walking: *n.* American.

Whitworth, Leonard,

(Shanghai), *o.* Consulting Engineer and Textile Expert *b.* June 13, 1884: Studied and obtained first class certificates for Cotton Spinning (Manchester College of Technology): Acted as Technical and Mechanical Representative, visited India, China and Japan in this capacity 1908-1909: Joined James Morrison & Co., 5 Fenchurch Street, London,

appointed to their Osaka Branch, and acted as Manager of Textile Machinery Department 1912-1916: Appointed Far Eastern Correspondent for "The Textile Mercury": Joined Calder, Marshal & Co., Ltd., Shanghai and Manager of Engineering Department 1916-1919:1919-1922 business own account, L. Whitworth & Co., 1922 Consulting Engineer.: *v.c.s.* 3 years "A" Co. British: *deg. hon.* M.I. Mech. E.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Lancastrian Association, Engineering Society of China (Shanghai): *h. add.* Manchester, England: *n.* English.

Wilbur, Hollis Adelbert,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with National Committee, Y.M.C.A.: *arr. C.* October 11, 1913: *deg.* B.A., M.A.: *clubs,* American University (Shanghai): *r. add.* 3 Route Dupleix: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* 347 Madision Avenue, New York City U S.A.: *n.* American.

Wilder, Rev. George Durand,

(Peking), *o.* Missionary and Educational, with American Board Mission: *b.* Ripon, Wis. June 26, 1869: *mar.* Gertrude Williams Stanley of Tientsin, May 24, 1895: *educ.* Yankton College,South Dakota;Oberlin College, Ohio; Yale Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.; Appointed missionary of American Board North China Mission 1894; was employed in Evangelistic work in Tungchow, Tientsin, Peking City and country fields; taught in Theological Seminary and Peking University School of Theology; resident in Tientsin during siege of 1900: co-author with J. H. Ingram of "Analysis of Chinese Characters," and with H. W. Hubbard of List of the Birds of Chihli Province, *deg. hon.* B.A. Oberlin, Phi Beta Kappa, 1891; B.D. Yale, 1894; D.D. Oberlin, 1915; 5th class Chia Ho: interested in ornithology, shooting, Chinese numismatics, etymology of Chinese characters and honey bees, *add.* American Board Mission: *n.* American.

Wilkinson, Edward Sheldon,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Accountant, partner in G. H. & N. Thomson; also Thomson Bros. & Bell, Hankow; Thomson Bros. & Stedman, Tientsin & Peking: *b.* September 28, 1883 at Darlingtron, Durham *f.* Edward Robert Wilkinson: *m.* Mary Lake: *educ.* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Barnet; Stationers' Company's School: *mar.* Minnie Law, April 1914: *arr. C.* November 1909: Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Navy League, Shanghai Branch; Hon. Treasurer, Shanghai Amateur Dramatic Club: *v.c.s.* Maxim Co.; Reserve Co.; S.V.C.; H.A.C. "B" Battery (driver), (England): *deg, hon.* A.C.A. 1906: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race,

Cercle Sportif, Kiangwan Golf, Hungjao Golf, &c. (Shanghai); Yokohama (life member) (Yokohama); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 72 Route Doumer: *o. add.* 2 Canton Road: *n.* British.

Wilkinson, Frederick Edgar, C.M.G.

(Moukden), H.B.M. Consular Service, Consul-General: *b.* May 15, 1871: *f.* late Richard Wilkinson, H.B.M. Consul at Salonika, etc.: *arr. C.* in H.B.M. Consular Service 1893; Vice-Consul, Shanghai 1906; Consul, Kiungchow and Pakhoi, 1908; Nanking, 1911-1914; Foochow, 1914-1919; Moukden, 1920: Consul General, Moukden, 1921: *deg. hon.* C.M.G. 1912: *add.* H.B.M. Consulate General, Moukden: *h. add.* 18 Carlisle Road. Hove, Sussex England: *n.* British.

Wilkinson, H. P., B. C. L.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law, H.B.M.'s Crown Advocate; *o. add.* 3 Balfour Buildings, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *n.* British.

Wilkinson, Harrie Vaughan,

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, with Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.: *educ.* St. Edward's, Oxford: *mar.* Aileen Maraghan, October 1918: *arr. C.* 1906: *war s.* February 1915—March 1919; retired as Major in Machine Gun Corps: *v.c.s.* "Artists Rifles" Hongkong and S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* D.S.O.: *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong); Shanghai (Shanghai); Kobe (Kobe); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 84 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* Union Buildings, 1 Canton Road *n.* British.

Williams, Charles Louis Loos,

(Peking), Associate Inspector General, National Wine and Tobacco Administration: *b.* 1887 in Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.: *f.* E. T. Williams, sometime Charge d'Affaires, American Legation, Peking: *m.* Caroline Dorothy Loos: *mar.* Dorothea L. S. Endicott, October 25, 1910 died June 16 1924: *arr. C.* 1903: American Consular Service, Peking, Shanghai, Tientsin, Chefoo, 1903-1910; Appointed American Consul, Swatow, 1910; Dalny 1913; Nanking 1914; Resigned 1915; Appointed Special Assistant to American Minister, Peking, 1917; Resigned 1919; Appointed Associate Inspector, General National Wine & Tobacco Administration 1919 Vice-President Chinese American Board of Commerce 1925 *clubs,* Peking, (Peking): *o. add.* Ministry of Finance, Peking: *n.* American.

Williams, Frank Starr,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with A. W. Olsen Inc.: *b.* October 11, 1888 at Fannin, Mississippi, U.S.A.: *f.* W. M.

Williams: *educ.* Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss. U.S.A.: *arr. C.* August 28, 1911: *v.c.s.* Special constable, S.M.P. 1918-1919: *deg. hon.* B.S.: *clubs,* Tientsin, Golf, Race, Peking, Golf, Race, American College (Peking); American University (Shanghai): *r. add.* House No. 11, Road 11, Ex-German Concession: *o. add.* 52 Taku Road: *h. add.* Jackson, Miss., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Williams, John Elias,

(Nanking), *o.* Educational, Vice-President, University of Marietta College, B.A. (Ohio); Marietta College, (Ohio); *deg. & hon.* B.A., D.D., (Marietta); *h. add.* China Union Universities, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York City; *n.* American.

Williams, Robert Arthur,

(Tientsin), *o.* Electrical Engineer, with British Municipal Council: *b.* August 30, 1882 at Carnarvon, N. Wales, Gt. Britain: *f.* R. D. Williams: *m.* Owen: *educ.* Country School, Carnarvon; University of Wales: *mar.* Baker-Brown, June 17, 1919: *arr. C.* 1910 for Electricity Department, Shanghai Municipal Council; Officiated as Chief Engineer of Frenchtown Tramway Co., August 1914-January 1915: *war s.* 1915-1919, wounded and gassed; Fire Brig. 2 years: *v.c.s.* Four years: *works accom.* Electrical works of various kinds in Great Britain: *deg. hon.* B.Sc. (Wales), A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., M.C.; Returned China 1919 accepting position in Tientsin: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* Croesaw, Elgin Avenue: *o. add.* British Municipal Council: *h. add.* Porth-yr-aur, Llanwnda, Carnarvonshire, Wales: *n.* British.

Williams, Samuel James,

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, Finance Department, Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* 1897: *r. add.* 60 Range Road: *o. add.* Administration Building, S.M.C.: *h. add.* Curry Rivel, Somerset, England and: *n.* British.

Willis, William Archibald,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Butterfield & Swire: *arr. C.* March 31, 1907: Served in Fire Brig. and S.V.C.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, Cricket (Shanghai): Hon. Sec. & Treas. The Missions to Seamen in Shanghai member French Special Police Cathedral Choir *r. add.* 106 Route Ferguson: *o. add.* c/o Butterfield & Swire: *n.* British.

Wilse, Gustav Kristofer,

(Ichang), Chinese Postal Service: *arr. C.* August 1902: *h. add.* Koteröd, Borre, Norway: *n.* Norwegian.

Wilson, Hugh Brian,

(Soochow), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co.: *educ.* Mill Hill: *arr. C.* July 1919: *war s.* November 1914-April 1919, A.S.C., R.F.C., rank Captain: *deg. hon.* D.F.C.: *add.* Asiatic Petroleum Co.: *h. add.* "Verona" Woldingham, Surrey, England: *n.* British.

Wilson, Thomas Murray,

(Tientsin), American Consular Service, Consul: *arr. C.* December 1919: At present on temporary detail at Amoy: *war s.* Captain of Ordnance Department, U. S. Army; Overseas with A.E.F. in May 1917; discharged from U.S. Army October 1919: *h. add.* Consular Bureau, Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Wilson, Walter England,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *b.* January 19, 1882: *f.* John Michael Wilson: *m.* Ida England: *mar.* Lena Louise Cock, February 10, 1904: *war s.* Boxer outbreak: *v.c.s.* 20 years S.V.C.; 1 year with London Rifles: *clubs,* Recreation (Shanghai); Ealing (London): *r. add.* 9 West End Lane: *o. add.* Peking Road: *h. add. c/o* Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., London: *sports,* Played Interport Cricket for Shanghai against Hongkong and Singapore at Hongkong 1909: *n.* British (Irish).

Wilton, Sir Ernest Colville Collins, K.C.M.G.

(Peking), Associate Chief Inspector, Chinese Government Salt Revenue Department; *b.* Feb. 6, 1870; Appointed Student Interpreter, 1890; 2nd class Asst. 1897; 1st class Asst. 1899; Vice-Consul, Chungking, 1903; Employed with Mission to Thibet, 1903-1904; British Asst. Comr. in regard to Anglo-Thibetan Convention, 1904-1905; Consul at Tengyueh, 1906; British Commissioner Thibet Trade Regulations, 1908; Consul, Tsinanfu, 1909; Acting Consul-General, Tientsin, 1912; Special Opium Commissioner, 1913; Chinese Secretary, H.M. Legation, Peking, 1914; British Commissioner at Teschu, 1919; British Commissioner in Lithuaria, 1920; British Minister for the Baltic States, 1921; Awarded the Gill Memorial by the Royal Geographical Society, 1911; *deg.* C.M.G. 1904; K.C.M.G. 1923; *clubs,* St. James's, Travellers' (London): *n.* British.

Winans, Edward Jones,

(Tientsin), *o.* Missionary, Educational, with Methodist Episcopal Mission; *f.* Rev. W. R. Winans; *educ.* Williamette University, Oxford University; *arr. C.* 1910; *deg. & hon.* M.A.; *add.* M.E. Mission; *h. add.* 1025½ W. 35th St. Los Angeles, Calif. U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Wingrove, George Christopher,

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, *b.* July 12, 1885 at Shanghai: *f.* George Richard Wingrove: *m.* Julia Proctor: *educ.* Durham School (Durham): *mar.* Sybil Westmacott, March 9, 1918: *war s.* 1915-1918: *v.c.s.* five years: *deg. hon.* A.R.I.B.A.: *clubs,* Country, Shanghai, Race, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 56 Yu Yuen Road: *o. add. c/o* Probst Hanbury & Co., Ltd.: *h. add. c/o* Thatched House Club, St. James' Street, London: *sports,* Cricket, Rugby, Riding, Swimming, Golf, Tennis: *n.* British.

Wingrove, Reginald Walter,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Gande, Price, Ltd. *b.* July 12, 1887 at Shanghai: *f.* George Richard Wingrove: *m.* Julia Proctor. *educ.* Durham School (Durham): Edinburgh University: *war s.* 1914-1919, Captain, R.F.A.: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse, S.V.C. 1910-1914, 1917-1924: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif, Race, Hungjao, Golf, &c. (Shanghai): *r. add.* Shanghai Club: *o. add.* 5 Peking Road *h. add.* "Thornley" Wade Lane, Havant, England: *sports,* Played Interport Rugby for Shanghai 1911 1913: *n.* British.

Winkler, Francis Xaver.

(Shanghai), *o.* Consul for Austria in Hongkong and Shanghai, (Honorary), for Central and South-China, Manager, Bohler Bros. & Co., Ltd., China Branch; *b.* Dec. 23rd, 1872 in Trieste, then Austria, but now Italy; *f.* late Anton Winkler, Staff Officer, Austrian Navy; *m.* Marie Prunner von Prunnberg (res. Linz a/D); *educ.* Mauthausen, Linz, St. Florian and Vienna, Export Academy in Vienna; *mar.* Vally, nee Stefan, Nov. 15, 1903 in Linz; *sports,* all sorts of sporting disciplines as teacher to Students of Austro-Hungarian Naval Academy in Fiume and on board Training ships, now only shooting; *arr. C.* 1892; 1890-1903 Austrian Navy, 1903-1906 Private Secretary to the Governor of Upper-Austria, 1906-1923 Austrian Consular Service in Hongkong, Shanghai, Breslau; at Foreign Office Vienna, Rome, Brindisi, Bari, Ancona, Venice and Trieste; *war s.* Boxer war 1900, Austrian Ornich "Zeuta"; *v.c.s.* Austrian Co., S.V.C., 1914-15; *deg. hon.* Austrian Consul de Carriere, retired; *r. add.* 7 Weihaiwei Road; *o. add.* 7 The Bund; *h. add.* Vienna, I., Elisabethstrasse 12; *n.* Austrian.

Winston, Kirkpatrick,

(Monkden) *o.* Imp. Exp. & Insurance, *b.* Feb. 2, 1896. *war s.* U. S. May 1918. *clubs,* Moukden *o. add.* K. Winston, Moukden, *n.* American.

Wolcott, Roger Dod,

(Ichang, Hupeh), Chinese Government Salt Revenue Official; *b.* April 20, 1892 at Batavia, Ill., U.S.A.: *f.* Peter Clark Wolcott: *m.* Elinor Louise Smith: *educ.* Sewanee Military Academy (Tenn.), 1909; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1913: *mar.* Sidney Oehler, July 5, 1916 of Lake Mills, Wisc., B.A. degree, Univ. of Wisc., 1915, Alphi Chi Omega Sorority *arr. C.* October 24, 1914: Assistant Master, Soochow Academy *war s.* Services offered 1914-1918: *works accom.* "Geography of the World," Commercial Press, Ltd. 1920: *deg.* B.A. (Wisc) : *clubs,* Kappa Sigma Fraternity (U.S.A.): *h. add.* Highland Park, Illiuois, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

Wolfers, Marcel,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, Director, Arnhold & Co., Ltd. Chairman, Tientsin General Chamber of Commerce: *b.* August 2, 1890 at Paris: *mar.* Ruth Tenney, August 4, 1916: *educ.* Lyce'e Janson de Sailly, Paris: *arr. C.* 1910: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse 1911-1913 ; Peking North China British Voln. Corp. 1914-1916; Hongkong Defence Corps, 1917-1918: *clubs,* Shanghai, Tientsin, Hongkong, Peking: *add. c/o* Arnhold & Co., Ltd.: *n.* British.

Wolferz, Louis E.,

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, with Presbyterian Mission, Peking University: *educ.* Boys' High School, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Columbia; Munich; Halle; Cornell Universities: *mar.* Katharine P. King: *arr. C.* February 1911: Teacher, Ch'ing Hua College 1911-1913; American Exchange teacher, Franckesche Stiftungen, Halle, Germany, 1914-1915: *war s.* War Prison work for Allied Prisoners, Germany 1916-1917: *deg. hon.* Ph. D. (Cornell 1916), A.B. (Columbia College 1908) : *n.* American.

Wood, Richard,

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, with "North China Daily News": *arr. C.* 1907: *war s.* August 1914 to March 1919 with Black Watch, wounded twice: Fire Brig. three years Victoria Co., S.F.D. 1910-1913: *v.c.s.* six years "A" Co., now Capt., Shanghai, Scottish: *deg. hon.* M.C., D.C.M., M.M.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai) ; Thatched House (London) : *n.* Scottish.

Woodbridge, Rev. Samuel Isett, D.D.

(Shanghai), *o.* Editor-in-chief, "Chinese Christian Intelligencer": *b.* October 16, 1856 in Henderson, Kentucky *f.* Rev. Jahleel Woodbridge, who represented the twelfth generation in a direct line of

Presbyterian Ministers: *mar.* Jeanie Wilson Woodrow, d. of distinguished geologist, James Woodrow and cousin of Ex-President Woodrow Wilson: two years after her decease, married in 1915, Mary & E. Newell M.D., Physician at the Margaret Williamson Hospital, Shanghai, who is the daughter of Rev. David A. Newell of Ballston Spa. N. Y. *educ.* New Brunswick, N.J.; Princeton, N.J.: Came to China as missionary in 1882 and after 18 years' service was elected by Pan Presbyterian Conference, which met in Shanghai, October 1901; editor-in-chief of the "Chinese Christian Intelligencer" a (vernacular) church and family newspaper which he now conducts: *works accom.* author, "China's Only Hope," (a translation of Viceroy Chang Chih-tung's famous book), "Fifty Years in China" and other works in Chinese: *add.* 135B North Szechuen Road: *n.* American.

Woodburn-Heron, Herbert Eden D'Arcy,

(Shanghai), *o.* Clerk of the Customs Harbour Department; (ex officio) Clerk to the Pilot Board: *b.* 1878 at Glasgow, Scotland: family seat, Stubton, Lincolnshire; motto, "Ardua petit Ardea": *f.* Alexander Woodburn-Heron, M.D. (Ed.), a descendant of the "Clara et bellicosa familia Heronorum" *vide* Camden's "Britannia": *m.* Rose Anna Redding: *educ.* Margate College, Kent, England: *mar.* Catherine Korkine 1916, one son, D'Arcy Vivian Paul, born 1917: *arr. C.* 1909: Articled Clerk, Oughton, Garcie & Ogilivie, Solicitors, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. 1895-1898; Senior Sergeant & Troop Clerk, Troop "A" 8th. U.S. Cavalry in Spanish-American War, Cuba 1898-1902: *v.c.s.* 1910-1913, 1917-1920, S.V.C.; Waiter, Country Club, Colorado City, U.S.A. 1902; Tramp, Colorado City to Los Angeles, California, 1902; Professional violinist and student of music, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. 1902-1909; Conductor and hon. Secretary. British Amateur Orchestra, Shanghai since 1918: *r. add.* 57 Hart Road: *h. add. c/o* Philip Cork, late Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, B. W. I.: *sports,* Presented with cap for being best all-round footballer at Margate College 1894, also at Kingston (Jamaica), Football League 1908; Medals for gymnastics, running and swimming; Shanghai Football and Cricket Leagues 1909-1919: *n.* British.

Woodhead, Henry George Wandesford,

(Tientsin), *o.* Journalist, Editor, "The Peking & Tientsin Times" and "China Year Book": *b.* at Devonport: *f.* Lieut. T. W. Woodhead, R.N.: *m.* Weir: *educ.* Brighton College: *mar.* Florence Louise

Hamlin, 1908: *arr. C.* 1902: Joined editorial staff "North-China Daily News," December 1902 and remained with that paper until 1911; Acting Agent for Reuter at Peking during first Revolution (1911); Editor successively of "Peking & Tientsin Times" (1912); "Peking Daily News" 1913; "Peking Gazette" (1913-1914); "Peking & Tientsin Times" since December 1914; Fire Brig. one year with Mih-ho-loong Co. S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* one year with "A" Co. S.V.C., two years with Tientsin Volunteers: *works accom.* "China Year Book" (eight issues) and numerous pamphlets: *deg. hon.* C.B.E.; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II; Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise (silver): *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin); Peking (Peking) Authors' (London): *o. add.* 181 Victoria Road: *n.* British.

Woods, Andrew Henry,

(Peking), *o.* Professor of Neurology, Peking Union Medical Collegy, *mar.* Fanny Sinclair, 1902: *arr. C.* 1900: *war s.* Major, Medical Corps, U.S. Army; Head of Neurological Dept. P.U.M.C.; *deg.* B.A. (W. & L.); M.D. (Univ. of Penn.); Fellow of Philadelphia College of Physicians; Member of American Neurological Association: *r. add.* No. 23 South Compound, Pei Chi Ke: *o. add.* Peking Union Medical College: *h. add.* Philadelphia: *n.* American.

Wright, Henry Wardel Snarey,

(Shantung), *o.* (Missionary) Surgeon and Urologist to Shantung Christian University Hospital and Medical School: *b.* June 3rd 1892 London: *war s.* Captain R.A.M.C. 1914-1918: *works,* Various contributions to Current medical literature: *deg.* etc. M.B.M.S. (Lon.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.): *hon.* Capt. R.A.M.C. *h. add.* 34 Neeld Crescent, Wembley Hill, Middlesex: *n.* British.

Y

Yada, S.

(Shanghai), *o.* Consul-General for Japan; *b.* 1879 in Tokio; *arr. C.* 1908; *educ.* Tokio Imperial Univ., Law College; Appointed Eleve Consul 1907; In Hankow 1908, Tientsin 1909; Appointed Attaché Japanese Legation, Peking 1910; Appointed 3rd Class Secretary to Embassy at Rome 1912 serving instead in First Section of Political Bureau of Foreign Office, Tokio; Appointed Consul at Mukden 1914, acting as Consul-General; Appointed 2nd Class Secretary to Embassy in London 1916; Appointed Consul-General at London 1918 at Francisco 1920 at Shanghai 1923; *deg. & hon.* 4th Class Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan), 3rd Class Order of Chia Ho (China); *n.* Japanese.

Yamamoto, Tsunesaiburo,

(Foochow), Chinese Maritime Customs Service, Assistant: *arr. C.* 1915: *add.* Chinese Maritime Customs: *h. add.* Kaisogori-Santa, Wakayamaken, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

Yamasaki, Heikichi,

(Port Arthur), *o.* Official, Chief of Foreign Administration, Kwangtung Government General; *arr. C.* Dec. 26, 1923; *r. add.* 25 Takasaki-cho, Ryojun; *o. add. c/o* Kwangtung Government General; *n.* Japanese.

Yamasaki, M.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, Sub-Manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha; *arr. C.* 1922; *r. add.* 8 Darroch Road; *o. add.* 3 North Yangtze Road; *n.* Japanese.

Yedo, Sentaro,

(Kiukiang), Consul for Japan: *b.* at Mikata, Fukui-ken, Japan, in 1884: *educ.* Literature College, Tokio Imperial University: Entered Diplomatic Service in 1918: *arr. C.* 1919: *clubs,* Kiukiang and Kiukiang Customs: *o. add.* Mikata, Fukui-ken, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

Yokotake, Heitaro,

(Peking), *o.* Consular, Commercial Secretary to H.I.J.M.'s Legation, Peking; *b.* April 30, 1876 in Hiroshima Japan; *arr. C.* April 1915; Entered Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Tokio (1899), Singapore (1900-1903), Soerabaia (1904-07), London (1908-10), Lyon (1910-1912), Shanghai (1915-1919), Tokio (1919-1921), and Appointed to Commercial Attaché to Peking Legation in March 1921, Japanese Delegate to China Tariff Revision Commission 1922; *deg. hon.* 3rd Class Order of Chia Ho (China); *r. add.* 127 Rue Masenett; *o. add.* Japanese Consulate General, Shanghai; *h. add.* Hiroshima Japan; *n.* Japanese.

Young, Herman M.,

(Tientsin), Commercial, Manager of Fu Chung Corporation, Tientsin; *b.* February 22nd, 1889, New York; *arr. C.* 1915; *clubs,* Tientsin, Tientsin Race, Country, Rotary International, Master, Hykes Memorial Lodge, Secretary, American Association of Tientsin; *r. add.* 3 Club Terrace; *o. add.* 78-80 Rue de France, Tientsin; *n.* American.

Young, Patrick Charles,

(Tientsin), *o.* CivilEngineer. General Manager Kailan Mining Administration; *b.* January 22, 1880 at Portobello, Scotland: *f.* Peter Alexander Young, M.D.: *m.* Marion Adamson: *educ.* The Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge University: *mar.* Elizabeth Harvey Turnbull, November 9, 1908: *arr. C.* April 1919: *war s.* British Army, Colonel, R.E.; Baluchistan 1916; France 1917-1918; Served in Public Works Department, India 1903; Assistant Manager N. W. Railway 1910; Assistant Secretary Railway Board 1911; Officiating-Secretary Railway Board, India 1915: *deg. hon.* M.A. (Cantab); A.M.I.C.E.; C.B.E. (Military Division); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur: *clubs,* Tientsin, U.S. (Tientsin); The Thatched House, London; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews (Gt. Britain): *r. add.* 67 Victoria Rd.: *o. add.* Kailan Mining Administration: *h. add.* "Thorncroft" St. Andrew's, Scotland: *sports,* Has played Interport Golf: *n.* British.

Young, William, Alexander,

(Moukden), *o.* Medical Missionary, with Moukden Medical College: *arr. C.* 1896: *deg. hon.* M.B., C.M., D.P.H.: *add.* Manager, Moukden Hospital: *r. add.* Small River Terrace: *h. add.* 1 W. Garden Street, Glasgow: *n.* Scotch.

Yoshizawa, Kenkichi,

(Peking), *o.* Diplomatic, Japanese Minister for Japan; *b.* 1874 at Niigata Prefecture, Japan, *educ.* Graduated from the College of Literature of Imperial University of Tokyo in 1899; Entered Diplomatic service 1899; Attaché at Seoul, Amoy, Shanghai, Newchwang, London 1899-1906; Consul at Hongkong 1906; Councillor of Foreign Office 1906; 1st Secretary at London 1910; Consul-General at Hankow 1912; Secretary of Foreign Office 1914; Councillor of Embassy at Peking, 1916; Director of Political Bureau, 1919; Director of Bureau of Asiatic Affaires 1920; Minister in Peking 1923; *deg. & hon.* 1st Class Sacred Treasure; *n.* Japanese.

Yoshizawa, Seijiro,

(Tsinan, Shantung), *o.* Consular, Acting Consul-General for Japan; *arr. C.* May 30, 1924; entered Diplomatic Service 1917; served at the Japanese Embassy, London, first as attache, then as 3rd Secretary 1918-1921; Foreign Office 1922-1924; *add.* Japanese Consulate-General; *n.* Japanese.

Z

Zanen, L. F. Van,

(Shanghai), *o.* Office Manager of the Shanghai Insurance Office: *arr. C.* March 92, 1920: *clubs,* Cercle Sportif, Shanghai Club (Shanghai): *r. add.* 82 Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* 7 Hankow Road: *n.* Dutch.

Zwanck, O.,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, Melchers China Corporation; *b.* July 24, 1890 at Hamburg; *f.* Hermann Gustav Zwanck; *m.* Helew Diercks; *arr. C.* September 12, 1912; *war s.* in Tsingtao 1914; *clubs,* Concordia (Tientsin); *r. add.* 29 Chekiang Road; *o. add.* 22 Petrograd Road; *h. add.* Hamburg; *n.* German.

OBITUARY LIST

GOODRICH, CHAUNCEY

GRAYRIGGE, GRAY

JONES, JAMES

LACY, WILLIAM HENRY

MANSFIELD, ROBERT DILLON

PITCAIRN, FRANCIS BERNARD

PITMAN, NORMAN HINSDALE

SOUTHCOTT, WALTER

ABBREVIATIONS

A. A. I. E. E.	Associate of American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
A. B.	Bachelor of Arts (American).
A. C. A.	Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
A. C. G. I.	Association of City and Guilds Institute.
A. C. I. S.	Associate of Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
A. C. R. A.	Association of the Corporation of Accountants.
A. E. F.	American Expeditionary Force.
A. I. C. Gt. B. & I.	Associate of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland.
A. I. S. A.	Associate of the Incorporated Secretaries.
A. M.	Master of Arts (American).
A. M. Inst. C. E.	Associate Member of Institute of Civil Engineers.
A. M. I. E. E.	Associate Member of Institute of Electrical Engineers.
A. M. I. M. E.	Associate Member of Institute of Mechanical Engineers.
A. M. I. M. M.	Associate Member of Institution of Mining Metallurgy.
A. R. C.	America Red Cross.
A. R. C. S.	Associate of the Royal College of Science (London).
A. R. I. B. A.	Associate Royal Institute of British Architects.
Arr. C.	Arrived in China.
A. S. C. E.	American Society of Civil Engineers.
b.	Born.
B. A.	Bachelor of Arts (British).
B. A. & Ph.	Bachelor of Arts and Philosophy.
B. D.	Bachelor of Divinity.
B. L.	Bachelor of Laws.

ABBREVIATIONS—*Continued.*

B. M. C.	British Municipal Council.
B. R. C. S.	British Royal College of Surgeons.
B. S.	Bachelor of Science.
C. A.	Chartered Accountant.
C. B. E.	Companion of the Order of the British Empire.
Cantab.	of Cambridge University.
Cap.	Captain.
C. E.	Civil Engineer.
C. E. F.	Canadian Expeditionary Force.
Ch. B.	Bachelor of Surgery.
C. I. E	Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire.
C. I. M.	China Inland Mission.
C. L. C.	Chinese Labour Corps.
C. M. G.	Companion of St. Michael and St. George.
d	Deceased.
D. D.	Doctor of Divinity.
D. D. S.	Doctor of Dental Surgery.
Deg. Hon.	Degrees and Honours.
D. F. C.	Distinguished Flying Cross.
D. P. H.	Diploma in Public Health.
D. S. O.	Distinguished Service Order.
D. S. R.	Delta Sigina Rho Fraternity.
Edin.	Edinburgh.
Educ.	Educated.
f.	Father.
F. A. A.	Fellow of the Society of Actuaries and Accountants.
F. A. G. S.	Fellow of the American Geographical Society.
F. A. M. A.	Fellow of the American Medical Association.
F. C. I.	Fellow of the Institute of Commerce.
F. C. S.	Fellow of the Chemical Society.

ABBREVIATIONS—*Continued.*

F. I. C. Gt. Bt. & I.	Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland.
F. I. I.	Fellow of the Royal Insurance Institute of Canada.
F. J. I.	Fellow of the Journalist's Institute.
F. L. A. A.	Fellow of the London Association of Accountants.
F. R. A. S.	Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.
F. R. C. I.	Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute.
F. R. C. S.	Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
F. R. G. S.	Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
F. R. I. B. A.	Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F. R. S. A.	Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts.
F. Z. S.	Fellow of the Zoological Society.
G. B. E.	Knight or Dame Grand Cross Order of the British Empire.
G. C. M. G.	Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
Govt.	Government.
g. s.	Grandsons.
Hants.	Hampshire.
Harv.	Harvard University.
H. A. V. C.	Hankow American Volunteer Corps.
H. B. M.	His Brittanic Majesty.
Hon.	Honourable.
(Hon.)	Honorary.
H. Q.	Headquarters.
Ia.	Iowa.
I. C. S.	Indian Civil Service.
Ill.	Illinois (U.S.A.).
J. P.	Justice of the Peace.
K. B. E.	Knight Commander, Order of the British Empire.
K. C. I. E.	Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.

ABBREVIATIONS—*Continued.*

K. C. M. G.	Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
K. O. S. B.	King's Own Scottish Borderers.
K. O. Y. L. I.	King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
L. A. M. B.	Light Armoured Motor Battery.
Lancs.	Lancashire.
L. C. C.	London County Council.
Ll. B.	Bachelor of Laws.
L. R. C. P. London.	Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, London.
m.	mother.
M. A.	Master of Arts.
M. A. I. E. E.	Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
M. A. Inst. M.	Member of Australian Institute of Metallurgy.
M. A. P. S.	Member of American Physical Society.
mar.	married.
M. C.	Military Cross.
M. E. F.	Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force.
M. E. M.	Methodist Episcopal Mission.
M. I. E. E.	Member of Institute of Electrical Engineers.
M. I. Mech. E.	Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
M. I. J.	Member of Institute of Journalists.
M. I. R. C.	Military Intelligence Reserve Corps, U.S.
M. S.	Master of Science.
M. R. C. S.	Member Royal College of Surgeons.
M. R. S. I.	Member Royal Sanitary Institute.
M. S. I. A.	Member Sanitary Inspectors Association.
n.	Nationality.
N. C. B. V. S.	North China British Volunteer Corps.
o. add.	Office Address.
O. B. E.	Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

ABBREVIATIONS—*Continued.*

P. B. K.	Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity.
Penn.	Pennsylvania (U.S.A.).
Prov.	Province.
P. U. M. C.	Peking Union Medical College.
P. W. D.	Public Works Department.
r. add.	Residential Address.
R. A. M. C.	Royal Army Medical Corps.
R. I. C.	Royal Irish Constabulary.
s.	Son.
S. B. (also B. S.)	Bachelor of Science.
S. D. A.	Seventh Day Adventists.
Sec.	Secretary.
S. F. B.	Shanghai Fire Brigade.
S. M. C.	Shanghai Municipal Council.
S. M. P.	Shanghai Municipal Police.
S. O. B.	Sons of Britain Society.
S. V. C.	Shanghai Volunteer Corps.
T. A. D. C.	Tientsin Amateur Dramatic Club.
Temp.	Temporary.
Treas.	Treasurer.
Univ.	University.
v. c. s.	Volunteer Corps Service.
war s.	War service.

These new names and corrections were received too late for inclusion in the ordinary section of the book and rather than hold them over till next year we have printed then hereunder. It is not in keeping with our wishes to do this as we believe that the volume will lose some of its handiness as a result, but the late arrival of information has more often been caused by temporary absenses from Shanghai than by actual tardiness. However we take the opportunity to request that in future years a special effort be made by those whose names appear in the book, to relieve us from the necessity of repeating the innovation.

COMPILER AND PUBLISHER.

Amau, Eiji,

(Harbin), *o.* Consul-General at Harbin; *f.* Kuméya Amau; *m.* Hamako Amau; *educ.* Muya Public School, Tokushima Prefecture, Japan, Kobe Higher Commercial School, Kobe, Japan, Tokio Commercial College, Tokio, Japan; *mar.* Miyo Kubo, March 1921. Entered in diplomatic and consular service, 1912; Vice-Consul, at Antung, 1912; Vice-Consul at Sydney, 1914; Attaché at Japanese Embassy, London, 1917; 3rd Secretary at Japanese Embassy, London, 1918; Sent to Paris for Peace Treaty, 1919; Sent to Berlin as Commissioner to execute the Treaty, 1920, 2nd Secretary to Japanese Legation, Berne, 1920; Secretary of Foreign Office, 1921; Sent to Washington as member of the Japanese delegation to the Washington Conference, 1921; Sent to Peking as member of the Japanese delegation to the Shantung and Post Abolition Conference, 1922; Consul-General at Canton, China, 1923; Consul General at Harbin, China, 1925; *sports,* Swimming, Tennis; *o. add.* Japanese Consulate General, Harbin; *n.* Japanese.

Arthur-Behenna, Kothlein,

(Peking), *o.* Professional, *b.* at Helensborough, Scotland, on Clyde; *f.* Alexander Arthur late of Dalkeeth, Scotland and Montreal, Can.; *m.* Catherine Allan, Cousin of Thomas Baberington Macaulay; *educ.* Private Schools, Eng., Scotland, France, and at McGill College, Montreal; *mar.* H. Carstairs Behena, Widow; *arr. C.* Sep. 1925; *works accom.* Poet, Painter and Lecturer. In reference to professional career. Has exhibited in principle galleries of London, Paris, New York, Montreal, Ottawa, Philadelphia. By Command painted several Portraits of Royalty, ex-in Royal Academy, Permanent ex. of Miniatures in Museum of Nat. History, New York, donated by Peter Marié.

Author of "Love Victorious," "Sidertha," "Mystic Songs," "The White Monk Helios." *deg. & hon.* Officer Royal Miniature Society, London; *clubs,* Friday Club, "Thing Chinese"; Psychical Research Soc., London; Br. Pneumismetic Soc.; *r. add.* 4 Lao Chien Chü, Peking; *h. add.* Brown Brothers, London; *n.* Scotch-English.

Barker, Charles A. Jr.,

(Foochow), *o.* Commercial, with American-Oriental Bank of Fukien; *b.* Nov. 6, 1893 in New Brighton, Pennsylvania; *arr. C.* October, 1921; *deg. & hon.* A.B. Leland Stanford Jr. University; *clubs,* Shanghai, American, Columbia Country, Foochow, Foochow Recreation Clubs, Los Angeles: University Club, Hollywood Country Club; *add.* Foochow; *h. add.* 944 Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles, California; *n.* American.

Bauer, Paul,

(Tientsin), *o.* Hon. Consul for Austria, Director, Ching Hsing Mining Administration, *b.* 1876 at Vienna; *educ.* Seitenstetten, Austria; Vienna University; *arr. C.* 1898; *war s.* Boxer uprising 1900; 1900-1902 Provisional Government of Tientsin District; Chinese Maritime Customs, Acting Deputy Commissioner, Postal Commissioner and Secretary Inspectorate General of Post, Peking, till August 1917; *clubs,* Concordia, Race (Tientsin); Wiener (Vienna); *r. add.* 16 Honan Road, Tientsin; *o. add.* Ching Hsing Mining Administration, Tientsin; *h. add. c/o* Kaerntner Bank, Vienna; *n.* Austrian.

Berntsen, Henry, B.

(Mukden, Manchuria), *o.* Commercial (Insurance, Fire and Life), with American Asiatic Underwriters, Inc., and Asia Life Ins. Co., Inc.; *b.* Oct. 27, 1900 at Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.; *r. add. & o. add.* Ta Hsi Pien Men Wai, Mukden; *h. add.* 5333 West North Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Bevan Temple, Percy Molesworth,

(Foochow), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (S.C.), Ltd.; *b.* Feb. 18, 1897 in London; *f.* Henry Edward James Bevan, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, Rector of Chelsea, Archdeacon of Middlesex; *m.* The Hon. Charlotta Molesworth; *educ.* Shrewsbury School; *mar.* Miss Amy Florence Briscoe, Nov. 22, 1920; *arr. C.* Jan. 7, 1920; *war s.* Lt. 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards 1915-19; *v.c.s.* Lt. Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps 1920-23; *deg. & hon.* Military Cross. Organist and Choirmaster St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong 1921-22-23; Organist and Choirmaster British Episcopal Church, Foochow; Conductor of Hong-

kong Philharmonic Society 1923-24; Conductor of Foochow Philharmonic Society 1925; Has published songs, part-songs, church music, etc., at London publishing firms; *clubs,* Hongkong Club, Hongkong Golf Club, Foochow Club; Guards Club, London; *sports,* Tennis and Golf; *r. add.* A. P. Co. (S.C.), Ltd., Foochow; *h. add.* Quatford Castle, Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *n.* British.

Bouïanovsky, N. D.,

(Harbin), *o.* Banking, Manager of the Manchurian group of the Russo-Asiatic Bank; *b.* 1880 in South Russia; *arr. C.* 1920; Member of the Harbin Exchange Committee; *club,* Harbin Club; *r. add.* Harbin; *n.* Russian.

Boyers, George, Benjamin,

(Changsha), *o.* Deputy Commissioner, Chinese Postal Service, Acting Commissioner in charge of Hunan Postal District; *b.* June 25, 1877 at Hull, Yorkshire, England; *educ.* de Aston School, Market Rasen, England; *arr. C.* Mar. 15, 1902; *v.c.s.* "A" Co., Maxim Co., Customs Co., S.M.C.; *deg. & hon.* Queen's Scholar, Dept. of Education, London, Eng. (1899), F.R.G.S., London (1915), Decoration of the 5th Class of "Chia Ho" bestowed by Presidential Mandate on 1st January 1915, First Class Kansu Provincial Decoration (1916), Decoration of the 4th Class of "Chia Ho" bestowed by Presidential Mandate of the 23rd November 1916, Ministerial Order of Merit, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, conferred by Ministry of Communications on 24th September 1923; *clubs,* Changsha Club; Overseas League Club, (London); *r. add.* Post Office, Changsha; *h. add.* Ludford, Lincolnshire, England; *n.* British.

Bryan, Robert, Thomas Jr.,

((Shanghai), *o.* Attorney-at-Law, with Davies & Bryan; *b.* Oct. 13, 1892 at Shanghai; *f.* Robert Thomas Bryan, D.D.; *m.* Lulu Freeland; *educ.* Miss Jewells School, Shanghai, Fork Union Military Academy of North Carolina, graduated 1916; *mar.* Gladys Parker, Nov. 15, 1918, died on March 30, 1925 at Rialto, California; *v.c.s.* 4 years; *works accom.* Author of "An Outline of Chinese Civil Law," and articles on "Trade-marks and Extraterritoriality"; *deg. & hon.* A.B., L.L.B.; *clubs,* Rotary, American, Columbia Country; *r. add.* 227 Bubbling Well Road; *n.* American.

Bryan, Herman,

(Chefoo), *o.* Missionary, with Temple Hill Hospital, American Presbyterian Mission; *b.* August 7, 1874 at Car-

thage, Mo., U.S.A.; *f.* Dr. Alonzo Bryan; *m.* Mary Harriet Eyler; *educ.* Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1 yr. in College Dept., 4 years in Medical Dept.; *arr. C.* 1902; *war s.* Private, Spanish American War, Capt. Med. Corps in Great War Serving in Phillippines; Major Med. Reserves for 5 years after Great War; *deg. & hon.* M.D. Univ. of Penn.; *add.* Temple Hill Hospital; *h. add.* 1320 South Maple Street, Carthage, Mo.; *n.* American.

Burnett, Beni, Carr, Glyn,

(Tientsin), *o.* Architect, with Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd. (Director, Tientsin Branch); *b.* June 16, 1889 at Paito, Mongolia; *educ.* China Inland Mission School, Chefoo; *mar.* F. M. Bentley, Dec. 1914; *v.c.s* Shanghai Scottish, S.V.C., etc.; *works accom.* Building of Kailan Mining Administration Offices, Tientsin, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Offices, Tientsin, Tientsin War Memorial, Masonic Temple, International Savings Society, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Astor House Hotel new Wing Tientsin, Suzuki & Co.'s Offices, Tsingtau, The Tsingtau Stock Exchange, sundry large apartment holdings, Tientsin, numerous residences and industrial holdings, etc.; *deg. & hon.* Member of The Society of Architects; *clubs,* Shanghai Club, Tientsin Club, Tientsin Race, etc.; *sports,* Hockey, Rowing, Fencing, Yachting, Ice Yachting, swimming, etc.; *r. add.* 192 Race Course Road, Tientsin; *o. add.* British Bund, Tientsin; *n.* British.

Carter, Anita, E.,

(Chefoo), *o.* Missionary, Teacher of the Deaf, Presbyterian Mission (A.P.M.), School for the Deaf, *b.* Nov. 8, 1875 at Grove, Alleganey Co., N.Y., U.S.A.; *f.* John Albert Carter; *m.* Thompson; *educ.* Nunda, N.Y., U.S.A., Bellevue Training School for Nurses; *arr. C.* Oct. 20, 1906; *clubs,* Nurses' Association of China (N.A.C.); *r. add.* Chefoo; *h. add.* Dalton, N.Y., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Chapin, Rev., Edward, Dwight,

(Changtehfu, Hunan), *o.* Missionary, with American Presbyterian Mission; *b.* Nov. 12, 1869 at Tungchow (near Peking), China; *f.* Rev. L. D. Chapin; *m.* Clara L. Evans; *educ.* Studied at home, Academy of University of S. Cal., Los Angeles, Cal., Occidental College, Los Angeles, Cal., and Berkeley Bible Seminary, Berkeley, Cal.; *mar.* Eva M. Brunner, Aug. 9, 1898; *arr. C.* Oct. 27, 1895; *v.c.s.* Hankow (1900), Shanghai (1900-01); *works accom.* at present Principal of John Miller Boys Academy, Changteh, Hunan; *deg. & hon.* B.A. Occidental College, Los Angeles, Cal.; *r. add.*

Changteh, Hunan; *h. add.* 5320 Pasadena Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.; *n.* American.

Cox, Charles, Richmond,

(Ichang), *o.* Ship Operator, President, C. R. Cox Co., Inc., President, Yangtse Rapid S.S. Co.; *b.* Oct. 23, 1893 at Johnson City, Tenn.; *f.* James B. Cox; *m.* Amelia Richmond; *educ.* Johnson City, Castle Heights, University of Tenn.; *mar.* Eleanor Ferguson Martin daughter of William P. Martin, April 30, 1914; *arr. C.* Jan., 1919; *war s.* A.E.F. 1917-18, 30 Div.; *v.c.s.* Hankow V. C. 1920-21-22; *clubs,* American (Shanghai); Hankow, Race, French (Hankow); B.P.O.E.; *r. add.* Ichang, Hupeh; *h. add.* Johnson City, Tenn.; *n.* American.

Ellerbek, Sören, Anton

(Moukden, Manchuria), *o.* Medical Missionary, Principal of the Moukden Medical College; *b.* August 8, 1872 in Denmark; *educ.* Edinburgh University; *arr. C.* 1904; *works accom.* Opened up Medical Mission work for the D.M.S. in Manchuria; *deg. & hon.* a Chinese decoration; *r. add.* East Suburb, Moukden; *h. add.* D.M.S. Bldg., Copenhagen; *n.* Danish.

Evans, Henry, George,

(Shanghai), *o.* Wine Merchant, Manager, The Anglo-French Trading Co.; *v.c.s.* 3 years; *r. add.* 618 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai; *o. add.* Anglo-French Trading Co., 96 Szechuen Road, Shanghai; *h. add.* Liverpool; *n.* British.

Flanagan, Henry, Richard, J. Woulfe,

(Kongmoon), *o.* Customs, with Chinese Maritime Customs; *b.* at Dublin; *f.* Stephen Woulfe Flanagan; *educ.* Downside School and Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Lancashire; *arr. C.* July 17, 1923; *h. add.* Lecarrow Lodge, Boyle W. Roscommon, Ireland; *n.* British.

Franzén, Rev. Elof,

(Ichang, Hupeh), *o.* Missionary; *b.* Aug. 1, 1880 in Boxtad, Smaland, Sweden; *arr. C.* Dec. 1, 1907; *add.* Swedish Missionary Society, Ichang; *h. add.* Barnhusgatan 10, Stockholm, Sweden; *n.* Swedish.

Freyberg, W. O.,

(Harbin), *o.* Architect and Engineer, Contractor, Toolepenolent, Architect to Salt Gabelle at Harbin; *b.* July 27, 1879 at Gredno in Russia (now Poland); *f.* Oscar Freyberg; *m.* Mary Stein; *educ.* Gymnasium at Vitebsk, Communications Engineers Academy in Petrograd, 1904; *mar.* Anne Del Strother, April 29, 1906; *arr. C.* March 5, 1920; *works accom.* acc. to "Curriculum

Vitae" and "List of Scientific Treaties"; *r. add.* 16 Skobelevskaya Street (Modiagou), Harbin, Manchuria, China; *n.* Esthonian.

Frondorf, Urban, G.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Director and Vice-President, The Ault & Wiborg (China), Co.; *b.* July 16, 1894 at Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.; *arr. C.* Aug. 20, 1920; *war s.* July 20, to Dec. 28, 1918; *clubs,* American, Columbia, French, Golf, Rotary; *r. add.* 352 Yu Yuen Road; *o. add.* 37 Canton Road; Shanghai; *h. add. c/o* The Ault & Wiborg Co., Cinti, Ohio, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Hollis, Howard, Coonley,

(Peking), *o.* Student; *b.* Oct. 7, 1899 at Concord, Mass., U.S.A.; *f.* Thomas Hollis; *m.* Mary Letchworth Coonley; *educ.* Phillips Exeter Academy, Cornell, Harvard; *mar.* Frances Hopkinson Chase, Sept. 27, 1920; *arr. C.* April 1, 1924; *clubs,* Theta Delta Chi; *r. add.* 4 Shih Chia Hutung, Peking; *h. add.* 4 Park Ridge, Concord, N.H., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

Horinouchi, Kensuke,

(Tsingtao), *o.* Consular, Japanese Consul-General; *b.* March 30, 1886; *educ.* Tokio Imperial University; *arr. C.* March 16, 1924. Served in the Foreign Office at Tokio; in the Japanese Embassy, London; at the Peace Conference, Paris; as Chief of the European Section in the Foreign Office, Tokio; *clubs,* Tsingtao International Club; Tokio Club (Tokio); St. James' Club (London); *r. add.* 15 Kiangsu Road, Tsingtao; *o. add.* Japanese Consulate-General, Tsingtao; *h. add.* Foreign Office, Tokio; *n.* Japanese.

Hubert, Florent, Marcel,

(Antung), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs (Assistant); *b.* April 1891 at Toulon, (France); *arr. C.* March 1911; *war s.* 1914-1918 (European War, France); *deg. & hon.* Croix de Guerre; *clubs, c/o* Customs, Anking; *h. add.* Villa "Ker Yanick" Vence. (France); *n.* French.

Ince, James,

(Peking), *o.* Superintendent of Telegraphs, Eastern Extension Telegraph Co.; *b.* Sept. 10, 1878 at Coventry; *arr. C.* March 1901; *clubs,* Peking Club, Hongkong Club, Exiles, London; *r. add.* 38 Shih Chia Hutung, Peking; *o. add.* Central Telegraph Office, Peking; *n.* British.

Johnston, Charles, Field,

(Newchwang), *o.* Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs; *arr. C.* May, 1898; *deg. & hon.* Order of the Chia Ho,

4th Class, China, Feb. 1921, China Expedition Medal, 1900, with clasp "Relief of Peking," Great Britain, 1903.

Joseph, Heal, Arthur,

(Peking), *o.* Tourist Agent, with Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.; *b.* Nov. 14, 1895 at Shaohsingfu, Chekiang, China; *f.* Rev. James A. Heal; *m.* Matilda Carpenter; *mar.* Winnifred Eve Fifield, April 16, 1921; *arr. C.* Nov. 9, 1909; *v.c.s.* S.V.C., Aug. 1914-1919; Joined Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Jan. 11, 1911; Served at London, Shanghai, Yokohama, Peking, Tientsin; *clubs*, Tientsin Race, Peking; *r. add.* 9 Pa Mien Tsao, Peking; *o. add.* Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Peking; *n.* British.

Jones, William Ernest Frank,

(Chefoo), *o.* Salt Administration; *b.* Oct. 5, 1895 at Gloucester, England; *arr. C.* April 26, 1921; *war s.* Artist Rifles O.T.C. Royal Flying Corps & R.A.F., with B.E.F., France 1917 & 1918, Squadron No. 101 (Night Flying); *deg. & hon.* Distinguished Flying Cross. An Original Pilot with the Handley Page, London to Paris, Brussels, and Amsterdam Aerial Transport Co. 1919-1921; An original Pilot on the Peking-Tsinanfu and Peking-Pei-Tai-Ho Air Routes 1921-1923; Aeronautical Instructor to the Chinese Government Aeronautical Dept.; *clubs*, Peking, Chefoo, R.A.F. Association of Shanghai; R.A.F. (London); *r. add.* The Broadway, Chefoo; *o. add.* Salt Revenue Dept., Chefoo; *h. add.* 17 West Shrubbery, Redland, Bristol, England; *n.* British.

Mr. Karakhan's Biography,

Lev Mikhailovitch Karakhan was born in Tiflis (Caucasus) in 1890. He studied law in the Petrograd University, Juridical Faculty. Mr. Karakhan joined the Revolutionary movement in 1904 and was active in it since then being three times in prison. He was exiled during the World War, against which he had taken a stand, and the February—March Revolution of 1917 found him in exile. Upon his return to Petrograd, Mr. Karakhan was elected member of the First All-Russian Central Executive Committee of the Soviets. Then, during the October Revolution he was member of the Bureau and Secretary of the Petrograd Soviet, and also member of the War-Revolutionary Committee, which directed the October Revolution in Petrograd. Ten days after the latter, Mr. Karakhan left for the negotiations with Germany, and at the beginning of 1918 was appointed Acting People's Commissary for Foreign Affairs. In 1921 he was appointed Russian Envoy to

Poland. In August 1923 he was appointed Plenipotentiary Envoy to China and in October 1925—Assistant Commissary for Foreign Affairs. In the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs Mr. Karakhan directed the Eastern affairs.

Kossolapov, Michael A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial with Centrosojus (England), Ltd. (represent. All-Russian Union of Co-operative Societies); *b.* Nov. 8, 1888 at Tambov Province, Russia; *f.* Andrey G. Kossolapov; *m.* Xenia Birulin; *educ.* Oriental University, Vladivostock; *mar.* Valentine Biziaeva, Aug. 20, 1917; *arr. C.* Jan. 1905; *war s.* 1915-1917 (Great War); *works accom.* In Russian Economic and Co-operation only; *r. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road, 9 private: 32, Tracey Terr., Shanghai; *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road, Shanghai; *h. add.* Tambov Province, Europ. Russia; *n.* Russian.

Lingle, William, Hill

(Changsha, Hunan), *o.* Missionary, American Presbyterian Mission; *b.* Feb. 20, 1862 at Salisbury, N.C., U.S.A.; *f.* Wilson Alexander Lingle; *m.* Martha Jane Lynch; *educ.* District School, Academy, Hillsboro, Ills., Blackburn, Carlinville, Ills.; *mar.* Jean R. Ritchie, Aug. 29, 1895; *arr. C.* Oct. 18, 1890; *deg. & hon.* B.A., M.A.; Attended McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ills., U.S.A.; Graduated 1890; *r. add.* Changsha, Hunan; *h. add.* 156 Fifth Ave., New York; *sports,* Football, Baseball in College; *n.* American.

LIST OF ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
British American Tobacco Co. (China) Ltd.	ii
Commercial & Credit Information Bureau	x
Gordon & Co., Ltd.	iv
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation	iii
Kelly & Walsh Ltd.	x
New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, The ..	*at end*
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.	*at end*
Wilkinson, Heywood and Clark, Ltd.	iv

Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.

Head Office:—Shanghai, 150 Broadway.

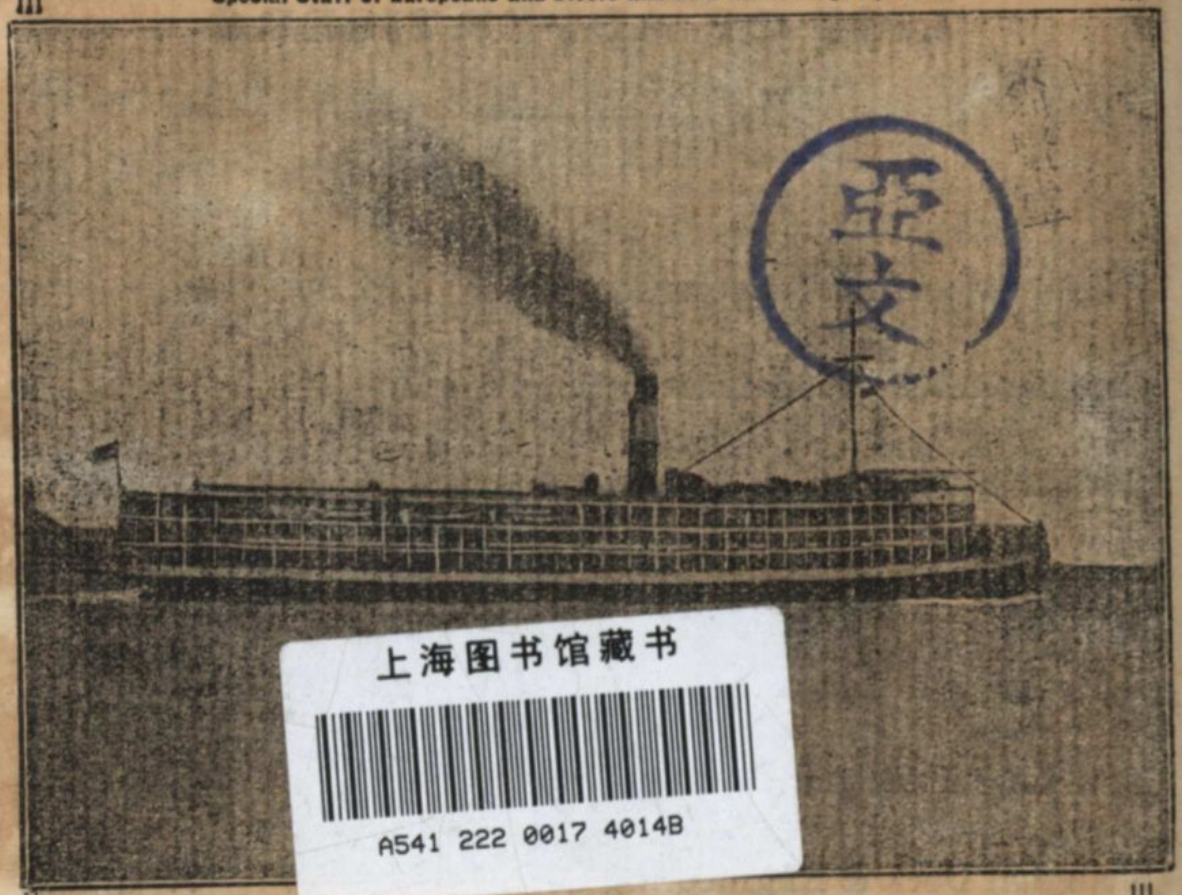
LATE S. C. FARNHAM, BOYD & Co., Ltd. - - - Established 1862

Cable Address: "FARNHAM"

Codes Used: A. B. C. (5th & 6th Editions), Bentley's Complete Phrase Code, Western Union Universal Edition, Western Union Five Letter Edition and Scott's Code 10th Edition.

Shipbuilders and Boilermakers. Electricians, Forge Masters and Salvors.
Oxy-Acetylene and Electric Welding.
Repairs and Constructional Work of Every Description.

Special Staff of Europeans and Divers and Gear for Salvage Operation



上海图书馆藏书
A541 222 0017 4014B

"T. S. S. KIANG-AN"

One of three River Steamers built and engined for the China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., during 1921.

Particulars of Dry Docks

Names	Length of Blocks	Breadth of Entrance	Depth of Water on Sil
Cosmopolitan Dock being enlarged to - - - - -	650 feet	77 feet	26½ feet
International Dock - - - -	528 ,,	77 ,,	24 ,,
Old Dock - - - - - - - -	399 ,,	53 ,,	16 ,,
Tonkadoo Dock - - - - -	355 ,,	67 ,,	16 ,,

The Dock charges are the most moderate in the Far East.
The Water Frontage of the Company's Yards and Docks is about 1½ miles in length.
A large stock of constructional material always on hand enabling prompt delivery to be guaranteed. Also large stock of Engines, Boilers, Winches, etc., for immediate delivery. Proprietors of Four Dry Docks, Three Shipyards, and Slipways.
Telegraphic and wireless Instructions from Vessels promptly attended to. Call Flags for Ships in Shanghai harbour "F" "B" **Enquiries Solicited**

The New
Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1900.

Head Offices:—No. 45 YANGTSZEPOO ROAD.

PROPRIETORS of the YANGTSZEPOO DOCK

Length of Dock 584 ft.

SHANGHAI, CHINA Cable Address: **"SPEEDY"**

CALL FLAG INTER "A"

SHIPBUILDERS—ENGINEERS—SHIP
REPAIRERS—BOILER-MAKERS
ELECTRICIANS—BLACKSMITHS—FOUNDERS.
BUILDERS OF OCEAN GOING AND LIGHT DRAFT
RIVER CRAFT
"QUASI ARC," ELECTRIC AND OXY-ACETYLENE
WELDERS, SALVAGE EXPERTS

MAKERS OF STEEL STRUCTURAL WORK

POWERFUL SALVAGE PLANT INCLUDING
"SUBMERSIBLE," KEROSENE,
MOTOR AND STEAM DRIVEN PUMPS
FLOATING SHEERLEGS CAPABLE OF LIFTING
UP TO 60 TONS. STATIONARY SHEERLEGS
FOR 80 TONS

VESSELS DOCKED OR SLIPPED PROMPTLY
REPAIRS AND OVERHAULS EFFECTED
EFFICIENTLY AND EXPEDITIOUSLY UNDER
FOREIGN SUPERVISION AT MODERATE RATES

ALL TYPES OF MARINE MOTORS OVERHAULED
AND REPAIRED
ESTIMATES, DESIGNS—AND SPECIFICATIONS
PREPARED FREE OF COST

AI920.51
C44
1926